## Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

Coloured covers /
Couverture de couleur
Covers damaged /
Couverture endommagee
Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restauree et/ou pelliculée


Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque
Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur
Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents
Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible
Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.

Additional comments /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-étre uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la methode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.


Coloured pages / Pages de couleur

Pages damaged / Pages endommagées

Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurees et/ou pelliculees
Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorees, tachetées ou piquées
Pages detached / Pages détachees
Showthrough / Transparence
Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression


Includes supplementary materials /
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire

$\square$
Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été numérisées.

## THE

## 


VOLUME XV.

## OTTAWA:

PUBIISFMED BY AUTFIOEITY.
1887.

## INDEX OF PATENTEES.

Abbot, A. A. Side bar vehicle25,468
Abell, J. J., et al. Electric clockAbell, J. J., et al. Pendulum for electric clocks andmeans for osoillating the same.25,516
Abernethy, W., et al. Farm gate.
Abraham, A., et al. Eye-glasses. ..... 27,535
Abrams, W. R. Window fastener ..... 6,97
Adair, I. J. Book adjuster. ..... 26,485
Adams, C. H. Blinding attachment for bridles.
Adams Co., F. F. Cork puller ..... 25,538 ..... 25,539Adams, H. K. Locomotive
26,454
Adams, P. Metal sletgh knee ..... 27,653
Adams, P. H., et al. Spark-arrester ..... 26,599
Adams, W. E. Leather splitting machine ..... 26,781 ..... 27,581
Adams, W. H. Revolving target
Addison, W. Clothes mangles ..... 26,450
Adgate, J. J. Cam-cylinder for knitting macbines. . ..... 25,567
Adgate, J. J., et al. Knitting machine needle.
Adie, P. Driving belt25,568
26,501Adler, A. S. Apparatus for grading the soles anduppers of shoes and taking the correct measure of
the foot
Aiken, J. C., et al. Electrical brush
6,210Alken, C, at al Electrical torches for lighling gasAiken, J. C., et al. Electrical torches for lighting gas.Aikman, J. Machine for sowing fertilizers.............Ainsworth, P. Engine26,211
Akin, W., et al. Middlings purifier. ..... 26,98Aldred, ${ }^{\circ}$ et ai. Middings puriter............................in combination with thrashing machines............Alexander, D. R., et al. Stocking
Algie, B. C. Store service apparatus ..... 26,44027,686Allan, J. M. Medicated cigar and elgarette.
$\qquad$
Allen, A., et al. Card or ticket case8,07Allen, A. T., et al. Appliance for locking bolts andnuts.
Allen, C. W. Contrivance for holding open the ..... 27,699mouths of mall bage, while being flletAllen, E. E. Instrument for the transfusion of biowi.Allen, F. J., et al. Coin pad for use on counters, glasscases, \&c
Allen, H. R. Syringe
Allen, J. M. Paper composition ..... 25,584
Allen, J. M. Paper and composition of matter for the same. ..... 25,512
Allen, R. N. Car wheel ..... 6315
Allen, T. Wire colling machine. ..... 25,777
Allen, T. Wood planer. ..... 25,771
Allingham, J. Stove pipe shelf and draft regulator ..... 7,849Allington, W. E., et al. Dust collector.....................
Alshouse, H. W. Harrow ..... 26,17926,643
American Axle and Wheel Co. Hub for vehicle wheels ..... 27,787
American Axle and Wheel Co. Vehicle axle lubricator and hub ..... 27,836
American Brake Co. Brake for locomotives, \&c........ ..... 26,580American Button Fastener Co. Button fastener set-ting instrument
American Crystal Light Co. Incidence window forlighting basements, vaults \&c.
American Live Stock Express Co. Stock car....25,492A merican Screw Co. Die for rolling screw threads...A merican Screw Co. Machine for making wood screws.American Screw Co. Wood screw
American Screw Co. Wood screwAmerican Watch Case Co. Watch caseAmes, A. E. Envelope and letter sheet.Ames, C. L. Bed bottom
Anderson, A. Vibrating electrical apparatusAnderson, C. C. Tricycle
Anderson, I., et al. Snow excavator.Anderson, J. C. Brick and the machine.Anderson, J. Hay and grain loader.27,764
Anderson, J. Road cart.27,80427,164
colls into homogeneous annular bodies, \&c.
27,587
27,588 Anderson, J. J. Rolling machine ..... 27,588
Anderson, J. J. Machinery for mnf'g. coupling links for cars.
Anderson, J. W., et al. Boot tongue ..... 27,837
Anderson, L., et al. Hame lock. ..... 25,896
Anderson, R., et al. Pump. ..... 26,515
A nderson, R., et al. Pump ..... 25,551
Andress, T. Car-coupler. ..... 27,161
Andrews, J. B., et al. Package for the transportation of liquids, \&c., by mail 25,485
Angell, E. E., et al. Sewing machine ..... 27,878
Angus, J. Household implement. ..... 26,660
Anthony, M. et al. Station indicator. ..... 26,631
Anthony, M. Faucet and bushing ..... 26,628
Anthony, W. G. Burnishing machine. ..... 25,582
Appleton, E. Cc mbined powder receptacle and cleaner for knives, \&c. ..... 27,529
Appleton, W. H. Machine for rolling seamless tubes, pipes, \&c., from hollow ingots ..... 27,796
Archibald, W. Axle-tree. ..... 25,937
Ard, J., et al. Tire fastener. ..... 25,76
Armitage, A. Changeable speed gearing ..... 25,523
Armitage, A., et al. Changeable speed gearing ..... 25,530
Arms, $\mathbf{H}$ - Stock car. ..... 25,765
Armstrong, A. M. L. Truss, ..... 28,414
Armstrong, E. Fanning mill for cleaning grain ..... 27,202
Armstrong, J. B. Buggy, carriage or cutter pole ..... 28,040
Armstrong, J. B. Carriage gear. ..... 25,993
Armstrong, J. B. Elliptic spring gear for buggles or carriages... ..... 28,041
Armstrong, J. B. Neck yoke ..... 25,535
Armstrong, J. B. Side bar, side spring buggy gear.. ..... 27,872
Armstrong, J. B. Side spring buggy gear
Armstrong, W. S. Bird cage protector. ..... 28,042
26,598
Arnett, W. D. Seeding machine. 27,554 ..... 27,555
Arnorld, A. M. Thumb insertion attachment for sew-
ing machines. ..... 26,945Arnold, M., et al. Nut lock
Arnold, M, et al Nut Arnold, M., et al. Nut lock ..... 25,85
A rnold, W. B. Boot or shoe ..... 25,578
Arper, G. W. Siphon ..... 27,067
Arthur, A. J. Folding blind for windows. ..... 26,745
Arthur, A. J. Window blind ..... 26,744
Artley, J. Wind-mill ..... 26,585

Askins, J. Radlator for steam heating
Asselstine, C. N. Anvil.................................................. 27,661
Atkins, W. et al. KaleIdescope combined with a toy cart and child's rattle.
Atkinson, R. E. Tray for developing photographic plates.
Attkins, A., et al. Camp hammock and table
Atwood, G. F., et al. Buckle
Atwood, J. M. and J. K., et al. Rallway car coupler. Atwood, W. H. Hat-holder.
Aubery, J, M., et al. Mnf'e of laundry and other soap.
Audirsch, C. Plough, cultivator and harrow...........................................................................
Avery, J. R. Car-coupler.
Avery W. B. Weighing machin
Avis, W. H. Machinery for the mnf'e of twines, \&c.
A vra, W., et al. Car-coupling
Ayer, G. S. Pump.
Ayers, $T$. $H$. Mode of driving spinning and twisting spindles.
Aylwortb, D. W. Hedge fence
Ayres, D. B. Fence post..
Babcock, E. L., et al. Process of preparing cereals...................................................
Babcock, P., et al. Appliance for shutting off water
\&c., from the walls or interstices of artesian or oil wells.
Backus, Q. S. Heating and cooking device.
Backus, Q. S. Steam heater.
Bacon, H. Mnf'e of artificial stone and marble.
Baer, W. T., et al. Medicated electric belt.
Bailey, C. D. Fender for vehicle bodies.
Balley, C. E. Stove pipe shelf.
Bailey, Farrell and Co. Machine for loading cartridges.
Bailey, J. G. Harrow and cultivator.
Balley, C. J. Bath brush.
Bailey, J. G. Mnf'e of plough coulters.
Bailey, J. W., et al. Device for destroying potato beetles..
Bailey, L. B. Oil cup for supplying oll or greaze to rubbing surfaces.
Baines, H. Vehicle and motor
Bair, A., et al Signal lantern
Baird, F. M., et al. Foot cushion for horses
Baird, J., et al. Stove plpe
Baird, W. C., et al. Lamp
Baker, D. and J. et al. Car-coupling
Baker, D. B. Hame fastener..
Baker E. Dress maker's chart.
Baker, G. C. Mechanlsm for propelling vessels
Baker, H. B., et al. Steam boiler cleaner.
Baker, J. S., et al. Blind and shutter hinge.
Baker, J. S., et al. Sad iron.
Baker, J. S., et al. Sash lifter.
Baldrige, G. W. Type writing and matrix making machine...
Baldwin, C. M., et al. Car-coupling.
Bales, A., et al. Flower pot.
Ball Electric Light Co. Automatic cut-out for incandescent electric lamps
Ball Electric Light Co. Electric light circuit cut-off switch
Ball, E. M. Clothes pin
Ball, F. H. Steam engine governing device.
Ball, J., et al. Privy seat
Ball, R. E. Dynamo-electric machine.................................................
Ball, R. E. Dynamo-electric macbine.
Ball, R. E. Regulator for dynamo-electric machine..
Ballew, J. C. Heating apparatus for removing the gum from saws.
Ballow, R. A. Fire extinguishing apparatus
Balsar, D. M. System of blind nailing
Baltzley, E. Egg beater.
Bancroff, F. L. Calculating machine
Banfield, J. A., et al. Lock and latch
Banker, G. W. Paint.
Barber, E. F. Boiler attachment
Barber, R. B., et al. Envelope and letter sheet
Barcelow, J. D., et al. Hot water circulating boiler.
Barcelow, J. D., et al. Hot water radiator.
Barclay, P. Divided and double seated valve.
Barker, T. Sock for boots and shoes
Barnard, W. Machinery for feeding rollers and purlflers in roller flouring mills.
Barnard, W. T., et al. Acoustic or tone telegraph....
Barnard, W. T., et al. Telegraphy
Barnes, C. A., et al. Pipe cutter..
Barnes, E. H. Gang cross-cut sawing machine.
Barnes, J. B. Furnace for locomotives..............

25,746
27,662
27,421
26,684
26,828
26,640
26,165
26,375
27,474
25,910
25,575
26,495
27,754
27,331
26,414
26,054
28,101
27,704
27,982

27,746
26,537
26,545
27,984
26,067
25,762
26,645
27,175
26,917
27,929
25,513
27,739
26,898
25,576
27,338
27,143
26,434
27,453
27,331
26,158
27,757
27,518
25,810
27,624
27,885
27,625
26,482
25,974
26,857
27,258
28,085
26,595
27,363
26,893
26.147

26,156
26,148
26,064
27,456
26,035
25,569
27,113
27,386
27,698
27,946
25,660
26,566
26,570
27,660
27,093
26,422
26,862
26,301
27,261
26,115
25,889

Barnes, W. L., et al. Brush bridle or shield for paint brushes, etc

25,952
Barnhardt, F., et al. Machine for crushing and screening quartz

27,725
Barnhardt, F., et al. Mining pan or settler............... 27,727
Barnhart, F. Burner for natural gas........
Barnsdale, E. K. Device for advertising on wire fences.

26,982
26,958
25,542
25,767
26,635
26.164

27,552
27,043
28,900
26,848
26,525
25,687
27,388
28,115
26,223
26,610

26,609

26,677
26,610

26,609
27,109
27,592
27,665
27,373
27,385
26,304
26,554
27,902
26,791
26,931
26,931
26,004
26,263
25,775
26,674
26,685
26,955
27,884
27,789
25,925
25,521
26,309
27,404
26,261
26,421
26,417
26,827
27,473
26,608
26,267
26,267
26,345
26,310
26,157
27,669
25,627
26,921
27,251
27,564
27,472
27.388
.37Barrow T.

Bartlett, H. M. \& G. D. Piston meter for fluids
Bartlow, J. N., et al. Vehicle wheel.
Barton, J. Apparatus and method of extracting stumps.
let, P. Manufacture of water-proor, and combined water and fire proof paper

Bassemer, J. Nursery cooking attachment frame for mechanical lamps.

Bates, J. Manuel power.
athrick, L. E. Means for dissipating electricity in
of lobsters or crabs and the new and userul pro-
duct therefrom..............................................................................................
Battry, L. M. Feed cutting machine
Batier, C. M., et al. Shoe fastening..
Baver, J., et al. Nut lock....
Baxter, B. A. Stove door.....................................
Baxter, D. Folding table.........................................
Baxter Electric Manufacturing and Motor Co. Electric motor
Baxter, $W$
Bayer, J. H. A. \& A. S. Floor clamp...
Bayley, W., et al. Harvester and binder...................
Bayley, In the automatic binding of sheaves of grain....
Baynes, W., et al. Lumber binder.
Baynes, W., et al. Lumber binder..............................
Beall, F., et al. Grinding mili........................................
Beals, E., et al. Locomotive brake.............................
Beanes, F. E. V. Apparatus for making infusions of tea, coffee, or the like

Beattie, J. Battery zinc and process of manfacturing same.
Beaudry, A. Press for the punching, shearing, etc., of metals.
Beaudry, H. Brace.
Beaulieu, J. \& L. Lasting jack.
Beaumont, W. W. Apparatus for varying the velocities of rotating mechanism
Beauregard, V. Edge trimming machine for boots and shoes
Rebb Clour, Rallway car step for cerding macbin
Bebb, G. Doffer cleaner for carding machine............
Beck, C. F., et al. Composition of matter for cleanlng wall paper.
Becker, A. Animal trap
Becker, J. Type-writer
Beckett, A. N. Basket bottom
Beckwith, N. \& C. P. Elevator
Beebe, C. S. Two-wheeled vehicle
Beebe, J. E. Harrow tooth holder
Beeman, G. M., et al. Milk-cooler
Beers, E. A. Barbed wire
27,36
Bastian, E., et al. Snow plougb
Batavia Wheel Co. Vehicle hub...............

Bate, J. J. Fertinzer and process for producling the J. J. Process for treating the shells and flesh of lobsters or crabs and the new and useful pro-

Bate, J. J. Process for preserving crustacea and
chemical solutions of special utility in such
connection connection.
Bate, P. H. Fertilizer and process for producing the P.

Bate, P. H. Process for treating the shells and flesh of lobsters or crabs and the new and useful product therefrom

77

791

75

884
789
,521
,404

267

7
Beardsles M W, at Water-proof paint


Bassett, G. B. System of water distributing..............

Behn, H., et al. Shoe.....................................................................................

$\longrightarrow$ $\square$

$\square$


Beisel, F. P., et al. Nut lock

26,304
Beitz, L. S., et al. Slelgh knee
Belches, R. Fire-escape
Beldam, A. Pump valveBell, A. G. \& C. A., et al. Reproducing sounds fromphonograph record.
Bell, A. G. \& C. A., et al. Transmittling and record-ing sounds by radiant energy

| Blakey, J. Boot protector.................................... 2 , | 26,733 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Blakey, J., et al. File cutting machine. ................... 28 | 26,194 |
| Blanchard, K. S. Adjustable weather strip | 27,454 |
| Blankley, J. A., et al. Lantern.. | 27,842 |
| Bliss, A. R., et al. Art or process of telephony. | 27,083 |
| Blouin, D. Washing tub... ...................... | 28,831 |
| Blouin, T. Box or kettle for melted corroding matters in cakes, etc., such as caustic or other soda, etc.... | 27,218 |
| Blum, G., et al. Shoe.. | 27,388 |
| Blunt, J. G. Check-va | 27,208 |
| Board, J. L. Power press | 25,726 |
| Board, J. L. Soap press. | 25,730 |
| Bodwell, J. D. Apparatus for the combustion of liquid fuel. $\qquad$ | 27,253 |
| Body, W., et al. Horse-shoe | 27,507 |
| Boggess, T. Hot air distributer and fuel saving device | 25,724 |
| Boisen, W. Glass cutter's frame and square. | 26,276 |
| Bolton, F. Manufacture of material for extinguisbing fires and packing case for the same $\qquad$ | 25,811 |
| Bond, J. P., et al. Grain separator and cleaner......... | 26,371 |
| Bondini (de), P., et al. Lamp wick. | 27,771 |
| Bonna, A. Water or fluid meter. | 27,600 |
| Bonnet, A., et al. Artificial cement | 26,571 |
| Bonta, J. W. Telephony | 26,797 |
| Bonter, O. W. Apparatus for heating rallway cars..... | 27,734 |
| Bontb, G. Kettle handle.................... .................. | 26,815 |
| Booth, J. Double sllde-valve | 26,240 |
| Broth, J. Slide-valve. | 26,241 |
| Booth \& Son. Flushing cister | 27,765 |
| Booth \& Son. Kettle handle | 26,815 |
| Bordner, C., et al. Car-coupling | 25,974 |
| Borland, D. R. Telegraph key | 26,026 |
| Borland, E. Construction of road ca | 27,221 |
| Bothwell, H. R., et al. Fruit jar............................. | 26,813 |
| Bouchard, T. P. E., et al. Horse-shoe...................... | 26,141 |
| Boudreaux, L., etal. Valve attachment for steam cylinders $\qquad$ | 27,011 |
| Boughton, J. W., Screen door or window frame........ | 26,314 |
| Boulter, W., et al. Machine and method for soldering tinware on the outside, and particularly tin cans.. | 26,655 |
| Bower, E. C. Egg case........................................ | 26,743 |
| Bowen \& Co., C. A. Wrench | 27,810 |
| Bowker, W., et al. Cloth and loom for weaving it... | 26,272 |
| Bowling, E. C., et al. Stay for garments such as corsets, etc. $\qquad$ | 26,906 |
| Bowman, J. D. Wrench. | 26,895 |
| Bowman, W. R., et al. Car-couplin | 25,587 |
| Boyd, H. J., et al. Gas stove | 28,002 |
| Boyd, W. S. Automatic rallway switch.................... | 27,435 |
| Boyer, J. Velocimeter or device for measuring velocities. $\qquad$ | 26,029 |
| Boynton, N. A. Hot alr furnace. | 26,254 |
| Braasch, C. N. Tuyere | 28,034 |
| Brada, C., et al. Malt kiln....................... ............... | 26,443 |
| Bradford, E. F. Leather splitting machine............... | 26.781 |
| Bradshaw, S. S. Window .............................. ...... | 27,448 |
| Bragdon, D. S., et al. Necktie and shirt bosom | 27,204 |
| Bragg, F. S., et al. Spark.arrester. .............. ........... | 27,257 |
| Bragg, F. S., et al. Spark-arrester.......................... | 27,260 |
| Brabadi, A. Hat.......................... ....... ....... ........ | 26,456 |
| Brahadi, A. Head gear | 27,525 |
| Brahadi, A. Muff, satchel and pocket.................. | 27,790 |
| Bralnard, M. F. Excavator. | 25,565 |
| Brainard, M. F. Universal swivel and pipe connection for excavators. | 25,572 |
| Brake, A., et al. Hot water radiato | 25,818 |
| Brammer, R. Shingle machine..... | 25,601 |
| Brandenberg, A., et al. measuring pump ................ | 26,888 |
| Brandon, A. Car strap........ | 26,604 |
| Brazel, P. B. Snow plough | 27,318 |
| Breed, Z. Cultivator... | 26,522 |
| Brentano, s., et al. Hose hoist | 25,505 |
| Bresman, J.J., et al. Hose holst | 25,505 |
| Brewer, C., et al. Door knob.... | 28,788 |
| Brewer, C., et al. Hub band for vehicles................. | 26,788 |
| Brewer, J. P., et al. Apparatus for signalling pollcemen $\qquad$ | 27,412 |
| Brewer, J. P., et al. Lamp post and signal................ | 27,420 |
| Brewster, F. W. Means for Imparting buogancy to life boats, etc | 27,497 |
| Brewster, J. C., et al. Thill coupling..................... | 26,232 |
| Briggs, J. N. Apparatus for planing cakes of ice for storing | 27,437 |
| Brine, W. E. Preventative against, and cure of bites of mosquitoes, etc. | - 27,076 |
| Brinkerhoff, W. M. Picture book or hanger.. | - 27,848 |
| Bristol, E. R., et al. Car brake. | 26,807 |
| Britton, W., et al. Hot water heating apparatus. | 26,174 |

Blakey, J. Boat protector.

26,733

27,454
27,842
27,083

27,218
27.388
27.208

25,720

27,253
27,507
25,724

25,811
26,371
27,771
27,600
26,797
27,734
26,815
26,240
26,241
27,765
25,974
26,026
27,221
26,813

27,011
26,314

26,655
26,743
27,810

26,906
26,895
25,587
28,002
27,435
26,029
26,204
28,034
26.443
26.781

27,448
27,204
27,257
27,260
27,525
27,790
25,565
25,572
25,818
25,601
26,604
27,318
26,522
25,505
26,788
26,789
27,412
27,420
27,497

27,437
27,076
27,848
26,807
26,174

Broad, C. H. Apparatus for bending tubes and pipes. Broad, T., et al. Hame lock.
Brobst, D. Composition for coating roots, etc.
Brodie, D. M., et al. Smoke-consumer
Brodie, H. Buttered flour
Brogan, A. D., et al. Rolling glass to profluce designs or patterns thereon and apparatus therefor.
Bromley, S. Cam for shingle edging machines, etc..
Brookband, J. O. Device for cleaning hrushes and combs.
Brooke, R.G., et al. Injector
Brooks, H. Horse collar
Brooks, H. W. Gas making apparatus
Broomell, T. W. Pitman box
Brosius, J. M. Vehicle axle.
Broslus, J. M. Vehicle axle.
Brosseau, V. Construction of refrigerators.
Brown, A., et al. Broom and brush making machine.
Brown, C. W. Magneto-electric signalling apparatus
Brown, E. H. Stock car
Brown, E. H., et al. Door-check
Brown, F. B. Under-garment
Brown, F. H. Magneto-telephonic ap.........................
Brown, G. P. gearing for moving or propelling traction engines, etc.
Brown, G. S. Punching and shearing machine.
Brown, J. Straw rack for thrashing machines
Brown, J. L. rallway car system for car brakes..
Brown, J. O. Malt growing, germinating and drying apparatus and process therefor
Brown, P., et al. Freight car door.
Brown, R., et al. Device for let-off motions for looms
Brown, R. Harvester
Brown, W. A., et al. Sheaf carrier.
Brown, W. R., et al. Rubber boot.
Browne, M. P. Surgical apparatus for administering injections
Browne, W. G. Cut-off for water plpes.......................
Browning, F. F. Bed bottom
Brownson, R. Horse collar.
Brubaker, J. H., et al. Grain separator and cleaner.
Brundage, F. A. Fruit pail for gathering fruits..
Bruneau, J. G, Tobacco pipe.
Brunet, J., et al. Hot water heating apparatus.
Brusie, J. Bicycle..
Bryan, J. A. Window screen,
Bryce, A. Cut-off for gas burners.
Buck, I. N. Tubular lantern.
Buck, W. damper for stoves or ranges
Buhoup H, C, et al, brate beam Bujac, J., manufacture of fuel and illimiay cars
Bullock, De F. Vegetable-cutter
Bunn, J. A., barrow cultivator..
Burdett, D.B. Machine for ornamenting wood, etc. .
Burdette, D. A. Can.
Burdick, A. Device for securlng harrow and cultiva tor teeth to supporting beams
Burdick, J. H. Nut
Burkholder, N. Thrasbiug machine.
Burkholder, W. H., Propelling gear for vehicles.
Burkin, B, et al. Domestic fre-escape
Burman, W., et al. Clipping and shearing machine or appliance for the cutting of hair, grass, etc.
Burn, J. Metbod of and apparatus for polishing warp threads.
Burnbam, A. McC., et al. Shutter operating and locking device
Burnham, E. S. receptacie for holding medicinal and other compourds.
Burnivon, S. J., et al. Balance valve for locomotives..
Burnley, W. System of telephony.
Burnside, M. C., et al. Excavating snow shovel
Burnskirk, W., et al. Draft reducer for vehicies
Burrage, H. G. Thll-holder for a harness
Burrell, E. J. Manufacture of charcoal and Distillation of wood products.
Burroughs, J. S. Tipping blliliard cues
Burrowes, A. Puncb.
Burt, H. A. \& H. A., et al. Spring bed bottom
Burt, J. H. Tub or box fastening.
Busby, N. J. Alarm for doors, etc
Bush, J. W., et al. Type setting machine.
Bush, J. W., et al. Type distributing machine
Bush, R. A. Bricks or building blocks.
Butler, R. M., et al. Boot tongue.
Butterfield, W. Grain binding machine.
Butterfield, W., et al. Frame for grain binding and harvesting machine.

27,623 25,896 26,668 27,732 25,816

26,783
27,682
26,239
27,268
25, 666 26,244 28,109
27,226
27,459
27,463
27,876
25,731
25,492
25,629
27,542 27,239

26,462
28.863

26,503
26,203
25,686
26,096
27,827
26,231
27,550
27,069
26,681
25,508
25,571
27,752
26,371
27,601
26,954
26,174
27,931
26,766
26,031
26,664
27,830
27,045
27,335
25,931
27,016
27.041

27,155
27,142
26.187

26,346
26,961
27,768
27,779

27,057
25,718
27,118
25, 7 29
26,926
26,768
26,017
27,504
27,354
25,808
26,388 25,559 26,513 27,185 26,654 26,673 26,063 27,837 25,781

25,769

| Button, A. T. Sulky plough................................... | 28,018 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Butz, S. Shirt and supplementary bos | 26,760 |
| Byam, E. C. Blind and shutter hinge...................... | 27,624 |
| Byam, E.C., et al. Sad | 27,885 |
| Byam, E. C., et al. Sash lifter............................... | 27,625 |
| Byllesby, H. M., et al. Dynamo-electric machine..... | 27,961 |
| Byllesby, H. M., et al. Electrical converter and box <br> for same. |  |
| Byllesby, H. M., et al. Incandescent electric lamp socket. | 27,976 |
| Byrne, S. H., Wire drawing and apparatus employed therein $\qquad$ | 25,894 |
| Byron, E. L., cloth measuring ma | 25,979 |
| Cahen dit Regnier, H. E. Manufacture of steel......... | 25,499 |
| Cahoone, W.J., et al. Coln pad for use on counters, etc. $\qquad$ | 26,839 |
| Cain, P., et al., stamp canceller | 26,265 |
| Calbert, T. J., et al. Grain sepa | 26,371 |
| Calder, J., et al. Desk | 27,078 |
| Calef, J, W. Garden | 26,975 |
| Calef, J. W. Gas bur | 27,036 |
| Calef, J. W. Potato dig | 27,721 |
| Calef, J. W. Pruning s | 26,993 |
| Calef, J. W. Tool handle | 26,992 |
| Calhoun, A. Steam boile | 26,799 |
| Callander, A. \& E. A. Har | 26,912 |
| Cameron, A. Potato digge | 25,809 |
| Cameron, R., et al. Turbine | 25,701 |
| Cameron, W. A. Hand tru | 27,065 |
| Cameron, W. A., Truck for carrying boxes, etc........... | 26,217 |
| Campan, F. F. Marine vehicle | 27,114 |
| Campany, M. E., et al. Extension step for passenger coaches. | 26,016 |
| Campbell, H. Macbinery for the manufacture and application of angle clamps for uniting the corners of cardboard and other boxes................. | 27,189 |
| Campbell, H. F. Electric conductor | 26,878 |
| Campbell, J. T. B. Revolving cultivator......... ......... | 25,676 |
| Campbell, J. W., Head rest..................................... | 28,047 |
| Campbell, J. W., et al., Head rest for rallway carriages, etc | 27,390 |
| Campbell, L. Water gauge for steam boilers............. | 27,046 |
| Campbell, T., et al. Flush valve for water closets..... | 27,301 |
| Campbell, W. H. Tilting valve for dividing grain, etc. | 27,236 |
| Canada Paper Co. Machine for making shipping tags......................................................... | 27,534 |
| Canadian Telephone Register Co. Telephone register.. | 27,419 |
| Canfield, H. O. Bustl | 25,682 |
| Canfleld Rubber Co. B | 25,682 |
| Cannob, G. W. Dumb-wa | 26.746 |
| Cannon, R. E. Rubber shoe. | 26,090 |
| Capewell, G.J. Horse-shoe | 26,952 |
| Capewell, G. J. Nail extra | 26,613 |
| Capewell, G. J. Manufacture of horse-shoe nails........ | 26,692 |
| Capron, B., et al. Sheaf carrier.............................. | 27,550 |
| Cardon, J. Machine for preparing flamentous materials, etc. | 25,585 |
| Carlile, G. Sewer gra | 28,089 |
| Carmical, L. M. Calculator | 27,506 |
| Carmichael, H. Process of moulding articles of fibrous ware. $\qquad$ | 26,845 |
| Carmichael, H. Process of treating articles of fibrous ware, such as paper pulp ware, etc $\qquad$ | 26,761 |
| Carney, T. Cash-box... | 26,005 |
| Carnoosky, W. S. Weather-strip | 25,930 |
| Carpenter, E. H. Spring vebicle | 27,068 |
| Carpenter, O. Rubber dam clam | 26,642 |
| Carr, E. Wood box or | 26,755 |
| Carr, J. F. Incubator........................................... | 27,841 |
| Carreau, A. Foot warme | 25,675 |
| Carroll, J. Horizontal steam | 25,862 |
| Carroll, P. J. Steam injec | 28,111 |
| Carter, H. Ditching and excavating machine.......... | 27,075 |
| Carter, J. Reversing mechanism for steam engines... | 26,303 |
| Carter, J. Nosing or winding-on motion for self-acting spinning mules and twiners...... .................. | 26,077 |
| Carter, J. R., et al. Card printer... | 27,933 |
| Carty, J. J. Telephone and telegraph circuit............ | 25,843 |
| Cass, J. Preserving plles and submerged wood......... | 25,924 |
| Cassady, G. B. Plough jointer | 25,674 |
| Cassidy, J. H., et al. Tongue support for vehicle | 26,087 |
| Castle, J., et al. Envelope and letter sheet.............. | 25,660 |
| Castle, O. H., et al. Steam engine. | 26,891 |
| Castle, O. L., et al. Nut lock. | 26,914 |
| Castle, O. L., et al. Nut lock. | 25,852 |
| Caston, E. H. M. Process for the manufacture of thistle down into merchantable material. | 26,361 |
| Caswell, I. C., et al. Machine for bunching clgars | 27,728 |

Butz, S. Shirt and supplementary bosom, etc............... 26,760
27,624
27,885
27,625
27,961
27,964
$27,97_{6}$
25,894
25,499
26,839
26,265
26,371
26,975
27,036
27,721
26,992
26,799
26,912
25,701
27,065
26,217

26,016

27,187
,878
28,047
27,390

Catlin, A. C., et al. Rip-saw machine.
Caverhill, F. \& J. B., et al. Safety appliance for rallway cars.

25,983
27,072
Cavill, H., et al. Appliance for locking bolts and nuts. Cellerier, L. J. H. Production of colored photographs.. Chadeayne, G. H. boggan.
Chalmers, D. Bee-Hive..
Chamberlain, C. F., et al. Scrubbing brush
Chamberlin, R. W. Heating stove
Chambers, W. A., et al. Kiln dumpiog fioor.
Champion, A., et al. Windmill.
Chandler, B. B. Glazier's point
Cbandler, B. B. Implement for inserting glazier's points.
Chandler, T. P. Electric rallway......... .......... 27,286
Cbapin, F., et al. Binder.
Cbaplin, O. R., et al. Machine for making and driving nails.
Chaplin, W. Lath.
Chapman, B. Wheel rake
Chappel, R. D. Animal catcher.
Cbarbonneau, T., et al. Horse-shoe.
Charles, J. Electrical appliance for body wear
Chase, A. J., et al., Refrigerator for cars and other uses....
Chase, F., machine for making tacks.
Chase, F. C., Wrist pin for steam engines.
Cbase, I. M., Corrugated multiple steam generator
Chase, T. B., et al. Elliptic spring
Chase, W. R., et al. Last for boots or shoes.
Cheeseworth, J. W., et al. Screen
Cheetham, F. W. Manufacture of hats, caps, etc......
Cheney, J. W. Harness
Chesebrough, R. A. Hot air furnace.
Chew, M. M. Pump.
Cheyne, F. H. Station and street indicator
Childs, J. M. Harrow
Childs, W. S. Plece forming machine for heels, etc............................................
Chilton, W. W., Drawer pull.
Chisholm, C. W., Car-coupling
Cburch, J. O., et al. Automatic clothes washer.........
Church, W. S., et al. Spirally formed metal pipe......
Church, W. S., et al., Spiral pipe machine.
Church, W. S., et al. Welding machine..
Chute, N. J., et al. Manufacture of laundry and other soap
Clamer, F. J., et al. Process of cleaning, preparing and coaling metal plates, etc.
Clapp, J. H. Power press
Clapp, J. H. Soap press.
Clare, E. H. Root-cutter for slicing turnips, etc...........................................................
Clare, F. Hot air furnace.
Clark, A. H. Stuffing-box for sllding rods.
Clark, A. R., et al. Lumber binder.
Clark, A. R., et al. Lumber binder
Clark, D. S., et al. Chromatic printing machine...
Clark, E. T. L. Process for hardening and preserving plaster of paris casts and moulds.
Clark, F. G., et al. Photographer's chair
Clark, G. M. Harrow
Clark, G. M. Thrust bearing journal box
Clark, G. W., et al. Process of decorating wails, cellings, etc..
Clark, H. B. Manufacture of upholstered furniture.
Clark, L. E. Faucet
Clark, S. Manufacture of upholstered furniture
Clark, W. R., et al. Starting device for tramway and other vebicles.
Clarke, A. L. Wheel fender for railway cars
Clarke, G. A., et al. Manufacture of chocolate icings.
Clarke, J. L. Apparatus to be employed in sharpening pencils
Clarke, J. W., et al. Argand lamp
Clarke, P., et al. Spark-arrester.
Clarke, R., et al. Hanger for sliding doors or windows.
Clarke, R., et al. Window fastener
Clarke, T., et al. System of banding for spinning or twisting frames
Clarke, W. Device for hitching animitis.
Clarke, W. P. Spool-holder
Clearwater, G. A., et al. Jar fastener
Clifford, $T$. Water heater for locomotive bollers
Cline, G. J., et al. Ball joint for connecting a brush to its handle, stc.
Cline, G. J., et al. Wriuger wash bench Clinkman, F. Harrow
Clokey, W. J. Mowing machine

Clokey, W. J. Mowing machin
Clokey, W. J. Twine box for harvester
Close, W. R. Machine for sawing shingles..
Close, W. R., et al. Regulating device for transmitting power
Cloud, J. W, Locomotive and car wheel
Clow, W., et al. Fish-holder for cleaning fish............... 27, 2761
Clow, W., et al. Scale-stripper for cleaning fish......... 27,758
Cluse, W. Fire-escape
Cluthe, C. Truss.
............ 27,203
( K. K. Machine for making tabes..................... 27.413
Cochrane, W. F. Gearing......................................... 27,988
Cochrane, W. F. Gearing.........................................
Cochrane, W. F. Gearing and relief mechanism for roller mills.
Cochrane, W. F. Gearing and rellef mechanism for rolle.
Cochrane, W. F. Roller mill.
Cochrane, W. F. Roller mill.
Cochrane, H., et al. Steam engine
Cokely, M., et al, Moulding machine.
Colas, J., Draining well.
Colberg, T. R. Social game.
Colburn, L. S. Friction brake shoe for railway cars \&c.
Cole, A. D. Turbine wheel
Cole, C. H. Carpet lining.
Cole, D. H. Tree protector
Cole, J. J. and T. A. Speculum for the throat...............
Cole, W. Store service.
Cole, W. Vebicle spring
Cole, W. H. Safety pin.
oleman, C. Proeess of producing shades, \&c............................................ surfaces.

28,122
26,686
27,122
27,598
27,509
27,761
27,758
27,247
27,413
28,023
28,029
28,028
28,022
28,024
26,891
26,621
26,452
25,893
27,579
25.749

27,416
27,289
27,839
27,562
25,863
26,527
26,313
Coleman M. V. Art or method of measurements for cutting and fitting dresses, \&c.

27,196
Collian, V. Steam generator........................................ 26,616
Collier, T. Combined mangle and wringer...............
Collins Button Sew ng machine Co. Machine for sewing on buttons.

27,182

Collins, G. A. and J. K., et al. Excavating snow shovel

25,491

Coll ns, J. S., et al. Machine for sewing on buttons..
Collot, C. F., et al. Wire nail machine..
26,768
25,491
Colls, J. R. Cowl or ventilator for chimneys............. 28,540
Collver, M. E. Pump.
Comerford, W, and J. Dust-catcher .......
Conan, J. Bottle...............................
Conhoy, D. Carriage top iron.
Condon, T., et al. Land cultivator.
Conmee, J. Self-waiting dining table.
fabri. M. Machine for forming notted wire fabrics
Connolly, M. D., et al. Machine for sewing on buttons. 25,491
Connolly, M. D., et al. Machine for sewing
Conover, G. S. and W. W. Cigar-lighter
Conrad, C. E. Car. coupling
Converse, E. C. Joint for gas and other mains.
Conyers, W. C., et al. Pie and dish lifter.
Cook, A. Bilge water purap.
Cook, C. W. Fan attachment for sewing machines...
Cook, F. H., et al. Pencil-sharpener.
Cook, J. H., et al. Grain cleaner.
Cook, T. G. Spring tooth barrow
Cook, W. L., et al. Refrigerator car.
Cooke, C. L. Railway switch
Cooke, W. O. Car brake
Cooke, W. O. Portable frog and car replacer for rallways.......................
Cooley, $O$, et al. Grain binder

Coolidge, T. S., et al. Type setting machine.
Coombs, H. F., et al. Kaleidescope combined with a toy cart and child's rattle
Cooney, J. Window sash balance
Cope, H. P. Hose truck.
Corbin, J. S. Land roller and seeder $\quad \mathbf{2 7 . 3 2 1}$
Corlis, J., et al. Hydrocarbon heater.
Corlis, M. A. Corset.
Cornellier, A. Trough for watering horses, dc.
Cornett, R. H. Washing machine and wringer
Corser, E, J., et al. Seed drill.
Cortright, L. D. Metallic shingle or roofing plate....
27,126,
Cortright, L. D., et al. Metallic roofing plate or shingle..

26,431
25,963
28,093
27,476
26,246
27,357
27,858
28,025
27,314
27,401
26,505
26,086
$2 \overline{7}, 166$
27,108
26,442
25,604
27,485
27,856
25,801
26,404
27,294
26,654
27,421
25,785
25,480
27,321
25,828
28.097
26.024

25,957
25,831
27,477
32
, 48

85

25 86 604

26,860

27,128

| Cortright, L. D., et al. Metallic roofing plate or shingle | 27,834 | Curtis, W. Wood pulp machine $\qquad$ Curtls, W. H., et al. Dust collector. $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,821 \\ & 26,483 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cosart, J. H., et | 26,138 | Cushman, A. L. Dust guard for car axle boxes | 25,681 |
| Cosgrove, J. Barrel hoop | 27,349 | Cushman, H. D. Open stopper for inhalers, \&c | 28,079 |
| Cossitt, N. Cutter-bar adjustment for mowing |  | Custer, G, et al. Flle | 27,879 |
| machine | 26,370 | Cutlan, F., et al. Mnf'e of boots and | 27,125 |
| Cote, L. Heel counter f | 25,655 | Cutter, J. L., | 26,499 |
| Counter, M. Ironing tabl | 27,379 | Cutts, C. D., et al. Tension releasing device for sewing |  |
| Coup, J. Car-coupling.. | 26,530 | machines............ ........................................... | 28,077 |
| Coupal, P. A. and J. Machine for connecting soles |  | Cutts, W. Fastener for frame joid | 26,192 |
| and uppers of turned | 25,602 | Cutts, W. Fastener for frame jo | 26,193 |
| Courville, J. B. | 26,765 | Dailey, A. G. Cut-out switch for railways | 27,372 |
| Coutu, D. Washing macbine. | 26,279 | Daimber, G. Motor engine worked by combustible |  |
| Covell, E. C., et al. Stocking and mode of and means |  | gases or petroleum vapor or spray | 26,196 |
| for knitting the same | 27,022 | Dale, J. Land roller. | 26,752 |
| Cowdery, S. E., et al, Wringer | 26,470 | Dalton, J. C. Adjustable | 26,536 |
| Cowell, N. P. Spring car bumper | 25,685 | Damer, S. and W. A. Mnf'e of boots and shoes | 25.807 |
| Cowell Platform and Coupling Co. Spring car bumper. | 25,685 | Damer, W. Mnf'e of boots and shoes. | 25,807 |
| Cox, A. Letter blank and envelope | 26,387 | Dane, W. J., et al. Composition of matter for cleaning |  |
| Cox, G. Excavator | 27,736 | wall paper. | 26,345 |
| Cox, H. B. Electric | 25,562 | Daniels, A. L., et al. Wind-mill to | 26,738 |
| Cox, R. Harro | 26,080 | Darby, J. E., et al. Art or process of impregnating |  |
| Cox, W. H. Ga | 26,012 | chamois skins with rouge | 27,915 |
| Coxon, G. Mnf'e of | 26.278 | Darcey, J. Rallway flag signa | 26,411 |
| Crabbs, C. Fence | 26,798 | Darche, E. Tobogg | 25,966 |
| Cracknall, F. A., et al. Apparatus for heating malt |  | Darland, C. Window curtain and mos | 26,849 |
|  | 26,197 | Darlington, S. R., et al. Metallic roofing plate or |  |
| Cragin, P. H., et al. Paper pulp | 26,840 |  | 27,834 |
| Cragin, P. H., et al. Paper pulp scree | 26,861 | Darlington, S. P., et al. Metallic roofing plate or |  |
| Cralg, J. C. Latch and lock | 26,236 | shin | 27,127 |
| Craig, J. et al. Process and apparatus for mnf'g concentrated extract of cod livers.. | 25,789 | Darrock, D. Machine for tightening wheels............... Dart, R. P., et al. Boller or digester for reducing | 27,077 |
| Craig, J- W, et al. Farm gate. | 27,482 | wood and other paper stock. | 27,308 |
| Craig, W. H. Lubricator for rallway locomotive |  | Daveluy, G., et al. Automatic gas exting | 26,018 |
| steam engines. | 26,449 | Davidson, J., et al. Safety lamp | 28,066 |
| Cram, E. S., et al. Stocking and mode of and means |  | Davidson, W. C., et al. Pipe wre | 28,036 |
| for knitting the sam | 27,022 | Davies, W., et al. Apparatus for regulating, controll- |  |
| Crandall, H. F., et al. Grain saving device for harvesters and grain binders $\qquad$ | 28,060 | ing or measuring the supply of liquids for water closets, \&c. | 26,328 |
| Crandall, E. J., et al. Car-coup | 26,337 | Davis, A. A., et al. Tea | 25,923 |
| Crane, T. S. Wood cutting m | 27,157 | Davis, C., et al. Whiffletr | 27,241 |
| Craw, J. T. Paper box. | 25,959 | Davis and Sons, S. Cigar | 27,580 |
| Crawford, A. L., et al. Sh | 27,852 | Davis J., et al. Mailing ca | 25,711 |
| Crawford, A. M. Concealed or flush hinge | 26,983 | Davis, J. R. Whiffetree hook | 26,114 |
| Crawford, H., et al. Press and double seaming machine employed by tinners in the mnf'e of |  | Davis, L. P., et al. Machine for ornamenting wood... Davison, G. W. Means for controlling the supply of | 26,062 |
| tin mare explod by tinners in the mife al | 26,354 | atomized fuel for steam generators, \&c................ | 26,384 |
| Crawford, T. W. Watch pro | 27,622 | Davy, J. W. Stretching and attaching wire to iron |  |
| Crea, H., et al. Grinding mill. | 27,884 | fence posts and securing them firmly to the ground | 27,631 |
| Cremins, J. B., et al. Pipe wrench | 27,657 | Day, B. B., et al. Heating and ventilating apparatus. | 26,120 |
| Critchlow, J. M., et al. Process of treating natural gas. | 26,572 | Day, F. P. Batb tub... | 25,696 |
| Crooker, F. B., et al. Electric battery............ ....... | 26,437 | Day, J. W. Ratohet wrench..... ............................ | 27,012 |
| Crocker, F. B., et al. Electric motor and dynamo electric machine. $\qquad$ | 25,839 | Deacon, B. R. Steam and electric connection for rallway cars $\qquad$ | 26,964 |
| Crocker, H. C. Apparatus for collecting and storing |  | Deal, J. J. Two-wheeled | 25,605 |
| oil and gas from wells | 27 | Deam, C. W., et al. Flat wire $n$ | 25,712 |
| Crocker, H. C. Art or process of removing paraine |  | De Carteret, P. Box for holding cuffs and colla | 27,893 |
| from ofl wells.... | 27,578 | Deering, W. Bundle carrier for grain harvest | 26,969 |
| Crocker, W. O. and W. P. Producing sulphite or bisul- |  | Deering, W. Grain harvester. | 27,881 |
| phite of sodium............... ........................26,457, | 26,458 | Deering, W. Harvester | 26,968 |
| Crockford, A. H. Boiler cleaner and | 26,520 | Deering, W- Harvester b | 26,947 |
| Crockford, A. H. Steam genera | 26,538 | Deering, W. Harvester reel. | 26,946 |
| Crommer, R., et al. Stand for flat | 25,847 | Deering, W. Harvesting machine | 27,030 |
| Crommer, R. Trouser stretcher | 26,027 | De Forest, H. S. Macbive for driving nails | 27,559 |
| Crosby, J. B. Brake for truck wag | 27,326 | De Forest, T. B. and H. S. Box natiing machin | 27,560 |
| Croteau, C. W. Chill for small castin | 26,394 | De Guerre, P. Railway rall chair and tie.. | 26,716 |
| Crowdus, W. A., et al. Electrical far | 27,292 | De Haven, G. W. Device for supplying salt to stock. | 25,561 |
| Crowe, C. P., et al. Side bar spring. | 25,471 | Deitz, J: M., et al. Waggon stake. | 27,256 |
| Crowley, D. N., et al. Clotbes line reer | 27,423 | Delande, A., et al. Horse collar. | 26,502 |
| Crump, J, R., et al. Car-coupling............................ | 26,864 | De Lanoire, P. Hyglenic tube for bedding .............. | 26,445 |
| Culbertson, C. M., et al. Snow-plough for railways... | 26,287 | De la Sala, D. P. P. Treatment and application of |  |
| Culp, J. D. Electrical brush. | 26,210 | wood to the covering of surfaces...................... | 27,675 |
| Culp, J. D. Electrical torch for lighting | 26,211 | De Laski, A. Circular loom. | 26,048 |
| Culver, L. L. Drop door for ovens.. | 26,929 | Dell, G. T., et al. Anti-friction roller for waggon |  |
| Cumming, J. F., et al. Medicated elec | 26,067 | reaches | 26,385 |
| Cunning, J. Machine for cleaning intestines...... ...... | 26,308 | DeLue, S. J. Lathe for turning lasts | 26,489 |
| Cunningham, H. D. Lamp for burning liquid hydrocarbons. |  | Demarest, J. T. Pot scraper.................... | 26,092 |
| Carre E E Box for ho................... | 26,683 | Dempsey, J. H., et al. Foot cushion for horses | 27,143 |
| Currie, E. Box for holding car tick | 26,117 | Denison, R., et al. Flle cutting machine. | 26,194 |
| Currie, E., et al. Neck-tie bolder | 28,113 | Denney, H. Machine for making shipping tags | 27,534 |
| Curry, L. M., et al. Switch lam | 25,779 | Dennis, F. H. Attachment for striping for circular |  |
| Curry, T. E. Mowlog machlne..................................... | 27,556 | knitting machines .......................................... | 27,280 |
| Curtis, C, et al. Method of making unturned boots |  | Dennis, H. C. Safety car heater. | 27,924 |
| and shoes.......................... | 26,737 | Dennis, T. J. Stair carpet coverin | 25,877 |
| Curtis, C. G., et al. Electric battery......................... | 26,437 | Densmore, E. Cement for wood | 26,510 |
| Curtis, C. G., et al. Electric motor and dynamo electric machine. |  | Denton, R., et al. Steam boller clea | 25,810 |
|  | 25,839 | Depp, H. E. Air compressor. | 25,661 |
| Curtis, S., et al. Fan | 25,715 | Derouin, A. Medical compound | 26,896 |

27,834
27,349
26,370
25,655
27,379

25,602
26,765

27,022
26,470
25,685 25,685
27,736
25,562
26,080
26,012
26.27

26,197
26,840
26,236
25,789
27,482
26,449
27,022
28,060
27,15
25,959
27,852

26,354
27,622
27,884
27,657
26,437
25,839
27,577
27,578
26,458
26,520
26,538
26,027
27,326 26,394 27,292 25,471

6,86 26,287 28,210

6,929 26,067 26,308

26,683
26,117
28,113
25,779

6,737
26,437
25,839
25,715
Derrick, R. F., et al. Variable nozzle.

26,039 25,964 25,001 27,193
Derrick, W. H., et al. Sus
Desève, T. Ironing board


Harvester cutter bar. $\qquad$
Detweiler, D. B. Harvester cutter bar.......................
De Villepique, A. E. D. F. Apparatus for recording and delineating the direction and gradients of a road.
Devine, W. R. Machine for covering buttons.
Dewees, J. W., et al. Machine for sewing on buttons. Dey, W. W., et al. Latch.
Deyell, I. Smoke and spark arrester
Dietz, J. A. Composition of matter to be used upon tanned sole leather, etc
Dikeman, C. W. Safety attachment for locomotives. Dillon, E. Flat iron heater.
Dils, T. M. Table sink.
Dixon, G. E. Syphon steam pipe heater
Dixon, R. H. Harvester back-board
Dixon, T. I. Loader for loading hay and grain...........
Dobie, J. C. School desk and seat.
Dobson, E., et al. Smoke-consumer.
Dockings, J., Spark-arrester
Dodge, C. A., et al. Rail-joint.
Dodge Mnf'g Co. Wooden pulley.
Doherty, D. E., et al. Freight car door...............................
Doherty, G. A. Bridle bit..
Doig, W. S. Box nalling machine
Doll, A., et al. Sleigh knee.
Dome, A., et al. Measuring pump
Dominy, C., et al. Grain welghing scale
Donelson, C. M. Rotary churn
Doney, C. Leather and rubber boot or shoe heel plate
Donovan, G. L. Cutting nipper.
Donovan, J. Last..
Donovan, R. E., et al. Art or process of blowing glass
Doolittle, M. E. Corn-planter
Doolittle, M. E. Corn-planter
Doran, W. L. Suspender
Dorwart, G. Jack for pegging, heeling and finishing boots and shoes
Dougherty, E. D. Railway signal
Dougherty, T. Apparatus for teaching kindergarten studies.
Douglas, S., et al. Machine for sewing straw hats...
Douglas, W. E. Screw-holder and screw-driver.
Dove, B. W. and H. M. Hygienic housemald dust and self-sifting cinder box.
Dow, J. Sleigh and cutter gear.
Dowell, J. T., et al. Hot water radiator.
Dowlin, M. R. Halter and harness.
Dowling, G. E., et al. Fire lighter.
Dowling, R. H., et al. Car-coupling
Downes, W. J. Stamp pocket for purses, card cases, pocket books, and other similar articles
Dowse, W. B. W., et al. Refrigerator for cars, etc....
Drake, C. Hospital bedstead attachment.
Drake, J. J. Electric meter
Drake, T. E., et al. Veterinary incisor cutter.
Drake, T. E., et al. Veterinary molar cutter
Drake, T. Metbod of manufacturing gas from beuzolive or other similar suitable ofl and apparatus employed therein
Draper, D. Recording thermometer.
Dreher Mn「g Co. Lubricating composition
Dreyse, F. V. Fire-arm
Driefer, C. L., et al. Machine for making cigars
Drinker, C. M. Baggage check.
Driscoll, W. Danger guard for railway frogs.
Drodzewski, J. R., et al. Steam pipe connection between railway cars
Drolet, F. X,, et al. Rotary machine.
Drtina, M. A., et al. Method of and means for spinning and twisting yarns, etc.
Drummond, F. A. Water gauge for steam bullers...
Drury, S. B. Seed-planter.
Drysdale, G. A. Parlour base-ball
DuBois, L. E. Loom
Ducker, W. M. Portable house
Dudley, W. J. Electric signalling apparatus
Duennisch, L., et al. Boller flue cleaner.
Duff, S. Roller mill
Dugar, D. H., et al. Cut-off valve for steam engines.
Dugar, D. H. Valve gear
Dulitz, H. Art or process of gelatinizing nitro-glycerIne
Dunbar, A. Hypodermic syringe
Dunbar, S. A. Lock and keeper.
Duncan, A. T. Glazier's diamond tool
,158
26,78
6,626
27,215

25,914

27,201

26,695
27,833
26.079

27,547
25,560 28,103
25,792
28,848
25.554

27,047
25,956
27,244
27,156

Dunlap, W. R. Centrifugal reel for bolting and dressing flour

26,708
Dunn, G. A., et al. Windmill.
Dunn, J. M., et al. Feed water heater for bollers...........................................
Dunning, H. Waggon tongue tip.
Dunning, W. B. Base burning boiler for steam heating

25,639
25,577
26,075

Duplessis, E. Car mover
Durand, A. A. Cow-milker
Durien, A. Portable switch table and car replacer
Duross, P. F. Car-coupling.
Durst, J. Machine for cutting and punching iron....................................
Duryea, E. E. Art of manufacturing starch and ma chine therefor

25,708
26,918
26,088
28,826
26,426
25,890
27,227
Dutcher, J. A. and P. E., et al. Oil stove
Dutton, H., et al. Tea-kettle cooker..
Dutton, J. B. Grain, flour and feed scales.
Dutton, J. B. Grain meter.
Dutton, J. B. Registering and recording device
Dutton, $R$. Machine for grinding mower knives..
Duzan, T. H. Dust-guard for car window
Dvorak, F., et al. Electric watchman controlling apparatus
Dwight, J. L. car-1eplacer.
Dyer, P., et al. Farm gate
Dyer, S., et al. Knotting device for grain binders.
Earle, F. M. Butter dish machine
Earles, J. H. Fire-alarm.
27,101
25,928
27,990
27,646
27,798 28,397
27,298
26,472
27,501
27,535
25,775
26,824
27,815
East, H. and H. R., et al. Machive for grinding borse shoe calks.

27,009
Eastman, G., et al. Process and apparatus for manufacturing sensitive phoiographic flms

28,067
Easton, J. W, Dynamo-electric generator....... 26,......87
Easton, J. W. Electric motor
27,037
26.978

26,699
27,005
Easton, J. W. Method of discovering short circuits in electrical machines
Easton, J. W. Self-exciting alternate current electric generator
Eaton, G. O. Finger nail cleaner
Eaton, W.J., et al. Traction increasing coupler for locomotives and tenders.
Eberbart, A., et al. Fabric boot.
Eberman, A. S. Injector.
E. and C. Gurney Co. Ventilator
E. and C. Gurney Co. Stove grate

Eddington, F. G. Adjustable leg or support for washtubs.
Eden, E. S. Comb foundation fastening machine......
Edward, R. J. Car-coupling.

Egleson, B. F. Sprinkler for Iawn, etc
Elastic Nut Co. Nut
Elder, J. System of heating rallway cars....................
Elieson, C. P. Electrical accumulator or storage battery
Elliott, J. Farm fence
Elliott, J. H. Dining coach or car
Elliot, J. S. Milk-gauge
27,912
Elliott, W. Percussion burglar-alarm...........................................................................
Ellis, G. H. Broom-holder.
Elis, J. T. Smoke consumer
Ellison R 8 Last for boots and................................. 27,744
Elilthorp, S. B. Clamp for lasting machines.............. 27,426
Ellithorp, S. B. Lasting machine............................
Elmore, R. P., et al. Hand-power rock drllling ma chine.
Ely, G. B. Method and apparatus for making boes.
Emerson, C. H. Coasting toboggan
Emerson, C. H. Metal shoe or runner for toboggans and coasting sleds
Emerson, J. E. Saw...................................................
Emery, C. G., et al. Snow-plough
Emory, P. P., et al. Journal brass for car axles, etc.
EnDean, T., et al. Photographer's chair.

Ertel, G. Ballng press.
26,871
Eaplin, C. Band-saw
Estabrook, A. T. Remedy for cholera.
Estes, W. A. Truck for transporting trees
Evans, E. B. Spring motor in which a rooking motion is communicated to a lever, eto

28,988
27,820

## 25,630

27,860
25,881
27,163
27,173
27,584
26,567
27,337
27,708
27,651
26,187
27,017
27,152
26,682
27.717

26,089
27,428
27,426
27,427
27,436
27,953
27,264
27,666
25,527
26,041
25,687
25,487
27,531
27,481
26,916
26,514
26,056
27,814
26,579
Evans, J. Harrow
26,809
Evans, J. B. Wire feacing and method of erecting wire fences or lines of wire
Evans, S. R. Machine for turning wooden bowls......
27,716

Evans, W. A. Reservoir lamp and system of lighting
Everett, S. H., et al. Fertilizer distributer
Everitt, P. Apparatus for indicating the force of a blow on a coin, etc.
Everitt, P. Completing electric circuit
Evertz, O. Horse collar.
Eves, F. Threshing machine..
Ewart, J. Rallway gate operative mechanism
Exall, H., et al. Electrical fare box.
Faas, R. Lubricating journals on car axles.
Fairbanks, C. O.. et al. Appliance for shutting off water, etc., from the walls or interstices of artesian or oll wells
Fairbanks, H. Feed water beater
Fairbanks, $H$. Indicator for weighing apparatus
Fairbanks, H. and W. P. Strength-testing machine..
Fairbanks, J. A. Pipe wrench.
Fairfield Rubber Co. Mechanism for joining pieces of rubber cloth
Fairfield Rubber Co. Method of joining pieces of rubber cloth
Fairman, A. N. Bedstead
Fales, E. Smoke consuming furnace for steam engines and device for feeding fuel to the same.
Falling, M. L. Veterinary operating table.
Falls Rivet Co. Electric arc lamp
Fargo, F. B. Churn.
Farmer, M. G. Mechanical telephone system.
Farmer, M. G. Method of and apparatus for sigualllog through submarine cables
Farmer, M. G. Process and apparatus for procuring a)uminum.

Farnham, S. W., barrow tooth coupling
Farnsworth, G., et al. Slide valve mechanism for steam engines.
Farquabar, F. M. J. \& H. B. Hot air furnace
Farqubarion, W. Instrument for measuring distances.
Farrell, J., et al. Car-coupling.
Farris, W. H. Steam generator
Fauber, D. \& W. H. H. Revolving extension table.
Favell, T. M. Piston adapted to pumps and valves, as well as to engines
Fay, H. R. Valve gear for use upon engines of any class.
Fearman, H. H. Machine for making lard tablets.
Fearnside, E. Composition fire kindler.
Feed Water Heater Co. Feed water heater
Feeney, W. \& J., et al. Latch and lock
Fellows, R. C. Manufacture of brush knots or tufts of bristles and other fibre
Fellows, R. C. Cementing tufts of fibrous material in bored stock for the manufacture of brushes, etc.
Felt, F. B. Manufacture of iron plates, shafts and axle bars, etc
Ferchen, J. F., et al., water heater.
Fergensen, O. M., et al. Oil can.
Ferguson, J. Engine valve.
Ferguson, R. G. Steam generator.
Ferguson, T.. et al. Machine for bottling ærated liquids.
Ferguson, W. B. Medicinal compound for the cure or mitigation of all diseases of the skin.
Ferrari, A., et al., glass furnace.
Ferris, G. M., et al. Life boat.
Fesler, W. H. Music leaf turner
Fessenden, C. F., et al. Thill coupling.
Fetherston, W. J. Harrow
Flibick, F. Fur cap.
Field, H. Pump.
Field, L. File case and cabinet
Field, L. Paper file
Fleld, S. A. Heating drum for furnaces and stoves.
Fillson, S. Clothes reel..
Finch, J. M. Dust collector.
Findlay, J., et al. Fish holder for cleaning fish
Findlay, J., et al. Scale stripper for cleaning fish.....
Findlay, P. P., et al. Pumping apparatus.
Firtb, E. Axle
Firth, S. Apparatus for checking, recording and indi-
Fischer, E. Extracting gold and other precious metals from their ores
Fish, S. E., et al. Poker, tongs, etc
Fish, 8. H. Paper punch
Fisher, H. L. Scale.
Fisber, W. Bob sled and sleigh.
Flsk, J. C. Cash tally or adding machine

Fitch, E. Type writing machine 27,323
Fitzgerald, E. Holding up waggon pole
27,495
25,891
25,515
Filzgibbons, P. Tube expander
26,908
Flamache, A., et al. Lock nut
Flatean, L. S. Seed planter............................................
Flater, II., et al. Device for jointing the teeth of saws.

26,213
Flater, H., et al. Saw-set.............. ........................... 26,095
Fleming, R. Rudder... .............................................. 26,466
Flemming, R. F., et al. Musical instrument............. 26,398
Fletcher, E. J. Show-case
27,237
25,489
Fletcher, J. E., et al. Lubricator.
27,013
25,900
25,592
27,216
28,107
26,013
27,907
26,552
25,472
27,206
26,865
26,866
26,355
26,285
25,783
27,477
26,120
27,584
27,921
27,773
26,043
26,377
26,418
25,536
25,891
26,303
25,729
27,751
28,014
26,902
25,868
27,847
25,902
25,903
26,673
26,654
26,679
25,909
27,308
26,923
25,613
28,037
27,175
28,000
27,033
26,504
26,672
26,650
27,709
27,733
25,883
25,686
26,070
25,951
25,450
25,949
25,457
25,456
25,950
25,451

Frishmuth, W. Manufacture of chlorine gas
Frishmuth, W. Process for the electro-deposition of alum nium
Frishmuth, W. Process of obtaining metallic aluminlum from cbloride
Frishmuth, W. Process of obtaining metallic aluininium from its chloride
Frishmuth, W. Retort furnace for the distillation of aluminium chloride
Frost, E. J. Apparatus for lighting railway cars........
Fryer, J. W. Stove-pipe hanger and fastener.....
Fryer, R. M. Construction of vessels for marine purposes.
Fryer, R M Construction of iren ships
Fuller, J. D. Vertical boring or drilling machine ..............................
Fuller, W. F., et al. Bobbin-holder for textile machinery.
Fullerton, G. A. Bottle and stopper
Fulton, E. M. Cordage machine.
Gage, J. A. Crib and cradle ior children
Gage, J. L., Band-saw mill
Gage, J. P. Bench plane
Gale, H. Sulky plough
Gallick, H. Snow-shoe moccasin
Galt Knitting Co. Attachment for striping for circular knitting machines.
Gamble, W., et al. Harvester.
Garcia, F. Trunk corner.
Gardiner, W. J. Tobacco box, match box and cigarette former.
Gardner, J. E., et al, Suleld for street car drivers..
Gare, T. Tool for finishing boots.
Garland, M. Carrier and drive chain
Garland, M. Chain conveyer.
Garland, M. Chain conveyer
Garland, M. Contrivance for the transmission of power and motion.
Garland, M. Double and gang edger.
Garland, M., et al. Gang edger.
Garland, M., et al. Rip-saw machine.
Garland, M. Rope or cable coupling.
Garlock, O. J. Packing for piston rods
Garner, J Feeding trough for domestic animal.......
Gartland, E. Chart for drafting garments.
Gasking, A. J., et al. Band or chain for the transmistlon of work.
Gasking Patent Driving Belt and Leather Co. Band or cbain for the transmission of work
Gathmann, L., et al. Method and machinery for making spiral conveyors
Gathright, J. B. Device for attaching straps.
Gaw, W. H. Anode for aluminium electro-deposition
Gaw, W. H. Art of electro-plating with aluminium.
Gaw, W. H. Galvanic cell
Gaw, W. H. Process for the electro-deposition of aluminium
Gay, E. A. Pencli-sharpener
Gaynor, E. F. J., et al. Brush bridle or shleld for paint brushes, \&c.
Gaze, E. B. Construction of umbrellas and parasols.
Gazeley, F. Office file for letters, papers \&c.
Gearhard, J. Tile kiln.
Gee, G. P., et al. Hydrant.
Gemmill, J. B. Reel supporting arms for harvesters.
Gent, J. F. l'rocess of preparing cereals.
Gerehart, T., et al. Brush bridle or shleld for paint brushes, \&c
Gerlach, H. Spark-arrester
Gerstle, A. M., et al. Sewer ventilator
Gerstle, A. M., et al. Water-closet
Ghegan, J. J. Electric liquid level indicator.
Gibbons, J. Roller bearing for axles or shafts
Gibbons, J. R. Pulverizer, harrow and cultivator.....
Giberson, W., et al. Thrashing machine.
Gibson, A. F. Axle.................................
Gibson, A. F. Substitute for whiffletre
Glibson, W. D., et al. Oll can..
Glfford, C. B., et al. Electric elock
Gifford, C. B., et al. Pendulum for electric clocks and means for oscillating tue same.
Glfford, C., et al. Shutter operating and locking device.
Gifford, G., et al. Vehicle top
Gllbert, E. Wire netting machine
Gllbert, H. W. Corset.
Gilbert, R. Centre-board for boats
Gildersleve, M. Adjustable packing for piston rods....

Gillies \& Co., J. Means for controlling the supply of atomized fuel, for steam generators, \&c.

26,384
Gilliland, E. T. Telephone transmitter......... ............ 26,014
Gillingham, H. R., et al. Package for the transportation of liquids, \&c. by mail
Gillis, W. Band mill-saw
25,485
Gillis, W. Band mill-saw.................... ....................
Glllman, A. W., et al. Machinery or apparatus for roasting or popping grain

27,517
rock, I. N et al. Car-coupling
Gilman, C. C. Art of making porous earthenware from mixtures of earthy and vegetable matters...
Gllman, C. C. Construction of tunnels subways or arches.
Gilman, C. C. Filtering cistern or vat
Gilman, C. C. Filtering material
al.
Gilman, c. C. Filtering water-well and reservoir....... 25,742
Gliman, O. C. Fire-proof post and column......... ......
Gllman, C. C. Fire-proof safe, vault and storage receptacle.
Gllman, C. C. Fire-proof safe and vault........................ .... 25,755
Gilman, C. C. Pavement.................. .......................
Gilman, C. C. Porous earthenware product with strengthening core.

27,411
26,864
25,756
26,847
25,753

26,662
25,743
25,755
26,731
25.85

26,732
26,575
26,888
Ginkins, C. H., et al. Measuring pump......... ..........
Girtanner, F., et al. Straw burning attachment for stoves
Gleason, S. E. Baby-walker
Glen Cove Machine Co. Wood plauing machine.......
Glover, G. T. Traction engine.
27,262
26366
26,366
26,247
26,910

Gray, W. H. Wood planing machine................................. 28,247
Green C. M, al Door
Green, C. M., et al. Hub band for vehicles
26,788
26,789

26,906
27,082
27,861
27,869
25,712
26,502
26,443
27,855
25,670
26,349
25,878
27,406
27,329
28,433
27,801
26,302
25,612
26,986
26,490
Goodwin, J. E. Process for manufacturing from wood excelsior, and material for making wood puip, etc.
Goodwin, M. A., et al. Jar fastener.
Gookin, A. S., et al. Brush bridle or shield for paint brusbes, \&c

27,799
27,892
25,952
Gordon, J. B., et al. Device for let-off motions for looms

27,827
Gordon, J., etall. Speed and pressure air or gas gauge.
Goring, H. A. Centre table and secretary
26,476
Gorman, J. J., et al. Valve attachment for sterm cylinders

27,011
Horse, A. E. Barbed wire fenclng................................ 28,941
Gosch E. G. Vent stopper for drive-well tubes ......... 28,602
Gould, C. E., et al. Pencll-sharpener........................ 27,108
Gould, J. et al. Rubber boot......... ............................ 27,069
Gowen, W. Saw-mill dog....
Grace, E., et al. Lubricator.
27,691
Grace, E., et al. Li., and R. Process of producing metal of the alkaline earths and apparatus therefor...........
Graham, W. J. Hunting watch-case.
Gran, J. M., et al. Permutation lock.
Granier, F. L. M. Harness.
Grant, J. Q., et al. Anti-friction roller for waggon reaches.

26,385
Grasberger, B. A. Wheel hub for vehicles.................. 25,638
Gray, C. R. Bustle............................... .........................
Gray, G. A., et al. Nickle plating
Gray, M. M., et al. Vehicle wheel.
Gray, R. H., et al. Trouser.
25,906
25,504
26,184
W. H. Tlexina
ts such as cor meblin, P. Mute bar damper for upright planos..
Goddu, L. Nall making machine..
todfrey, $A$ at al Fist wire neil
oette, S., et al. Horse collar
Goetz, F., et al. Malt kiln.
toldie, J. Feed for roller-mills
Goldie, W. Railway rail chair.
Goldman, M. Sprinkler.
Goldstein, A. Bili of exchetr
Gooch, J. Shop front
tood, J. Spindle and flier employed in spinning rope yarn, \&c.
Goodhue, G. J., et al. Timber structure for mines...
Goodier, N. Axe......................................................
Goodman, J. F. A. and J. F. Truck for moving houses. water

25,477
27,948
27,755
25,717
27.015

26,385

26,104
25,856
808 2

78
, 23
$\qquad$
, 47
Hilman, C. C. Side-waik
$\qquad$

[^0]|  |
| :---: |

## Green, I., et al. Door hanger. <br> 26,779

Green, N. Metal shingle.
Green, W., et al. Machine for cutting string or green beans.
Green, W. W., et al. Method and machinery for maxing spiral conveyors.
Greene, D. A. Drying kiln for treating kindling wood. Greene, D. A. Sawing machine.
Greening, S.O. Beater arm for wire weaving looms.
Greening, S. O. Loom for weaving wire cloth
Greening, S. O. Wire cloth weaving shuttle..... ..........
Greening, S. O. Wire door mat..
Gregory, G. H. Retort gas-burner
Greig, J. Manufacture of boots.
Grier, W. W. Body-brace for vehicles.
Grier, W. W. Fifth-wheel
Griffin, H. C., et al. Comblnation lock
Grifin, H., et al. Letter press.
Griffin, J. Fly screen.
Griffn, J. W. Ventilator for soil pipes.
Griffith, W. Copying device.
Grinnel, F. Fire-extinguishing apparatus
Grobb, J. F. Machine for sprinkling powder on plants for the destruction of insects.
Gronemeyer, J. P., et al. Coffee and tea pot.
Gros Jean, J. E. Funeral annunciator or advertising device.
Grosscup, M. G. Hay elevator and carrier
Grosset, A. S. Drier for drying paper, \&c
Grossman, G. Faucet.
Grossman, G. Stock car.
Grout, J. H. Sulky plough.
Grover, J. W. Spring washer for screw-bolts and nuts.
Guerin, E. B., et al. Carriage spring
Guernsey, J. M. Locomotive brake.
Guernsey, W. B., et al. Locomotive brake.
Guether, O. H., et al. Horse collar.
Guiley, A. H. R. Hat-hook
Gullfoyle, T. and F., et al. Window
Guilleaume, F. C. Wire inat.
Guinnip, L. Art of making butter
Gulath, C., et al. Euvelope
Gumpel, C. G. Appliance for holding carriage windows, etc.
Gurnee, P. J. Car heater
Gurney, E., et al. Furnace.
Gurney, E. Stove grate...
Gurney, E., et al. Ventilator.
Guyette, J., et al. Water and temperature indicator
Haag, J. C. Machine for making picket fences........
Haas, J. M., et al. Anti-rattler for thill couplings.
Hackley, L. M., et al. Vebicle hub.
Hadden, N. A., et al. Bolier flue-cleaner.
Hagerty, M. H. Vent faucet for bottles
Hahn, J. Car brake.
Hann, J. Mechanism for operating railway gates and signals.
Hahn, J. Rallway switch.
Hahn, J. J., et al. Tbill coupling.
Halnley, F. E. A pparatus for utilizing the expansive und contracting power of metals.
Hale, H. and T., et al. Hay cocking machine.
Hall, A. Button fastener.
Hall, E. H. Screw propeller.
Hall, F. C. Button-hole attachinent for sewing ma.......................................... chines.
Hall, J., et al. Construction of timber roofs.
Hall, J.S. Machine for reducing cereals, etc.
Hall, J.S. Valve governor
Hall, M., et al. Waggon and other vebicles.
Halle, F., et al. Rotary machine.
Halls, P. F. Door stop and holder.
Halsey, E. Calculating and adding machine...............................................
Hambujer, E. Lock.
Hamilton, J. B. Reed organ............................ 26,331,
Hamilton, J. B. Reed organ .......................... 25,598,
Hamilton, J. G., et al. Tanning process...
Hammon, C. D. Machine for tightening wheels......
Hammond, A. H. Octave coupler for organs, etc.....
Hammond, M. Patient's elevator and perambulator.
Hanal, E. W., et al. Reversible self-attachment lap robe
Hancock, A. S., et al. Bee-hive
Hand, B. R. Cutter-head for wood planing machinery
Hand, E., et al. Hydrant.
Hanika, C ${ }^{\text {, et al. Lawn mower }}$
Hanlen, T, J. Construction and propulsion of vessels

26,965

272120
27,993
25,947
25,905
26,603
26,757
26,590
27,865
27,798 27,277
26,776
26,850
26,937
26,043
27,170
26,694
26,607
27,862
26,940
26,535
26,053
25,484
26,238
27,891
27,791
25,790
25,608
27,544
27,789
27,789
26,230
27,582
25,973
26,167
25,857
25,846
26,191
27.640

27,632
27,173
27,163
25,633
27,539
25,868
28,116
25,554
26,911
28,006
28,121
27,989
26,232
25,938
27,888
27,958
25,637
25,657
27,917
27,817
26,134
26,650
26,249
27,685
25,467
27,450
26,332
25,649
26,189
27,077
27,154
25,566
25,887
25,651
25,768
28,087
26,517
27,466

Hanlon, J. P. A., J. F. and G. O. Train signaling apparatus
Hanmore, H. M. Non-conducting covering or jacket and composition for steam pipes, etc.

26,071
Hannah, J. E., et al. Apparatus for regulating, controlling or measuring the supply of liquids for water-closets, etc.

26,328
Hannay, J. B. Spray lamp or burner for lighting or heating..

27,059
Hanscom, W. W. Air brake for rallway trains. 25,595
Hansen, L., et al. Retort furnace for making wood creosote.

25,709
Hanson, H. Car brake..................................................................27,209
Hanson, J. Carriage shaft coupling........................... 27,088
Hanson, J. Dyetng apparatus.................................. 26,045
Hanson, N. P. Machine for forming hollow articles from pulp.

27,848
Hardie, J., et al. Hydraulic press for coating wires and cables with lead.

26,949
Hardie, R. W. Journal bearing.:.............................. 25,5 25.5
Harding, D. J., et al. Stamp canceller....................... 26,265
Hardy, D. D. Direct-acting steam engine................. 28,090
Hare, R. W., et al. Shaft attachment for vehicles...... 27,591
Harford, J. H., et al. . Remedy for diseases of the resplratory organs..

27,071
Harker, C. C. Anti-parasitic apparatus .................... 26,920
Harlow, C. F., et al. Sewing machine.......................
Harmon, Z. K., et al. Necktle and shirt-bosom........
Harper, J. Drain plough ${ }^{-}$
Harper, J. M. Ticket case.
Harrington, J., et al. Sectional boller
Harrington, S. H. Car-coupling.
Harris, A. B. Rallway car.
Harris, C. R., et al. Buckle.
Harris, C. B., et al. Method of, and apparatus for manufacturing gas
Harris, E. Machine for lighting and extinguishing lamps.

27,678
27,204
26,423
26,881
27,845
27,432
27,029
27,283
28,043

Harris, F. H. Vebicle wheel tire.
Harris, F. H. Wheel.
Harris, J. N. Hub for vehicle wheels
Harris, J. N. Vehicle axle lubricar....................... 27,797
28,017
Harrison, F. J. Cleansing compound......... .............. 26,202
Harrison, T. D. Double-acting pressure pump........... 28,059
Harrison, W. M. Hand fire-extingulsher................... 25,804
Hart, G. E. Watch.
Hartigan, W. R. Egg-opener.
Harley, B., et al. Dynamo-electric machine............
Hartsfeld, C. L. Furnace for precious metals
Harvey, H. A. Machine for rolling the threads of screws and bolts.
screws and bolts.
Harvey, H. A. Spring lock washer
Harvey, H. A. Wood screw.
Haryey, S. D., et al. Hay cocking ..........................
Harvey, W. H. Lamp burner using circular wicks...
Haskell, E H. Twine.
Haslett, J. J., et al. Steam engine
Haswell, A. M. Curtain guide.
Hathaway, H. D. Reaper and mower.......................
Hatz, C. H. and F. J., et al. Straw burning attachment for stoves.
Haus, W. Brake for children's
Hawkenson, N. W. Thill coupling
Hawkes, J. M. Metallic printing block.................... 25,987
Hawkes, o."C. Machinery for bevelling and moulding the edges of plates of glass, and for ornamenting same.

Hawley, A. A. Making felt foot wear................................ 25,532
Hawles, C. H. and E. J. Centrifugal pump..............................26,100
Hawley, E. J. Centrifugal pump...............................
Hawley, T. Method of joining pieces of rubber cloth.. 25,882
Hawley, T., et al. Mechanism for joining pleces of rub-
ber cloth............................................................ 25,888
Hawley, T., et al. Reversible self-attachment lap robe...
Hawn, W. Mail bag
and stam ping apparatus
Hayward A. w
Hazard, F. J. H. Cash-carrier for store service......
Hazel, I. Reaping and mowing machine cutter......
Hazelton, E. Reaping and mowing machiue cutter..
Hazlett, F., et al. Process of blowing glass.

27,369
25,985
27,906

Hazlitt, R. Wadhing machine
Head, T. Machine for grinding mica.
Hearle, C. C. Adjustable wrench.
Heath, J. S., et al. Construction of compound struc. tural bars.
Hedge, H. W., et al. Electrical brush
Hedge, H. W., et al. Electrical torch for lighting gas
Hedley, J. Harrow.
Hefferman, E. F. Watch case
Heginbottom, S. H. Device for cleaning gun barrels
Heine, A. Flour-bolt...
Heinig, F. E. Flue cap.
Heinig, F. E., et al. Bottle cap or cork retainer
Helfensteln, J. P. Tennis net
Heller, P. J. Potato-digger.
Hemingray Glass Co. Jar top fastener.
Hemingray, R. Jar top fastener.
Henderson, H. D. Fire kindler.
Henderson, J. Machine for unloadiag hay
Hendrick, J. A. Octave coupler for reed organs, etc..
Hendrickson, J. G., et al. Process of cleaning, prepar-
ing and coating metal plates, etc.
Heney, W. F, Halter mounting.
Henkel, J. Bed-bottom
Henly, T. L Tank for steeping fiax, and improved heating apparatus therefor
Henry, H. F. Ventilating cap
Henry, H. F., et al. Folding stool chair.
Henry, J., et al. Band cutter for thrashing machines
Henry, R. G. Device for folding and holding blankets, etc.
Heon, G., et al. Draught hook for vehicles.
Hepworth, J. Variable expansion gear, applicable to locomotives, etc..
Herard, J. F. R. X. Car-couping
Herard, J. F. R. X. Hay-press.
Herboldshtnner, J. B. Oll can........................ ...........
Herisse, E. Machinery for piping or decorating biscults and cakes, etc.
Hermandey, E. C. Bicycle.
Heron, A. Car-coupler.
Héroux, J., et al. Gas extingutsher
Herr, C. A., et al. Horse hay rake.
Herreshoff, J. B. F., et al. Process of making pure sulphuric acid and strong sulphuric acid.
Herrick, J. H. \& J. W. Soft coal burner
Herrick, S. W., et al. Pedal for organs.
Herrington, E. F. Oil hole.
Herthey C. \& Grain weighing m..............................
Hertz, J. Envelope and note paper or card
Hess, J. D. Sash balance and fastener.
Heusser, A., et al. Snap hook.
Hewett, R. W. Appliance for intensifying combustion.
Hewett, R. W. Boller.
Hewitt, S. F. Sleigh
Hewitt, W. \& T. C. Valve..
Hewitt, W. \& T. C. Valve and coupling
Hey, G. W., et al. Mall marking apparatus.
Heyligenstaedt, L. Machine for packing tubs, casks and barrels
Hibbard, W. C. Friction-clutch.
Hickok, D. K. Washing machine
Hickok, R. C. Pump.
Hicks, H. G. Welding compound.
Hicks, T. H. Electro-medical battery
Hien, P. Brake-beam for rallway cars
Higginbottom, J., et al. Purifier for grain, middlings, etc.
Higgins, C . W. Napkin holder and ring.
Higgs, P. Process and apparatus for obtaining spelter and other products by the treatment of zinc ores
Higley, E. N. Rallway tie.
Hildebrand, $\dot{O}$. E. Beading tool.
Hill, J. Apparatus for iliting casks.
Hill, J. M., et al. Harness buckle.
Hill, W. P. Curtain pole ring.
Hill, W. S. Electric lamp.
Hillcoat, $\dot{H}$. A., et al. Toboggan and boat slide
Hilliard, J. P., et al. Cottou wash picker
Hills, J., et al. Rotary steam engine
Hills, W. W., et al. Oil can.
Hirl, W. Piano-forte.
Hirsch, C., et al. Horse shoe
Hitcheock, $R$. Forced draft lamp.
Hitchcock, R. Forced draft lamp................. .........
Hoadley, G. M., et al. Journal brass for car axles, etc.
Hoag, W. M. Sleigh..
Hocking, W., et al. Trouser.
Hodge, C. A. Macbine for making spur wheel fencing.

26,963
25,593 25,864

27,826 26,210 26,211 26,347 26,059 27,238 25,802 25,735 26,487 26,275 27,312 27,312
27,001 27,001
27,001 25,734 27,024 25,528

27,002
26,759 25,571

25,899
27,211
27,759
26,182
27,207
27,102
25,998
27,134
25,641
26,264
26,379
26,469
26,539
26,018
26,855
26,119
27,983
25,668
27,328
25,520
27,452
27,593
26,542
27,100
28,119
26,170
28,081
28,062
26,061
27,087
25,659
26,531
26,967
25,944
26,652
27,045
26,428
27,194
26,292
25,787
25,581
27,353
27,684
26,715
27,926
26,377
27,406
27,527
27.320

27,243
27,636
26,297
25,487
26,356
25,522
27,141

Hodges, H. C. Joint for crossing parts of corrugated metal.
Hodgson, $T$ I Harvesting machine
Hogarth, J. Bag-holder and truik........................................ 27. 27,063
Holbrook, B., et al. Venttlating urinal....................... 25,812
Holbrook, G. J. Mustcal toy
Holden, G. R. Binding corsets
26,256
25,795
26,578
27, 268
25,573
25,808
27,634
25.875

27,278
25,586
26,772
26,077
25,678
26,856
27,789
25,656
26.281

27,520
27,913
27,672
26,326
25,737
26,102
26,290
26,823
26,558
27,088
25,748
25,793
28,074
26,884
26,166
25,518
26,587
26,481
25,597
26,072
26,085
27,006
26,709
27,004
27,503
27,813
25,898
27,302
27,899
27,802
28,068
26,775
27,756
27,039
26,820
25,912
28,576
25,478
27,019
25,555
27,290
25,798
26,914
25,852
26,936
26,325
26,528
26,528
27,096
27,078
26,205
Hull, G., et al. Weather strip...................................
Hull J. W., et al. Heating and ventilating apparatus..
Hull, W. A. Wick raising mechanism for lamps.....
Humphrey, H. H. Door-knob.
26,120
26,829
Humphrey, H. H. Locking attachment for door knobs.
Humphrey, J., et al. Speculum.
25,840 the edges of leather in process of manufacturing into boots, shoes, etc.

25,791

Humphreys, J. C. Cutter-head.
Hunt, M. G. Hay carrier and fork.
Hunter, A. Machine for cleaning bran.
Hunter, A. G. Mechanism for operating a roll of paper having printed or written on its surface the subject matter of any lecture, etc.
Hunter, J. Damper for smoke and hot air pipes.
Hunter, J., et al. Shoe.
Hunter, S. L., et al. Flower pot
Hurley, J. A. Cork-puller.
Husband, W. Sbirt front and attaching collars to shirts.
Hussey, T. B. Harrow
Hutchings, S., et al. Curtain Fixture
Hutchison, D., et al. Grinding mill..
Hyatt, J. W. Cleansing filter by granular abrading material.
Hyatt, J. W. Water purifler and filter for steam bollers.
Hyde, W. A. Runner for vehicle wheels.
Iles, H. J. Thill coupling
Illing worth R. H, et al
Locomotive spring.
Immisch, M. Eletro m or bedstead..................
Improved Horse Shoe Co. Horse-shoe.....................
Indurated Fibre Co. Machine for forming hollow articles from pulp...
Ingalis, G. W. Octave-coupler for reed organs, etc...
International Postal Supply Co. Mail marking apparatus.
International Postal Supply Co. Marking and stamping apparatus.
Irwin Auger and Bit Co. Die for making auger bits...
Irwin, C. H. Die for making anger bits.
Irwin, J. B. Hydraulic air compressor.
Isaac, S. Pocket lock-stitch sewing machine.
Isbell, R. H., et al. Movement applicable to all sorts of machines, etc.
Isbell, R. H., et al. Rallway switch.
Isbell, R. H., et al. Rotary engine, etc.
Iwan, H. \& L. Earth Auger
Jackson, J. W. Car-coupling
Jackson, W. Machine for arranging crackers
Jacobs, A. M. Photographic reproduction
Jacobs, A. M. Photography
Jacobs, H. E. Thermostat..
James, D. E., et al. Sliding gate.
Jamieson, J. A., et al. Weight register for scales.....
Jamieson, J. A., et al. Safety appliauce for rallway cars
Jamison, J. P., et al. Machine for ornamenting wood.
Jarvis, S. E. Steam engine.
Jarvis, S. E. Traction engine
Jary, S. W., et al. Envelope and letter sheot
Jeffers, W. W. D. Pulp englne.
Jeffrey, H. D., et al. Bob-sleigh.
Jenks, L. P. Combination padlock.
Jensen, H. P. F., and J., et al. Electric bell
Jerzmanowski, E. J. Apparatus for producing gas
Jerzmanowski, E. J. Process and apparatus for produclng gas..
Jermanowski, E. J. Process of producing gas
Jett, M. C. Clod crusher and pulverizer.
Jewell, C. F, et al. Heat producing apparatus.
Jewett, A. Bullet mold.
Jobborn, M. Latch and lock
Johnson, C.
Johnson, C. G. Contrivance for communicating pressure to ensilage, etc.
Johnson, J. Machine for making tongue and groove flooring.
Johnson, R. D. Mechanlsm for driving the reel shaft of a harvester
Johnson, V. D. Sled and sleigh-runner.
Johnson, W. A. Cut-out for incandercent electric lamps.
Jobnson, W. A. Electric light circuit cut-off switeh.
Johnson, W. C. Dle for making auger bits..
Johnson, W. C. Sulky plough
Johnson, W. H., et al. Clothes pin
Johnson, W. S., et al. System of temperature regulation
Johbston Harvester Co. Grain binder.
Johnston Harvester Co. Grain binder
Johnston, H. Land plough
Johnston, H. M., et al. Grain binder.
Johnston, J., et al. Process of blowing glass..
Johnstone, W. Circulating sectional hot water boller.

27,936 26,108 26,747

26,184 26,204 26,138 26,857
25,538
27,816
27,248
27,010
27,884
27,451
26,821
27,896
25,606
27,875
25,904
26,030 27,028

27,848
25,528
26,061
27,044
27,788
27,788
25,667
27,499
27,530
27,220
26.352

26,915
26,804
25,506
28,035
28,016
27,724
26,091
26,441
27,072
26,062
28,012
28,636
25,660
28,052
26,416
27,090
27,991
26,480
25,827
25,837
25,663
26,810
25,710
28,780
27,880
26,259
26,319
27,903
25,501
27,258
28,085
27,788
27,650
27,103
25,488
27,174
27,294
26,922
27,294
27,191
26,350

Johnstone, W. S. Snow roader
Jonas, H., et al. Horse shoe....
Jones, A. R. Steam boiler furnace
Jones, D. Nail plate feeder.
Jones, E. C. Machive for twisting wire cable..................
Jones, G. Steam generator.
Jones, G. H. Heel and toe protector........................
Jones, G. H. Mnf'e. of artificlal teeth and apparatus therefor.

Jones, H. P. Danger signal for railway trains, etc...
Jones, P. A. Cuff-holder.
Jones, P. E. Machine for registering votes...............................................................
Jones, R. Button and method of fastening same......
Jones, T., et al. Mnf'e. of cooking stoves.
Jordon, O. F., et al. Switch laiop
Joyce, J. L. Boot and shoe heel fastener
Judson, H. H. Mattress for water beds
Judson, H. H. Stretcher for invalids.
Julien, E. Electric battery
Jurey, J. S. Arm-rest for key-board operator
Just, J., et al. Method of and means for spinning and twisting yarns and threads.
Kaczander, L. Lubricator for use on locomotives, etc.
Kahler, W. Cuff.
Kabler, W. Cuff
Kalling, L. Bottle stopper fastening.
Kane, T. Candy and process for making the same
Kasper, C. Grain separator.
Kavanagb, E. Fence machine.
Kay, T. L., et al. Machine for sewing straw braid in making hats
Kearney, J. Shingle jointing machine.
Keating, A. S. Telegraph sounder.
Keeport, A. L. Process of obtalning oxides of iron from ores..
Keirstead, S. F. Churn
Keller, A. K. Telephone transmitter.
Keller, J. Method of cutting and jolning racoon tails.
Kelley, E. L., et al. Clothes line reel..
........................
Kellner, C., et al. Apparatus and process for the continuous prodiction of sulphite of lime.
Kelluer, C., et al. Process and apparatus for making condensing and absorbing gases and manufacturing chemical products.
Kellogg, C. Machioe for rolling seamless tubes, pipes, from hollow ingots
Kellogg, W. T. Sash pulley
Kelly, C., et al. Privy seat.
Kelly, G. A. Steam boiler feeder.
Kelly, J. A., et al. Nut-lock
Kelly, J. H. Apparatus for bending tubes and pipes.
Kelly, W. A., et al. Wrench altachment
Kelly, W. H. Knitting machine
Kempshall, E. Button fastener ...........................
Kenna, C. P. Convertible chair
Kennedy, B. A., et al. Bundle carrier for grain harvesters
Kennedy, C. E. Tubular lantern
Kennedy, E.S. T. Flame deflector for upright bollers.
Kenneily, H. N., and B. A., et al. Grain harvester...
Kennedy, H. N., and B A. Harvesting machine.......
Kennedy, J. P. Method of and machine for swaging and welding the ends of wrought metal tubes....
Kensett, J. W. Metallic lathing and formation therefor.
Kenyon, C. G., et al. Band-cutter for thrashing machines.
Kerr, D. B. Woven fabric
Kerr, D. B. Window sign.
Kerr, T. Leather belting.
Kerr, T. Process of annealing wire.............................
Ketchabaw, J. Stove draught for arresting sparks and flames, etc.

Keyes, F. E. Fastening for the covers of tubs, etc.... Kibler, C. Stove
Kidder, W. P., et al. Cird printer
Kilburn, J. F., et al Wire straln...........................
Kilmer, S. A., et al. Car-coupling.
Kllmer, ${ }^{\text {s. A., et }}$ \&. Car-coupling..............................
King, A. H. Blanket and overcoat.
King, C. G., et al. Poker, tongs, etc.
King, C. W. Portable boat.
King, G. R. Compound to restrain the setting of plaster
KIng, J. J., et al. Car-coupler.................................................................................769
27.796

25,590
26,883
27,613
25,852
27.623

27,019
27,999
27,112
26,991
26,969
27,952
25,917
27,881
27,030

25,703
26,182
26,386
27,192
27,116
27,117
27,034
26,152
25,751
26,446
27,933
28,107
26,856
26,337
25,989
27,055
25,596
26,978
26,257
27,636
25,673
26,036
27,200
27,295
26,220

26,408
27,119
27,023
26,886
27,336
25,778
27,648
27,611
27.604

27,857
26,629
27,547
26,380
27,313
27,403
25,700
25,817
27,097

26,459

337
881

596

27,594
$-1$


## 





$\square$


Kingsley, G. Steam boiler.

27,162Kingsley, J. F. Die and connection for making eye-bars.

27,767 25,915 27,184 25,866 27,458 26,669 26,542 27,129 26.205 6,932 6,932 25,550 26,860

27,149
28,069
25,523
25,530
26,009
25,800
26,373
26,219
27,079
27,330
25,568
27,091
27,512
28,071
26,336
27,460
27,136
27,545
27,947
27,800
27,913
26,725
25,732
27,377
28,075
25,483
26,735
25, 644
27,124
26,079
26,720
26,998
26,368
27,524
26,076
25,933
27,633
25,599
25,846
27,805 27,044 27,297 27,296 25.871 26,402 28,088 26,270 25,633 26,295 27,111 27,089 26,834 26,444 27,516 27,572
25,934
27,332
26,160
28,359
26,358
27,551
27.967

27,966
27,878

Langston, F., et al. Composition for the preservation of fresh fish $\qquad$
26,381
Lansing, J. C. Turbine wheel .................................. 25,701
Lapointe, A. Poriable scaffold.
Lard, s. B. Rowing attachment for boats.
Larimer, W. H. Drill for mining, etc.
Larkin, G., et al. Fire-escape
Larocque, C. E., et al. Rallway switch
Lash, J. F. Metallic pigenn-hole case.
Lathrop, A. Spark-arrester
Lathrop, A., et al. Spark-arrester.
Latour, J. Motor.
Latshaw, $H$, et al. Device for detaching horses from vehicles
Latshaw, H., et ai. Neck-yoke.................. ................
Latulip, F., et al. Process for treating raw hides.
Lauffer, S. D. Sash or door lock and burglar-alarm...
Laughlin, S. J. Organ pedal
Laurie, R. N., et al. Driving belt
Laurier, A. and M. L. Dry goods blocking machine.
Lavaggi, J. C. Hat, bonnet and apparel rack or staud
Lawrence, B. Letter file.
Lawrence, P. J., et al. Pedal for organs......................
Lawrence, R. S. Gas generator
W. A. Cock......................... 25,838
aw, Coal elevator
Laxton, G. H. Soap dish.
Laxton, J. Gas stove......
Lazenby, E. Sliding gate.
Leach, C. S. L., et al. Buckle.
Leahy, E. C. Lubricating compound
s, etc...........
Lee, C. H., et al. Duplex steam valve......................... 28, 28,070
Lee, J. F. Method of conveying speech to telephonic transmitters

27,831
Lee, J. F. Telephone............................................... 27,731
Lee, R. E. Running gear for sleighs.
Lee, W. H., et al. Remedy for diseases of the respiratory organs

27,541
27,071
Le Gay, E. J. Soles and heels for boots and shoes..... 26,666
Le Gay, E. J. Uniting the soles and heels of boots and shoes.

26,667
Leger, A. M. and Z. M. Clock and watch.................. 27,677
Leger C. M Creamer
Leger, $N$. Washing machine.
Leggo, W. A. Art of automattc telegraphy and apparatus used therefor

27,249
26,573
27,341
Leggo, W. A. Art of preventing induction in telegraphy, etc,, and apparatus for carrying out same
Leggo, W. A. Telegraphic alphabet
27,571 27,342

26,021
26,255
26,468
26,487
27,617
26,875
25,690
27,214
Leslie, E. Ice and snow-plough for rallway tracks....
Lester, A. B., et al. Method of preparing malted wheat, oats, etc

28,989
Letts, C. E. Pinch-bar for starting and moving cars on a railway track
Leizing, C. J. Door lock.
Leve, G. Railway car..
Levian, E. A. Machine for forming dress shlelds
Levisen and Co., I. Ear and mouth protector.
Levy, J. Reflector for lamps, etc
Lewis, C. R., et al. Apraratus for making gas..
Lewis, G. T. Process of making white pigment.
Lewis, J. Elastic balanced valve.
Lewis, L. S. Fire-extinguisher
Lewis, M. E., et al. Rall joint
Lewton, G. W. Car-coupling.
Libby, R. H. Method of making composite car axle shafting

26,648
26,773
27,029
27,934
27,846
27,722
27,551
27,364
27,868
25,486
25,826
27,682

Lieker, F. H. Manufacturing leather or imitation leather covers.
Lieker, F. H. Purse
Lighthill, A. P. Atomizer
Lighthill, A. P., et al. Cultivator
Lightwardt, H. Bottle jacket..
Likins, W. H. Middlings purifier
Lillie, S. M. Apparatus for drying bone black.
25,609
25,861
26,494
27,062
26,153
27,854

Lincoln, H. C., et al. Step-ladder

25,815
25,615
$\mathbf{2 5 , 8 0 5}$
27,486

Linindoll, C. C., et al. Plug and check for barrels, etc. Link, W. Feed board and distributing comb feed cylinder for grist mills.
Lion, M. L., et al. Manufacture of boots and shoes.
Lister, H. Machinery for drying pile and other fabrics
Lister, J. T. Carbon machine.
Little, J. B. Indicator or gauge for steam bollers.
Little, J. R. Manufacture of metal wheels
Little, R. R., et al. Construction of timber roofs.
Littlefleld, R. H., et al. Car-coupler.
Liver, J., et al. Bob-sleigh
Livingstone, D., et al. Machine for cutting the bands of sheaves of grain and feeding the same to thrashing machines.
Lloyd, E. L, Bottle stopper
Loass, E., et al. Mall marking apparatus
Locke, E. A. Pianoforte, organ, etc.
Locke, L. , et al. Tire tightener.
Locke, N. C. and A. C. Damper regulator
Lockhart, A. E. Fastening for covers of boxes, burial caskets, etc
Logan, A. Dump cart
Logan, J. F., et al. Head-rest for railway carriages, etc.
Logan, J. R. Feed rack
Logan, W.S., et al. Movement applicable to all sorts of machines, etc
Logan, W. S., et al. Railway switch
Logan, W. S., et al. Rotary engine, etc
Long, C. Lamp attachment.
Long, J. E. Hand fire-extinguisher.
Long, T. A. Vehicle heater and lamp
Long, W. E. and J. H. Bed bottom
Longhurst, H. Traction engine
Looker, R. S. Osclllating needie clamp for sewing machines
Looker, R. S. Sewing machine
Looker, R. S. Sewing machine.
Looker, R. S. Spool box for sewing machines
Loomis, B. Manufacturing gas.
Lord, G. W. Mechanical telephone
Lorimer, J. H. Process and apparatus for drying various materials.
Lottich, P. E., et al. Measuring pump
Loucks, P. S., et al. Spike
Lowden, E. J. B., et al. Speed and pressure air or gas gauge.
Loweth, J., et al. Measuring pump............................
Lowman, J., et al. Manufacture of corks and machinery employed for this purpose.
Lozon, C. Throttle-valve for locomotives
Lubin, D. Clod-crusher and pulverizer
Lubin, D. Clod-crusher and pulverizer.
Lubin, S. Eye-glasses
Lucas, A. H. Steamship.
Lugo, O. Electric battery
Lukens, R. L. Pulverizing harrow
Lunkenheimer, E. Straight-way valve
Lutz, G. W., et al. Steam engine.
Lutz, U. S. Snow cleaning rallway switch
Lux, A., et al. Musical instrument.
Luzenberg, E. A., et al. Stamp canceller
Lyle, W. R. Storm door.
Lymburner, M. E. Foot warmer
Lynch, D. Mop wringer
Lynch, W. H. Churn.
Lyon, F. G. Fire and burglar-alarm
McAdam, J. Butter tub
McAfee, J. Mold for the manufacture of box traps for plumbing purposes
McAllister, $G$. W., et al. Regulating device for transmitting power.

Steam and bot water boller
McAndrew, J., et al. Steam and hot water
McAndrews, W. H. et al. Sewer ventilator
McAndrews, W. H., et al. Water-closet.
McArdle, $F$. Vent faucet for bottles
McArthur, D. Cash box.
McArthur, J. Sash fastener
McCabe, B. Motor
McCaig, D. C., et al. Fanning mili.
McCall, C., et al. Wasbing machine
McCallum, J. Vehicle wheel.
McCanless, S. T. Ballng press for hay, etc.
McClellan, R. L., et al. Car-coupting.
McClung, J. Machine for arranging crackers
McClung, L. W. Sewing machine attachment, etc...
McCollam, P. D., et al. Machine for cutting bands of sheaves in thrashing machines.

McCormack, W. H., et al. Manufacture of cooking stove ovens

27,336
McCoy, R. H. Nail plate feeder............................... 26,036
McCreary J. Projectile for fire-arms
McCrossan $T$ Hot air furnace
of spinning machines.......................................
McDonald, A. Fire-escape ladder.
Mackle, W, J. Electric alarm railway signal. ..... 27,645
MacMullen, W. \& D. D. LubricatorMacnider, Q. Step-ladder.


Millett, T. Copying lathe for turning articles of an irregular contour, etc.
Miliken, G. Device for supplying salt to stock.................................................... Milliken, W. F. Brake block attaciment
Milliken, W. T. Bay luck.
Mills, S. et al. Duplex steam vaive...
Milne, J. \& J. J. Wire rope coupler
Milne, J. T. Balanced rotary slide valve and gear for steam engines.
Milroy, P. Electric light danger signal
Milwankee Harvester Co. et al. Grain saving device for harvesters and grain bluders.
Mitchell, C. C., et al. Rallway car-coupler................
Mitchell, C. L. Device for the consumption of liquid fuel
Mitchell, R., et al. Lubricator.

Mitchell, S. H. Implement for weeding and cultivating land.
Moeller, J., et al. Table.
Moffat, G. D. Candy and process for making thesame.
Mögel, E. Elastic pen and pen-holder.
Mögel, E. Holder for tickets, etc.
Mogridge, $W$., et al. Thrashing machine.
Molloy, B. C. Apparatus for amalgamating gold and other precious metals.
Monson Refrigerator Co. Box for transporting butter.
Montcalm, S. R. Adjustable plough handle
Montenegro, A. Method of heating apartments.
Montgelas, R. de. Art of electrolytically deposiling aluminium.
Montgelas, R. de. Electro deposition of saganesium alloy.
Montgelas, R. de. Galvanic cell
Montgelas, R.. de. Manufacture of chloride of alumi num, etc.
Montgelas, R. de. Manufacture of chioride gas.
Monigelas, R. de. Process of obtaining metallic aluminum from chloride
Montgelas, R. de. Process of obtaining metallic aluminum from its chloride
Montgelas, R. de. Retort furnace for the distillation of aluminum chloride
Montgomery, H. M. Expansible connecting pin for moving parts of machinery of any kind
Montross, L. H. Metal shingle.
Moody, B. A., et al. Hydrocarbon furnace.
Moore, E. B., et al. Machine for sewing on buttons.
Moore, G. T. Knob attachment.
Moore, I. W. Table and writing desk
Moore, J. Road grading machine.
Moore, J. A., et al. Steam engine.
Moore, J. W., et al. Machine for slitting metallic lathing sheet...
Moreau, E. Machine for drilling rocks
Morey, E. I. Clevis for attachment to plough beams, etc.
Morgan, C. Carriage seat
Morgan, E. J. Feed for roller mills.
Morgan, W. F., et al. Window
Moriarty, H. E. Adjustable saw-buck
Moritz, F. Printing press
Morrill, C. F. Watch-case
Morrill, C. F. Watch-case
Morris, G. W. Machinery for operating steam ploughs.
Morris, G. W. Thrashing machine.
Morris, M. B., et al. Axle skein..
Morrison, A. E. Temperature alarm system
Morrison, J., et al. Boiler for hot water heaters, for rallway cars, etc.
Morrison, J. L. Detachable book cover and clasp......
Morrison, L., et al. Car-coupling.
Morrison, R. B. Brick-kiln
Morrison, W, A. Process of increasing power and saving fuel in steam boilers and engines
Morse, A. B., et al. Door hanger
Morton, J. Fr. Book support and leaf copy holder.....
Morton, W. J. Telephone.
Moseley, C. Machine for and manufacture of cards employed in the treatment of fibrous material....
Motes, M. H. Car-coupling.
Mott, E. H. Rallway signal
Mount, E. C. Machine for cutting pipes
Mowart, A. Mowing machine.
Mower Kuife Grinder Co. Machine for grinding mower knives
Moyer, J. H. Centre-board for boats
Moyer, S. S. Children's saving bank.
Mueller, M. L. Suspension device
Mulbolland, $R$. Ventcle spring.
Mulliken, A. H., et al. Switch lamp
Mullins, F. P. F. Paper weight.
Mulvihill, R. W., et al. Car-coupling
Mumford, J. A. Steam boller.
Mummery, F.G., et al. Stove-pipe..
Munro, W. F'. Hanger for sliding doors or wi..........
Munro, W. F., et al. Window fastener..
Munsie, J. F. Standurd for electrical lamps
Munsle, J, F. Underground condults for electrical conductor.
Murchey, $W$. Contracting and expanding die for hand or machine use.
Murdock, J. Washing machine.
Murphy, J. Manufacture of rubber beltiag
Murray, J. Water-proof palnt

Murray, P. Gas engine
Myers, F. Type writing machine
Myers, H. A. Vehicle spring....
Myers, H. M. Machine for cutting blanks for shovels spades, etc.

27,909
27,035
27,461
25,583
27,393
26,516
27,711
26,383
27,879
28,078
25,654

## 26,380

25,511
25,490
25,466
27,478
27,487
27,345
27,483
27,185
27,378
27,846
27,607
27,898
26,420
27,639
25,968
27.365

28,095
27,485
27,825
27,870
26,659
28,010
26,415
20,758
26,119
26,571
26,562
26,700
28,099
27,715
26,123
27,217
27,532
26,719
26,200
27,614
26,497
26,283
26,877
28,114
25,629
27,951
27,352
26,491
27,851
26,858
26,787
26,680
28,055
27,670

25,851
26,774
25,882
27,505
27,513
25,514
26,518
26,805
26,895
$\mathbf{2 6 , 6 0 0}$
Nygard, A. G. Drip cup for umbrellas.............................................................
Oakes, H. Reach coupling for vehicles.
Oakman, T. C. Drying and curing apparatus
O'Brien, J. F. Boot and shoe.
O'Brien, T. J. Street recelver and stench trap.
Odell, A. P., et al. Time signal.
Oellrich, H. Puzzle.
Offutt, J. E. Hay rake and tedder..
Ogden, G. Fire-escape.
O'Hara, W. Detachable book cover and clasp.Oblmeyer, D., et al. Horse collar.Oldfield, B. H., et al. Tongue support for vebicles....Olinger, D. J. Gate hinge.Oliver, H. M. Horse-sboeOliver, J. D. Wire mat.26,207Oliver, P. Washing machine.......................................Oliver, W. Method of administrating faradic orgalvanic electricity combined with un advertis-ing apparatus.
O'Loughlin, T. M. Device for extinguishing fires instoves..
$O^{\prime} N e i l, W$. Fire-escape.
Opheim, E. -K. Car-coupler.
Ordway, A. H. Cradle.
Ordway, A. H. Foot-rest.
Ormiston, D. Railway station indicator
Ormsby, E. S. Nipper-head for spinning machines...
Oronhyatekha et al. System of banding for spinning or twisting frames..
Orser, H., et al. Apparatus for braking and starting cars...
Osborne \& Co., D. M. Frame for grain binding and harvesting machine....
Osborne \& Co., D. M., et al. Harvesting machine......
Osborne, J. B. Self-propelling waggon train...............
Osgood, E. P. Store service apparatus.
O'Sullivan, D. J. Display rack for tissue pa per ..........
Oudin, A., et al. Ship saving apparatus...... .............
Ouellet, O. Porpolse weir..
Outerbridge, A. E. Mould for castings.
Ovensbire, E. A. Sleigh.
Overton, G. E. Saw-mill.
Owen, C., et al. Machine for grinding valves on their..................................... seats..
Owen, R. S. Ventilator and heater...... ..... ..............
Owens, B. Stricker attachment for paper ruling machines.
Owens, W. W. Harrow.
Oxland, R. \& C. Treatment of ore and material containing sulphur for the extraction of metals.....
Pachtmann, E. Holder for photographs.
Paddock, G. A. Harrow.
Page, C. D. Lime kiln
Page, T., et al. Waggon stake.
Pallweber, J. Time-piece.
Palmer, D. W. Saddle tree and check hook.
Palmer, G. Railway car wheel.
Palmer, M., et al. Manufacture of rubber belting.
Paimer, P. L. Apparatus for localizing and extinguisbing fires.
Paraffine Paint Co. Water-proof paint.
Paramore, J. E., et al. Machine for crushing and screening quariz.
Paramore, J. E., et al. Mining pan or settler.
Pardoe, S. Sash fastener for windows.
Parish, C. P., et al. Oil can.
Parker, A. A. Post for fences, hitching horses, etc.....
Parker, C. E. Sash-fastener.
Parker, E. R. Double tree..
Parker, G. E., et al. Machine for making and driving nails.
Parker, G. P. Horse detacher.
Parker, H. Drag barrow and cultivator.
Parker, H. Potato-digger.
Parker, J. E. Bolt for door locks
Parker, J. O. Flushing cistern..
Parkes, E. W. Production of colored photographic....................................... pletures.
Parkinson, J., et al. Weighing machine...... .............
Parks, C. D. Sprinkler.
Parrish, R. A. Method and apparatus for producing and utillzing electricity.
Parsons, H. W. Dental apparatus
Parsons, B. W. Washing machine.
Parsy, P. Steeping flax, etc.
Partridge, E. Affixable solid flap for plain axles for road vehicles..
Partridge, E. Means and apparatus for securing wheels on their axles, etc..
Patcb, A. H. Corn theller..
Patching, W. C, et al. Household lamp stove............
Pates, W' \&. Sulky plough............................................
Patrick, A. Water wheel..
Patric, C. E. Seeding machine..
Patten, H. I., et al. Vehicle wheel
Patterson, A. Combination tcol.

27,274

Patterson, A. S. \& P. Grinding disk.
Patterson, C. A. \& J. E. Desk for telephone use...
28,098
Patterson, C. A. \& J. E. Desk for telephone use.........
Pattison, H. Press and double seeming machine employed by tinners in the manufacture of tinware.
Patton, S. W., et al. Carriage spring
Payette, P. Edging machine.
Peabody, H. W. Substitute for India rubber, caoutchouc, etc.
Peace, J. G. Knockdown folding bedstead
Peace. J. G. Table and desk
Peake, W. Coin or ticket receiving turnstile.
Pearce, T. J., et al. Waterproof paint.
Pearsall, C. W., et al. Draft reducer tor vehicles..
Pearsall, H. D. Hydraulic apparatus for ralsing or forcing water, etc.
Pease Furnace Co., J. F. Hot air furnace................. 26,104
Pease, J. F. Hot air furnace.
Pease, J. F. Steam boller...
Pease, W. A., et al. Machine for bunching cigars............................................
Peck, E. A. Harvester.
Peckham Car Wheel Co. Car wheel.
Peckham, E. Car axle
Peckham, E. Car wheel.
Peokham, E. Vehicle axle.
Peckover, J. Stone sawing machine.
Pederson, M., et al. Centrifugal machin
Pedler, J. Grass seed sower or seeder.
Peets, C., et Pota
Pell, H, W. Spring coupling for vebicles
Pelton, L. Broom.

Penfold, A. D. Seal for packing cases.
Penhorwood, T. Horse-shoe.
Peninsular Novelty Co. Machine for making staples.
Peniston, C. W., et al. Ventllator.
Penniman, R. S., et al. Manufacture of explosive compounds.

Fire-extinguisher
Penrose, E. G., et al. Fire-extinguisber.....................
Pentucket Variable Stitch Sewing Machine Co. Sewing machine
Peppler, J. G. Device for packing butter, etc...........
Peregrine, J. M. Anti-rattler and bolt-holder for thill-coupling
Peregrine, J. M. Anti-rattler and thill-bolt bolder....................................................
Peregrine, S. W. Opera chair.
Perez de la Sala, D. P. Treatment and application of wood to the covering of surfaces.
Perin, W. H., et al. Cloth washer.
Perkins, J. Steam boller.
Perkins, J. P. Compound for making bricks and other burned products of clay.
Perkins, J. P. Manufacture of paint and paint bases.
Perrault, S. J., et al. Car-coupling.
Perrin, W, H. Clothes washer.
Perrin Frères. Button.
Perry, J. D. Milk bucket.
Perry, J. D. Tea-kettle cover.
Perry, J. L. Sand-paper cyllnder.
Perry, J. L. Wood polisbing machine.
Perry, J. R. Piano.
Peslin, J. L. Smoke consuming furnace
Peters, A. E. Elevated oven cooking stove
Peters, $B$. M.
Preif, R. G. Evaporaling apparatus.
Pfenning, C. A. Apparatus for the manufacture of cloth buttons.

26,286
26,354
26,844
25,800
26,135
25,921
25,780
25,521
26,017
26,427
26,104
25,648
27,728
27,282
27,293
25,490
27,293
25,466
26,794
27,898
26,448
25,618
26,868
27,780
26,770
26,555
26,348
25,723
27,163
25,631
27,670
26,390
27,429

Pflueger, E. F. Fishing float and line connection therefor.

25,645
Pheeney, J. R. Signal apparatus.
25,997
Phelps, A. J. Apparatus for sealing boxes and packages for transportation or storage.

28,484

26,641
27,982
27,309
26, 155
25,847
26,618
27,779
26,908
27,621
27,476
27,687
26,548 p, A. Metalic seal for sealing packages, box-
Pheips, F. J., et al. Process of preparing cereals.
Phelps, G. L. Grain binder.
Philips, R. W. Wrench.
Phillips, A. H., et al. Stand for flat-irons....................
Philips, E. Extinguishing apparatus for oll and spirit-lamps.
, 18
Phipps, T. L., et al. Clipping and shearing machine for the cutting of hair, grass, etci.
Picard, E., et al. Lock nuts..
Pickering, R. Gas pressure regulator
Pickett, A., et al. Land cultivator...
Pickett, D. M. Folding clothes bar
Pike, E. M., et al. Pottery kiln
26,741

Pinchard, J. B. Prepared food for horses........ ............



$\square$








## Pinder, A., et al. Cut-off valve for steam engines.

Pinkerton, J. Hydraulic nozzle.
Pitt, W. R. Manufacture of wire mats
Pitt, W. R. Manufacture of wire mats.
Pittman, G. W. Wheel aud axle
Place, J. H., et al. Stocking.
Plamondon, I., et al. Manufacture of rubber belting.
Plamkinton, W., et al. System of iemperature regu lation.
Plano Manufacturing Co. Harvester.
Plass, R. H. Apparatus for lighting and heating railway cars, etc.
Plaxton, C. P. \& J. Hot water sectional boiler.........................................................
Plenderleith, J. Snow plough and excavator............
Plouffe, I. Medicinal compound
Plunkett, E. W. Art of constructing buildings and engineering works of masonry.
Pocock, S. J. Feeding bottle and vessel for children, etc..
Pobl, G.D. Self salting curd
Pohlman, W. Packing for piston rods.
Pollard, I. G. Barrel stand, swing and counter support.
Polly, (: Weather-strip.
Polster, J., et al, Coffee and tea pot
Polz, F. L. Car brake.
-
Ponzelett!, J., et al. Ship saving appuratus.
Poole, J., et ai. A pparatus for erecting overhead telegraphic, and similar wires.
Pooley \& Sod, H. Weighing machine.
Pooley, H., et al. Welghing machine.
Poor, G. H. Brake for locomotives, etc
Poor, G. H., et al. Brake beams for railway cars
Pope, E. Telephone circuit and switch
Pope, F. L., et al. Incandescent electric lamp socket.
Pope, J. L. Nut-lock
Porter, D. R., et al. Pipe wrench
Porter, D, R., et al. Pipe wrench.
Porter, D. R., el al. Thill-coupling
Porter, H. Toboggan's shoe protector
Porter, W. Implement for stretching carpet.
Potter, C. Method of and means for ventilating bats, helmets, etc.
Potter, H. I. Tile ditcher
Potter, J. Milk-cooler.
Potter, T. O. Adjustable strap.
Potter, W. Roller.
Powell, H. G. Manner of lowering persons from builuings
Powell, R. Car-coupling.
Powell, R. J., et al. Fasteniug for attaching buttons to garments.
Powell, W. Plates applicable for the manufacture of cases or packages for canning or preserving articles used as food
Power, J. W., et al. Force-pump.
Pratt, C, N., et al. Refrigerator car
Pratt, L. A. Thread cutier and holder for sewing machine.
Pratt, N. W. Pneumatic gum
Pratt, R. N. Asbestos packing.
Price, D. K., et al. Machine for grinding horse shoe calks.
Prichard, R. M., et al. Surfacing machine for smoothing and polishing school slates
Pridmore, E., et al. Grain binder
Pridmore, E. Grain binder.
Priest, J. Cattle stanchion.
Priuz, F. Cockle machine
Provan, J. W. Hay fork..
Provan, J. W. \& J. W. Pulley boister
Pryer, D. J. Horse-sboe.
Puetz, T. Plug tobacco machine.
Pulfer, G. Creamer..
Pullen, C. $S$. Box for transportiog butter.
Pulsifer, F. H., etal. Sectional boller...
Pungs, W. A., et al. Brake beam for rallway trucks, etc
Pungs, W. A. Lock-nut.
Purdy, T. F. Hot-air drum
Purdy, W. J., et al. Mlddling purifier
Putnam, A. Toboggan.
Putnam, C. B., et al. Wind-mili tower
Putnam, G. S. Pump.
Pultemans, P. G.
Pyle, G. C. Eiectric arc lamp
Pyle, H. L. Locomotive head light.
Pyle, H. L. Electric arc lamp.....
Quaid, H., et al. Spring bed bottom

25,956 27,199 26,583 27,844 27,374 26,440 20,885

25,488 27,282

26,909
26,959
26,132
25,942
25,570
27,317
25,873 26,419 26,065 25,977
26,535 26,730
26,722
25.984 27,235 27,235 26,580 27,045 25,494 27,979 27,558 27,657 28,036 27,002
27,60 25,470 26,591

Quigley, R. J.. et al. Necktie holder.
Quinlan, J. Saw-swage.
28,113
Quinn, J. Manufacture of whiting 26,133

Quinn, T. J., et al. Steel horse check-rein and nose extender

27,465

Quintal, A. E. Machine for setting wheel boxes.................................................................
Radford, E. H., et al. Weight register for scales.
26,876
26,547
26,441
27,341
27,342
29,056
26.136

25,971
27,267
26,403
26,496
27,633
27,482
25,463
26,995
27,058
25.580

26,099
27,730
26,074
26,461
26,763
25,441
26,365
26,060
27,787
26,169
27,362
27,367
26,098
25,502
27,074
25,984
26,383
26,189
26.894

27,241
25,574
25,764
26,192
27,730
25.741

26,188
26.320

25,738
25,820
28.084

27,266
27,094
26.816

27,306
26,248
26,853
26,596

25,055
27,370
26,771
26,120

26,327
26,324
27,171
26,189
26,869
26,658
26,151
27,723
26,227
27,806
25,776
27,557
27,618

Richards, M. F., et al. Child's carriage, reclining chair and sleeper...
Richardson, H. Machinery for grinding spherical balls.
Richardson, I. T. Vibrating electrlcal apparatus........
Richardson, J. G. Shifting thill for sleighs and cutters
Richmond, H. Tool for shoemakers.
Richmond, J., et al. Furnace for treating refuse.
Richter, A., et al. Car-coupler.
Richter, G. H. Device for simultaneously locking and unlocking a number of paper files
Ries, E.E. Circuit closing apparatus for electric brake and other circuits.
Ries, E. E. Method of operating electric brakes for railways
Ritcbie, A. N., et al. Camp hammock and table......
Ritter, E. B., et al. Apparatus and process for the continuous production of sulphite of lime
Ritter, E. B., et al. Process and apparatus for washing, condensing and absorbing gases and manufacturing chemical products
Robb, J. Carding machine.
Robbins, I. Cutter-head for wood planing machinery
Roberge, J. P., et al. Railway station indicator ...
Roberts, A. Snow-plough
Roberts, A•E. Horse bay rake
Roberts, D. H. Water gauge for steam boilers
Roberts, D. H. Water gauge for steam bollers
Roberts, G. W. Nut-lock.
Roberts, J. G. Snow-plough
Roberts, L. D., et al. Bracket washstand
Roberts, M.F. Wire
Roberts, M. J. Corset
Roberts, W. Manufacture of water-proof and combined water and ifre-proof paper
Robertson, D. J. Thrashing machine
Robertson, D, L., et al. Type distributing machine.
Robertson, D. L., et al. Type setting machine...........
Robertson, J. Apparatus for manufacturing plumbers' traps
Robertson, J., et al. Hydraulic press for coating wires and cables with lead
Robertson, J., C. et al. Method of converting used steel rall into nall plates at one heat
Robertson, J. H. Autographic telegraph
Robertson, J. H. Autographic telegraph
Robertson, J. W., et al. Process of preparing cereals.
Robertson, T. Lozenge machine.
Robertson, W. S. Hammer and jointer plane.
Robertson, W. S. Tool and plane.
Robbinson, A. S. Baling press for hay, straw, etc.....
Robinson, E., et al. Pounder washing machine...
Robinson, G. E. Horse bay rake.
Roblnson, J. Construction of keyless watches.
Robinsou, J. Dinner pail for workmen.
Robluson, T. C., et al. Trimming atiachment for sewing machine...
Robluson, T. C., et al. Trimming mechanism for sewing machines.
Rodden, W., et al. Composition for the preservation of fresh fish.
Rodden, W. Radiator.
Rodden, W. Water beater
Rodden, W. H. Barb for wire fencing
Rodden, W. H. Mucilage or liquid glue bottle
Rodgers, R., et al. Music portfolio and music leaf turner
Roe, A. E. Sawnill set-work
Roese, H. Cutter.
Rogers, C. D. Die for rolling screw threads
Rogers, C. D. Machine for making wood screws
Rogers, C. D. Wood screw
Rogers, E. J. Harrow
Rogers, L. F. Art of preparing moulds for the elec-tro-deposition of metals.
Rogers, S. S. Pen-holder
Rogers, T. E. Door lock.
Rogers, Y., et al. Lawn muwer.
Rollason, A. Gas ar vapour engine
Rollason, J. G. Fastening for doors and windows.
Rolls, E.C. Nut-lock
Romaine, R. Vessel for breaking and removing ice.
Romans, A. L. Anti.rattler and thill bolt holder..
Rooney, J. A. Clevis.
Ronsen, A. R. Process for preserving food, etc.
Root, H. M., et al. Spirally formed metal plpe
Root, H. M., et al. Spiral pipe machine.
Root, H. M., et al. Welding machine.

Rooth, C. Manufacture of explosives
27,910
Rose, A. L. Pipe vise..
Rose, A. W. Telephone
Rose, H. J. F. Traction or agricultural engine
Rose, P. B., et al. Manufacture of soap.
Rose, W. A., et al. India-rubber
Rosebrugh, A. M. Telegraphic and telephonic circuit.
Rosenberg, $\mathbf{H}$. Umbrella fastener.
Rosenfield, w. W. Portable disinfecting apparatus...
Rosentreter, F. L. Sash fastener.
railway switche............................
Roser, H. Means for operating railway switches....
Rosford, D. Drilling jar
Ross, G. Sulky plough
Ross, J. H. Electric motor and fan for lampa.............
Ross Patent Lighting Co. Electric motor and fan for lamps.

25,990
27,731
26,951
25,452
27,474
27,234
26,438
26,557
27,139 28,050 27,878 26,620
27,455
26,748
26,748

26,803
26,016
26,808
25,790
26,019
26,444

27,882
27,849
27,343
26,180
27,850
26,552
26,230
26,663
27,655
27,206
26,865 26,818 26,866
27,414
27,53 7
26.881
26.840

26,822
27,098 26,985
27,271
26,002
27,671
25.988

27,510
25,884
26,938
25,463
27,526
27,093
28,000
27,817
26,990
26,140

heating agent circulates........ .................................
turner.

25,732

Sala, D. P. P. de la. Treatment and application of wood to the covering of surfaces.

27,675
Saladee, C. W. Running gear for road waggons........
Saladee, C. W. Running gear for rond waggons......
Saladee, Cyrus W. \& Charles W. Running gear for road waggons.

Sale, J., et al. Card or ticket casse.
27,263
Sale, J. Process of manufacturing covering material 25,070
Salts for purses, bags, etc........................................... 27,040
Saltsman, G. Spark-arrester.....................................
Sample, J. K. Motor for elevating water from wells, etc.

25,449

Sampson, R. Dust pan ........ .................. ................ 27,914
Sanderson. C. C., et al. Hydrocarbon furnace............ 27,475
Sandford, C. Gravitation lock
Rote, E. G., et al. Extension step for passenger coaches.
.
nesing, J. Motor to impart rotary motion to churn
Ruge, W. G., et al. Horse collar
Rumsey, W. D. Road cart.........
Runge, G., et al. Safety helmet.
Ruse, J., et al. Match magazine and lighter.......... ....
Ruse, J., et al. Organ pedal.
Ruse, J., et al. Screen
, Jor tools
Russell \& Erwin Manufacturing Co. Screw nall
Russell, C., et al. Paper pulp.screen
Russell, C., et al. Paper pulp screen....
Russell, E. H. Bird perch swing
Russell, F. Black board.
Russell, $G$. Rall fence.
Russell, H. C. Step ladder..

Russell, W. Harvester.
Rutherford, A., et al. Finh-trap.................................
Rutherford, S. P. Car-coupling..
Ruthnsayer, J. F. Signal for rallways.
arth in trenches......... .............. ...............
Ryer, B. F., et al. Method and machinery for making spiral conveyers.
,000
Ryerson, N. T. \& VanB. Machine for reducing cereals

Sachs, E., et al. Stamp canceller.
Sackett C. A. Wire lathing............... .......................
Safford, C. E. Radiator through which steam or other

25,967

Sandford, C., et al. Latch and lock
Sandmark, S. P. Clock movement frame.
Sanson, W. Oil well pump valve.
Sargent, P. Heating attachment for lamp chimneys.
Sarvis, R. H. Fence
Saucter, J. A. Planing machine.
Saunders, C. B. Dish washer.
Saunders, J. Bell crank.
Savage, A. W. Magazine gun.
Savene, J. W., et al. Ubild's carriage, reclining chair and sleeper..
Sawtelle, H. F. Door-roller
Sawyer, A. P., et al. Mechanical movement
Sawyer, A. W. Cuff holder.
Sawyer, N. F. Steam boiler
Sayre, C. E., et al. Veterinary incisor cutter
Bayre, C. E., et al. Veterinary molar cutter.
Scale, T. Feed water heater and purifier for steam bollers.
Scarff, M. T. Copylng press.
Scates, E. E., et al. Tension releasing device for sewing Machines
Schaal, E. Method of extracting turpentine from resins of conifers.
Schad, B., et al. Vehicle hub.
Schad, B., et al, Wheel for vehicles, etc.
Schanfuss, L. W. Double fly for weatber cocks, etc...
Schauer, G. K., et al. Horse hay rake.
Scherbel, J. Manufacture of boxes and other articles of cardboard, wood, leather and the like and clamp or fitting for the corners, etc.
Scbiller, J. G. Wire fence
Schillo, C., et al. Bayonet.
Schlicht \& Field Co. Index
Schlicht \& Field Co. Index
Schlicht \& Field Co. Metalic pigeon-hole case
Schlicht, P. J. Index
Schlicht, P. J. Index.
Schmid, A., et al. Dynamo-electric machine.
Schmid, A., et al. Electrical converter and box for same
Schmid, C. et al. Slide valve mechanism for steam engines
Schmid, J. B. Dovetaliling machine.
Schmidt, J. Barbed wire.
Schneider, F. A., et al. Broom and brush making machine.
Schoenberg, I. Incidence window for lighting basements, etc.
Soboteld, A. B. Seal for car doors, eto
Schofield, A. B. Seal press.
Schofield, G. K. Rall for dash boards
Schopp, J. B., et al. Pottery kiln.
Schott, J. C. Button making machine
Schott, J. S., Hame tug.
Schrader, J.'C., et al. Manufacture of explosive compounds.
Schrebler, C. Process of, and means for drying and carbonlzing wool
Schrender, J., et al. Semaphore signal.
Schwab, N. Gas trap cover.
Schwab, N. Gas trap cover
Bchwary, P., et al. Patato-diggor and bean harvester.
Scott, C. W., et al. Heater and condenser for steam force pumps.
Scott, L. S. Lathing.
Scott, O. E., et al. Wind regulator for thrashing and clover hulling machines
Scott, P. Waggon box for unloading roots, etc.
Scott, R. C. Compound for making drinks
Scott, Z. Slelgh.
Scott, W. Device for folding and holding blankets, etc..
Scot., W. Valve for water-closets, eto
Scoville, E. U., et al. Machine for grinding valves on their seats.
Scranton, C. H. Process for preparing infusorial diatomaceous or silicious earths for fuel.
Seabury, (:. E. Car-coupler
Seagrave, F. S. Laduer
Searles, E. B. Car door fastening
Seatter, J. S. Rake and hoe
Seaver, A., et al. Method of making unturned boots and shoes.
Secor, F. P., et al. Anti-friction rollers for waggon reaches..
seely, D.W. Chalk suspender for billiard tables
Sefton, L. P. Mower and reaper knife sharpener....

27,008
25,646
26,786
27,941
27,938 27,960
26,999
27,048
27,284
27,536
25,788
25,727
26,758
26,369
25,913
25,914
25,858
27,575
28,077
27,115
28,116
26,212
27,092
26,855

25,955
27,106
26,859
25,680
25,687
26,950
25,680
25,697
27,961
27,964
25,714
26,551
27,322
27,876
25,725
28,102
28,092
26,139
26,548
27,424
26,226
25,631
26,625
28,126
25,815
26,853
25,618
27,565
26,509
26,215
26,627
26,033
25,829
27,207
26,399
27,445
27,654
26,478
25,621
26,705
25,747
26,737
26,385
24,368
27,280

|  | 26,124 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seiberling, J. F. Grain binder | 26,858 |
| Seidl, F. W. Attachment for mowers, | 26,762 |
| Selgel, J. Rallway rail joint. | 25,688 |
| Selden, C., et al. Acoustic or tone telegraph ........... | 26,862 |
| Selden, C. Car brake | 27,680 |
| Seldon, C. Railway | 27,679 |
| Seldon, C., et al. Telegraph | 26,301 |
| Self, L. Car-coupling | 27,052 |
| Selkirk, A. \& C., et al. Traction increasing coupler for locomollves and their tenders. | 25,630 |
| Sellers, C., et al. Furnace | 27,632 |
| Seneca Screen Co. Paper pulp | 26,840 |
| Seneca Screen Co. Paper pulp s | 26,861 |
| Senftner, R. Station indicator | 27,895 |
| Serafini, T. Clgar | 27,580 |
| Sergeant, W. E. Grain cle | 26,442 |
| Serson, J. Galvanic battery | 28,081 |
| Sessions, S. C. Black-boa | 27,818 |
| Sewall, J. H. Car heating apparatus............ 26,696 | 26,697 |
| Sewall, J. H. Hose coupling. | 26,601 |
| Sewall, J. H. Hose coupling | 28,117 |
| Sewrey, H. Steam boller | 27,232 |
| Seymour, D. B. Machine tool | 27,937 |
| Seymour, H. J. Animal trap | 27,904 |
| Shasi, E Mauufacture of artificial | 26,069 |
| Shafer, C. B., et al. Thill-coupling. | 26,736 |
| Shaffer, W. R., et al. Measuring pum | 26,888 |
| Shaller, F. Eye-glass or spectacle cas | 27,275 |
| Shallenberger, O. B. Armature for electric machines.. | 27,962 |
| Shallenberger, O. B. Circuit controlling apparatus for electric circuits. | 27,978 |
| Shallenberger, O. B. Commutator for electric machines. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ | 27,963 |
| Shallenberger, O. B., et al. Dynamo-electric machine. | 27,961 |
| Shallenberger, O. B., et al. Electrical converter and box for same. $\qquad$ | 27,964 |
| Shallenberger, O. B. Electrical distribution | 27,971 |
| Shallenberger, O. B. Electrical pressure ind | 27,968 |
| Shallenberger, O. B. Method of and apparatus for connecting alternate current electric generators......... | 27,972 |
| Shallenberger, O. B. System of electrical diatribution and conversion.......................................... 27,973 | 27,974 |
| Shallenberger, O. B., et al. Volt meter.................... | 27,966 |
| Shannon, P. M., et al. Time signal.......................... | 26,518 |
| Sharman, C. H. Method for preserving all kinds of vegetable products. | 26,493 |
| Sharp, E. Rocking chair | 25,996 |
| Sharpe, J., et al. Lock an | 27,386 |
| Shaw, A. Stceking protector................................. | 26,154 |
| Shaw, B. D., et al. Torsion spring for vehi | 27,104 |
| Sbaw, C. A., et al. Bottle stopper | 25,912 |
| Shaw, C. A., et al. Last for boots or shoes, | 27,389 |
| Shaw, C. D., et al. Machine for making cigars............ | 26,695 |
| Shaw, C. H., et al. Door-check................... ............ | 25,629 |
| Sbaw, E. Support for vice Jaws, etc....................... | 25,750 |
| Shaw, E. Attachment for vise Jaws, etc., and other tools. | 25,671 |
| Shaw, E. Carbon for electrical purposes................. | 25,634 |
| Shaw, J. F., et al. Rubber boot............ .................. | 27,069 |
| Shaw, N. T. Laying out and embalming................. | 27,481 |
| Shea, D. E. \& J. F. Rallway rall splic | 27,549 |
| Shead, W. F. Gate. | 26,898 |
| Sheaban, M. J., et al. Apparatus for boisting and moving earth in trenches. $\qquad$ | 27,526 |
| Shears, A. L., et al, Life-boat.............................................. | 27,599 |
| Sherk, W. Dumper to be used in connection with load lifters $\qquad$ | 26,186 |
| Sherman, W. C. Pencll clas | 27,874 |
| Sherwood, A. B. Paper flle. | 25,932 |
| Shimer, S. J. Cutter-head used in surface planing and molding machines. | 26,884 |
| Shimer, S. J. Variety moulding machine................ | 26,374 |
| Shipe, W.s. Stove-pipe. | 27,698 |
| Shirreff, C. J. Maugle... | 25,825 |
| Shoe Lasting Machine Co. Machine for making tacks. | 26,038 |
| Shoemaker, F. A. Belt shifter. | 27,895 |
| Shulte, F. J., et al. Wheel for vebicles, | 26,212 |
| Shults, J. C. \& F. J., et al. Vehicle hub.................. | 28,116 |
| Sicard, P. Metallic shingle.................................... | 27,288 |
| Sidnell, W. E., et al. Feed water heater for boilers.... | 25,577 |
| Stebert, F. Belt pulley. | 25,537 |
| Slegel, J. Railway rail joint | 25,825 |
| Slemang, S. Hydro-carbon safety lamp and lantern. | 25,778 |
| Siemens, F. Gas lamp and lantern......................... | 25,842 |
| Sliverman, W., et al. Buckle | 27,283 |
| Simmonds, F. M., et al. Rail for dash-boards ........... | 27,187 |
| Simon, P., et al. Tuyere | 28,034 |

Slmpson, E. J. Medicinal compound for the cure of rhumstism and rhumatic diseases
Simpson, J. C., etal. Art of automatic telegraphy and apparatus therefor.
Simpson, J. C., et al. Telegraphic alphabet
Simpson, T. H., et al. Car-coupling.
Sims, G. \& W. B. F., et al. Measuring pump
Slink, R. H. Garment supporter.
gintzenich, E. B. Machine for balance valves
Skiles Corn Planter Co. Three row combination coin planter and row checker
Skiles, R. I. Three-row combination corn planter and row checker.
Skinner, J. G. Ice creeper
Skinner, P. B. Machine for turning wooden bowls.
Skrivan, O. et al. Electric watchman controlling apparatus
Smead, I. D. Dry closet.
Smiley, D. C., et al. Locomotive spring.
Smith, A., et al. Retort furnace for making wood creosote.
Smith, A. P. Composition of matter to be used in soldering
Smith, B. F. Hand drilling machine
Smith, C. W. M. Rallway passenger car.
Smith, D. A. Stove-pipe thimble.
Smith, E. P. Veterinary incisor cutter
Smith, E. P. Veterinary molar cutter.
Smith, F. E. Window sash.
Smith Feed Water Heater and Purifier Co. Feed water heater and purifler
Smith, G. Detonator or cap to be used with dynamite, etc
Smith, G. G. Fastening for binged and sliding doors or gates.
Smith, G. L. Gag runner for harness
Smith, H. M., et al. Side-bar spring.
Smith, J., et al. G is stove.
Smith, J. Head-rest.
Smith, J. Rallway sleeper and chair.
Bmith, J. F. Cultivator
Smith, J. G. Fire-place
Smith, J. N. Dash rall for vehicles
Smith, J. S. Car-coupling
Smith, J. V., et al. Mining machine
Smith, I. E., et al. Vehicle hub
Smith, L. O. Spool
Smith, L. O. Spool for holding silk and twist, etc.....
Emith, M. L., et al. Vehicle wheel.
Smith, M. S. Ink mill.
Smith, O. Motor
Smitb, R. Doctor for calender rolls.
Smith, R. Doctor for paper calender rolls
Smitb, R. Screen guard for rallway car seats.
Smith, R. W. Method of manufacturing steel eye bars
Smith, S. Churn
Smith, S. H. Paper box
Smith, S. H. Paper box
Smith, T. B. Screw cutting machine.
Smith, T. L., et al, Box nalling machine
Smilh, W. Door mat.
Smith, W. C., et al. Apparatus for signalling policemen.
Smith, W. C., et al. Lamp post and signal
Smith, W. D. Thread releaser or liberator for sewing machines
Smith, W. H., et al. Fire-extinguisher
Bmith, W. H. Nut-lock for railway rail joints
Smith, W. J. Feed water heater and purifier.
Smith, W. R. Electrical weighing scale.
Smitb, W. S. \& J. M. Pressed brick makiug machine...
Snider, W. H., et al. Apparatus for braking and start ing cars.
Snyder, B. S., et al. Bobbin holder for textlie machInery
Solomon, E. Friction-clutch.
Sondermand, E., et al. Table.
Soseman, L. \& T. Hay stacker
Speight Manufacturing Co. Thrashing machine.
Speirs, J. Means for closing apertures in the hulls of vessels.
Spencer, R. L., et al. Sun dial
Bpencer, S., et al, Machinery or apparatus for roastlng or popping grain.
Splcer, P. A. Hay-tedder.
Splcer, V., et al. Semaphore signal
Spinner, A. J. Process for conveying remedies to the seat of diseases

Spooner, S. W. Self-lighting lamp burner.
25,478
Spragg, L. D. Hoistiug device.
Springer, C. Waggon jack.
Springer, W. C. Process of making metal door plates.
Sproul, R., et al. Shaft attachment for vehicles.
Spurr, C. W. Veneering.
Stacy, G. G. Fence machine.
tairs. J. W., et al. Process and apparatus for manufacturing concentrated extract of cod livers.
Stall, F., et al. Permutation lock
Stally, J., et al. Machine for turning irregular forms.
Stanchfield, G. M. Inkoleum for softening printers ink.
Standard Machinery Co. Rip-saw machine...
Stanford, A. L. Friction-clutch
Stanford, A. L. Lifing-Jack and track-raiser..............
Stanley, J. C. W. Preparation of material suitable for being made Into paper, etc.
Stanley, W, et al. Electrical converter aud box for same.
Stanley, W. Regulating system for electric circuits.
Stanley, W. System of electrical conversion.
Stanley, W. System of electrical distribution.
Stansfield. J. Asphalt pavement..
Slapleton, G. Potato planting machine
Stark, A. Grain binder
Stark, J. W. Car brake.
Starr, F. W. Vehicle wheel
Statter, G. F. Shaft support for poles of vehicles.
Stauffer, D. F. Apparatus for treating bretzels and crackers.
Stauffer, J. R., et al. Spike
Stauffer, P. Snow-plough.
Stears, N. W., et al. Mailing case

| Stears, N. W., et al. Mailing case.......................... | 25,711 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Steben, F., et al. Hot water circulating boiler......... | 26,566 |

Steben, F., et al. Hot water radiator......................... 26,570
Steele, G. Steam boiler.
Steele, J. Spring gear for vehicles.
Steele, J. C. Road planer.
27,375
Steinhoff $W$. maching kriving planing
Steitz, J. C. Devices for holding and turning sheet music.
Stempel, O. A., et al. Apparatus for generating steam, etc.
Stengel, H. Manufacture of saddles.
Stevens, J. Caliper and divider.
Stevenson, D. H., et al. Fire-escape.
Stevenson, F. R. Boller water alarm
Stevenson, S. M. Dirt cart.
Steward, J. F., et al. Bundle carrier for grain harvesters.
Steward, J. F., et al. Grain harvester............................... 27,881
Steward, J. F. Barvester................................... 26,968
Steward, J. F. Harvester reel............................................. 26,946
Stewart, C. F. Machine for making dowel plns........ 26,129
Stewart, D. H. Ratchet wrench.............................. 27,012
Stewart, J. Stove-pipe hanger and fastener.................. 27,920
Stewart, J. A., et al. Blind and shutter hinge............. 27,624
Stewart, J. A., et al. Sad Iron............ .....................
Stewart, J. A., et al. Sash lifter.
Stewart, J. F. Stove............ .................................... 25,461
Stewart, T. C. Hot water heater................... ........... 26,644
Stiefelmeyer, H. J., et al. Device for detaching horses from vehicles.

Stillman, T. B., et al. Method of, and apparatus for manufacturing gas.
Stilwell, W. T., et al. Sewer ventilating furnace......... 26,248
Stine, 8. B. Mining machine.....................................
Sune, S. B., et al. Mining machine...
Stine Smith Machine Co. Mining machine.... 27,080
Stiles, G. Land anchor and lightning conductor for bulldings.
Stoddard, E. J. Means for transmitting rotary motion. Stokes, R. T., et al. Hopple and tall holder. Stone, E. S., et al. Barrel truck and platform. Stone, J. B. Manufacture of wire ropes and cables..... Stone, J. B. Wire rupe machine.
Stone, J. H. Tubular lantern.
Stone, L. B. Thermostat.
adhere to metal................................................ . 28,271
Stone, W., et al. Welgh-scale............................ 28,088
Stoner, C., et al. Whiffletree and neck-yoke bar........ 28,106
Storey, A. H. Pick and shovel.................................
Stout, J. R. Package for, and method of pucking oonfectionary, etc.

27,462
27,462
26,649
25,975
26,807
25,632
27,538
27,169
26,242
26,882
26,482
27,641
26,969

27,885
27,625

26,806

28,043
26,248
27,080
27,081
27,081
26,047
27,278
26,121
26,687
25,939
27,488
27,252
27,190
28,511
26,511 27,985
27,591
27,489
26,253
25,789
25,717
27,658
25,498
25,983
25,859
25,860
25,757
27,964
27,969
27,970
27,981
26,586
25,543
25,919
27,183
26,455
26,344
26,055
8,051
,783
6
,

6,890

27,081

687

27,252

25,814
25,995

Stovall, J. D. Car brake
Stovall, J. D., et al. Car-coupling.
Stover, D. C. Wire fabric for floor coverings.
stratt, A. V. Advertising attachwent for clocks.
Strang, L. K., et al. Curtain fixture.
Strangway, G. F., et al. Thrashing machine.
Strangways \& Co. Counter to register shaft revolutions.
Strangwass \& Co. Knitting machine............................
Strather, A. B., et al. Device for jointing the teeth of saws
Strather, A. B., et al. Saw-set.
Straton, J., et al. Kaleidescope comblned with a toy and child's rattle.
Stration, R. S. Car lamp extinguisher
Streeter C. A. Journal bearing for the shafts of heavy machines
Strickland, G. A. Sleigh
Strong, G. S. Valve gear for steam engines
Strout, H. C. Heating and ventilating system
Stuart, J. E. Frame for door and window openings.
Stuart, O., et al. Purlfier for grain, middlings etc....
Stuart, P. Manufacture of composite pavements, floors, platforms, landings, stair steps, etc., and ornmental work in imitation stone
Stuart, S. Apparatus for separating oil, water and grease from steam
Stucker, L., et al. Bayonet.
Stude, A., et al. Safety helmet
Stunden, J. Clothes drier
Sturtevant, E. H., et al. Combluation lock
Subers, L. A. Pedal uttachment for reed organs.
Sugden, T., et al. Steam trap or apparatus for separat. ing water or other liquids from steam, vapour or gas.
Sugg, D. W. Construction of gas lamps
Sullivan, C. A. \& J. D. Attacument to shoes.
Sullivan, C. A. \& J. D. Setting instrumen: for shoe lace bolders
Sundstrom, K. J. Manufacture of blasting powder.
Susemihl, F. G. Car axle journal box cover.
Susemihl, F. G., et al. Brake beam for rallway trucks, etc..
Sution, B., et al. Shield for street car drivers
Sution, J. M. Cultivator
Swager, J. H., et al. Water heater
Swan, G. E. Flexible or spring heel for bouts or shoes. Swartwout, E. J. Corset.
Swazes, W. D., et al. Regulaling device for transmitting power
Sweeney, T. P. Air-compressor and attachment for locomotives.
Sweet, J. M. Vehicle hub
Sweet, J. M. Wheel hub.
Swift, J. H. Means for operating railway switches..
Swifi, J. H., et al. Switch and signal mechanism.
Swift, J. H., et al. Visual and audible signal for railways.
Swift, W. H. Heating apparatus for warming feet...
Swinerton, C. E. Driving wheel of locomotive.
Sylvester, R. Sulky spring tooth cultivator
Sylvester, S. S., et al. Curtain fixture
Symmer, J. A. \& L. R. Hay and grain cock weather shields
Synnott, T. W., et al. Glass furnace
St. Germain, M. Stable floor.
St. John, G. B. Plongh.
St. John, W. W. Piston packing ring
S!. John, W. W. Traction bar for locomotives.
St. Thomas Featherbone Co. Method of attachiug siffenings to dress walsts
Taber, J. J. Snow-plough for country roads
Taber, M. E. Boot
Taber, M. E. Felt boot.
Tabor H. Metal founding machine
Tabor Manufacturing Co. Metal founding macbine.
Taft, W. E. Wrenci..
Tainter, S. A pparatus for recording and reproducing sounds.
Tainter, S. Recording and reprolucing sounds...
Talnter, S., et al. Recording and reproducing speech.
Talnter, S., et al. Reproducing sounds from plonograpb records
Tainter, s., et al. Transmitting and recording sounds by radiant energy.
Tallmadge, H. P. Furnace grate
Tallmadge, J. W. Chemical flud ink eraser
Tal'mage, H. K. Hot air register border and box.

27,843 28,004 26,753 27,359 27.010 27,121

27,079
27,330
26,213
26,095
27,421
27,030
20,280
26,410
27,94'
25,472
27,700

26,594
26,859
27,655
27,689
26,937 27,135

26,842
27,395
25,760
26,683
27,889
27,713
27,649
26,015
25,607
25,558
27,802
26,724
27,598
25,744
28,115
25,636
27,878
27,888
27,887
27,212
26,972
25,972
27,010
26,400
27,726
26,150
26,251
27,034
27,053
25,870
25,635
25,603
27,911
27,434
27,434
27,810
26,702
26,711
26,703
26,710
26,701
27,647
27,246
26,128

Tallman, C. H., et al. Lantern
27,842
25,705
26,235
26.970

28,038
28,009
27,245
27,658
28,066
26,130
28,077
26,879
27,795
25,558
27,078
27,078
27,049
25,651
27,564
26,367
27,835
26,082
25,994
26,714
25,855
26,322
26,126
26,678

Tolman, G. D., et al. Bracket wash-stand.................
Tomkins, A. S., et al. Apparatus for heating kilns for drying or carbonizing malt, etc.

Tambling, L. S. Rein-bolde
Taturn \& Boxon. Saw-mill set-work
la Expansion spool for paper
Taylor, C. W. Eye-glass
Taylor H. E. a M. D., et al. Machine tor

Taylor, J., et al. Safety lamp
Taylor, T. P. Busile.
Taylor, W. H., et al. Tension releasing device for sewing machines.
Teague, B. H. Dental disk.
form.............................
Tees \& Co. Desk
Tees, D. \& W., et al. Desk

Templeton, $W$, et al Milt-cooler
Tenson, J. Hydraulic valve and valve mecha
Terrell, S. Household lamp stove..
Cerry, T. W. Letter envelope sheet
Tetrault, A. Grain binde
Thayer, C. Car-coupler.
Thayer, C. H. Pyrotechuic display.
Thomas $G$. Flue shield attached to furnace boxe
Thomas, J. H. Clutch mechanism
thomas, J. H. Hoy rake avd ledder
Thomas, W. R. Car-coupling.
Thompson \& Co., D. W. Wire coiling machine...
Thompson \& Co., D. W. Wood planer........... .........
Thompson, C. G. Bobbin and spool
Thonivon, C. Electric battery
Tompon, C. Electric bat
Thompron, D. W., et al. Balance valve for loco-
Thompson, R. H., et al. Duor check.
Thom pson, R. S. Caster...........
Thompson, T., et al. Fish trap.
Thompson, T. \&S., et al. Plston adapted to pumps aud valves as well as to engine cylinders
Thomson, D. C. Printing direct in swift running rotary web printing machive with metal engra-

Thomson, E. Apparatus for electric welding.... 27,469
Thomson, E. Art of electric welding..
Thomson, E. Compound wound dy namo....................
Thomson, F. Apparatus for operating incandescent electric light installations from an arc light clrcuit.
Thomson, F. Electric arc lamp
Thomson, F. Hanger for electric lamps.....................
Thomson, F. Switch-board for electric light statho
Thomson, R., et al. Oat-meal chopping mill...... ...
Thorne, E., et al. Switch and signal mecbanism.......
Thorne, E., et al. Visual and audible signal for rallways.............
Thornton, A. Lnck...................................................
Thorp, J. H. Manufacture of phusphorescent substances.
Tborpe, E. E. Socket
Thorrand, J., et al. Artificial cement.........................
Thorsen, T. Machine for the cleaning of vessels'
bottoms......................................................
Thorrand, J., et al. Artificial cement.........................
Thorsen, T. Machine for the cleaning of vessels'
bottoms......................................................
Throckmorton, A. M. Broller.
Thrush, P., et al. Car-coupling.
Thummel, C. B. Halter............................................. 25,509
Thurmond Car-Coupling Co. Car-coupling...... 25,509
Thurmond, W. H. Car-
Tilden, J. H., et al. Latch and lock...........................
Tillotson, G. G., et al. Hand power rock driling machine
Timmons, I. P., et al. Raliway station indicator....
Tinne, T. F. S. Construction of nest of drawers, etc...
Tinning, F. T., et al. Frult jar.
Titch, F., et al. Rotary steam engine.
Tobin, T. Upper of boot and shoe
Tobld, T. Upper of boot and shoe.

26,526
26,600
27,432
25,777
25,771
27,007
27,146
25,728
25,629
25,826
25,884
26,641

26,713

26,197
$\qquad$
-
,850
,888
018

444
27,304
27,331
510
25,510
$\mathbf{2 7}, 563$
27,853
25,534
27,270
26.813

27,333
25,965
25,814

Todd, H. A. Oil cup...........................
$\qquad$

$\xrightarrow{\square}$ _

## 는․

$\qquad$


## Tomkins, A. S. Tent and waggon

Tomlinson, G. W. Fence locking devioe.
Tomilinson, J. Cylindrical wooden package
Tomlinson, J. Manufacture of plaster or cement.
Tompkins, J. D. Apparatus for making paper stock.
Tomptins, J. D. Process of treating vegetable substance for making paper stock.
Tompkins, S. D., et al. Steam and hot water radiator. Torry, F. B. Pulley sheaf.
Tourgee, E. K. \& A. W. Frame for portable structures.
Towar, G. W. Process for preserving butter.
Townsend, J. Treating hides or skins.
Townshend, J. E. Bed bottom.
Townsend, R. A. Vehicle-wheel
Tracy, W. P. Caster.
Trahan, G. Ice sawing machine.
Treat, E. J., et al. Horse hay rake and tedder.
Tremain, J. K. Revolving railway signal.
Trippe, S. L. Composition for electrodes for secondary batieries.
Trippe, S. L. Electrode for electric batteries
True, M. B., et al. Mechanical movement.
Trueman, H. S., et al. Art of telephony.
Trump, F. Turbine water wheel.
Trump, J. G. Cultivator.
Tubini, T., et al. Lamp wick
Tucker, H., et al. Shoe fastening.
Tucker, H. S. Hinge tor awning blinds
Tucker, M., et al. Device for holding and turning sheet music.
Tunks, C. R., et al. Car-coupling
Tunstead, E., et al. Machine for slitting metallio lathing sheet.
Turkington, W. J. Flesh or bath brush..
Turkington, W. J. Oven drum for stoves
Turley, H. G. Composition of matter for the cure of horses.
Turnbull, A. Self-binding barvester
Turnbull, J. L. Hitching gear for vehicles.
Turnbull, T. Self-acting car-coupler.
Turner, L. F., et al. Shirt.
Turner, T. G. Fire-extinguisher
Tuttle, A. H. Compound fabric for wearing apparels..
Tuttle, B. W. Flour-bolt.
Tuttle, J. F., et al. Machine for crushing and screening quartz
Tuttie, J. F., et al. Mining pan or setiler
Tye, J. Wire mat................. ...... ................ 26,207
Tyler, C. N. Siphon device for discharging fluids..
Tyler, F. A. Flour receptacle and sifter.
Tyler, M. S. End gate for waggons
Tyner, J. M. C. Spark-arrester...
Uecke, R. C. \& C. W. Hame fastener
Uhllch, F. G. Case for physician's prescription papers, etc.
Underwood, G. B. Latch a lock.
Underwood, G. B., et al. Latoh and lock
United States Automatic Water Cut-off Co. Cut-off for water pipes..
Universal Color Co. Photographic reproduction............................................................
Universal Color Co. Photography.
Utter, H. Barbed wire fencing.
Valentine, D. H. Subterranean water collecting dam............................................
Valiant, G. Boot and shoe
Valtant, G. Boot and shoe
Valiant, G. Boot or shoe.
Valiant, G. Button-hole strip for boots or shoes
Van Etten, F. M. Hinge for cake griddles.
Van Horn, W. Fence machine.
Van Honten, F. H. Oven light for bakers' ovens
Vanmeter, J. W. Wind-mill.
Vannett, J., et al. Oscillating hook for sewing machines..........................
Van Orden, C. H. Trunk harness..
Van Rysselberghe, F., et al. Acoustic or tone telegraph.
Van Rysselberghe, F., et al. Telegraphy
Vantassel, W. H. Hay and grain loader.
Varney, J. T., et al. Pounder wasbing machine.
Vary, D. W., et al. Thrashing machine.
Vereker, A. M., et al. Brake and car starter
Vilas, J. Smoke consumirg furnace.
Vine, J. S. Perpetual calendar.
Vinton, J. H. Machine for making staples.
Virgil, A. K. Exercising device for musicians.
Vogelsang, A. Screw propeller.
Vogelsang Screw Propeller Co. Sorew propeller.

Vollmer, H. Powder receptacle and cleaner for knives, etc
Vollrath, A. J., et al. Digester for reducing wood and other paper stock
Von Diest, E. Harrow.................................................................................................. of the rarer metals from thelr earths for uey as incandescence bodies for illuminating purposes..
Vose, R. Car spring
Vose, R. Car spring............................. ......................
Voss, W. H. \& E. R. Cuff-holder, necktle supporter, etc........................
Votey, E. B. Organ case..
Vroman, S., et al. Waggon brak
Wade, W. Valve.
Timber structure for mines
Wagenhurst, J. H. Roof double seaming machine..
Wainwright, J., et al. Fire extinguishing apparatus..
Waite, A. M. Implement for holding plates, etc..
Wales, H. A. Artificial ear drum
Walker, A. A. Soap.
Walker, M. Gaiter boot and shoe
Walker, M. Galter boot and shoe.
Walker, M. E. Soap.
Walker, P. G. Sleigh brake.
Walker, R. W. Guard finger for harvester
Walker, $T$. Universal jolner.
Walker, W. H., et al. Process and appqratus for manufacturing sensitive photographic films......
Wall, O. G., et al Car-coupling.
Wallace, E. L. Washing machine......... ....................
Wallace, J. O. Machine for breaking, cleaning and scutching flax.
Wallace, R. Machine for removing stones.........................................................................
Wallis, J. N., et al. Horse hay rake and tedder.
Walrath, J., et al. Duplex steam valve
Walls, H. D. B. Metal box for holding pain
Waish, F. A. Sheet metal vessel..
Walsh, J. T., et al. Art of making sheet metal cans..
Walsh, R. E. Hoisting sling.
Walter, A. F., et al. Balance-valve for locomotives..
Walter, B., et al. Barrel-truck and platform.
Walter, W. P. Flue thimble and stopper.
Walton, J. M. Manufacture of sulphurous acid, etc.....
Wandell, W. B., et al. Heater and condenser for steam force pumps.
Wang, J. A. Pantograph
Wanzer, R. M. Nursers cooking attachment frame for mechanical lamps.
Ward, A. Sleigh.
Ward, R. \& M. W. Device for raising and lowering carrjage tops

26,948
26,170
28,046
28,112
27,598
27,467
26,360
25,870
26,647
27,897
25,946
27,880
27,737
27,344
27,890
26,568
27,479
25,630
27,826
26,526
26,582
27,242
27,561
27,566
28,009
27,085
27,051
27,223
27,223
27,996
27,147
25,647
27,760
27,991

Weaver $\mathbf{J}$ W. Feed water raviator for steam bollers
Webb, B. W., et al. Electric bell......... ...................

Warner, W. A. \& M. B. Manufacture of plated ware.
Warren, E. K. Method of attaching stiffening to dress waists.
arren, H. H. Mechanism for forglag hammers,
Warren, J. Hot air register.
Warren, O. H. Oll can
Warwick \& Son. Manufacture of paper pads.
Washburn, A. L. Electrical weighing scale.
Washburn, G. A. Rotary engine...
Wassell, A. I. \& E. D. Art of reducing the point in carbon in steel, etc.
Waterbuay Watch Co. Watch
Waterhouse, F. A., et al. Coupler for locomotives and tenders.. E. C., et al. Construction of compound

Waters, F. M. Clutch mechanism
Watkins, W. Thill coupling
Watson, A. Set dog for saw-mils.
Watson, W. S., et al. Speculum
Watt, J., et al. Expansion spool for paper rolls..........
Watts, S. C. Safe guard for watches
Wayland, E. Churn
Weatherbee, B. Stove utensil stand.
Weatherby, C. P. N. Magazine Fire
.
Weatherly, F. S. Oonvertible stand

27,408
26.162
25.989

26,011
27,205
27,619
27,783
27,250
25,302
25,616
26.044
26.500

26,023
26,291
2f,412
26,412
26,291
27,172
27,685
27,431
28,067
27,514
26,144
26,740
28,007
25,853
28,070
26,718
26,488
27,440
25,058
27,729
26,687
25,820
26,925
27,565
26,278
7,308


3

920
925

## 897

 787 844- 

Webb, C. N., et al. Whip socket
Webb, C. O. Machine for pearling barley, etc...
Webb, R. M. Timber roll.
Weber, M. W. Extracting gold and other precious metals from their ores.
Wees, D., et al. Tire tightener
Well, F., et al. Carburetor...
Welsell, W. W. Washing machine.
Welch, E. B., et al. Trimming attachment for sewing machines.
Welch, E. B., et al. Trimming mechanism for sewing machines.
Welch, S. B., et al. Whiffletree and neck-yuke bar.
Welch, A., et al. Spike
Welch, A. \& E. Oliver.
Wellington, H. Lamp.
Wellington, H . Torch.
Wendte, W. C., et al. Chromatic printing machine...
Wenham, F. H. Gas lamp
Wescott, E. A., et al, Car brake.
Wessels, E. J. Adjustable rallway lamp
West, R. B. \& B. C. Photograpbic printing
West, W. S. Elevated filter bed.
Westhaver, B. Hydraulic gold extractor
Westinghouse Electric Co. Ammeter.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Armature for electric machines.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Box for electric converters.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Circuit controlling apparatus for electric circuits.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Commutator for electric machines.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Dynamo-tlectric machine. Westinghouse Electric Co. Eectric conductor..
Westinghouse Electric Co. Electrical converter and box.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Electrical distribution....
Westinghouse Electric Co. Electrical pressure indicator.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Incandescent electric lamp socket.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Method of, and apparatus for connecting alternate current elec tric generators.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Regulating system of electric circuits.
Westinghouse Electric Co. System of electrical con version
Westinghouse Electric Co. System of electrical distribution................. ........... ................ 27,976
Westinghouse Electric Co. System of electrical distilbution
tribution and conversion...................... 27,973
Westinghouse Electric Co. System of electrical dis-
Westinghouse Eelctric Co. System of electric and automatic controlling apparatus therefor.
Westinghouse Electric Co. Volt-meter.
Westinghouse, G. Box for electric converters.
Westinghouse, G. Electric conductor.
Westinghouse, G. System of electrical distribution..............................
Westinghouse $G$. System of electric circuit and automatic controlling apparatus therefor
Westinghouse, G., et al. Dynamo-electric machine.
Wertinghouse, H. H. Steam engine.
Westinghouse Machine Co. Steam engine.
Westman, J. H. Nut lock
Wetherby, S. D. Vegetable cutter.
Wetherwax, C., et al. Coupler for locomotives and tenders.
Wheater, G. W. Draft attachment to locomotive furnaces
Wheater, G. W. Vertical draft attachment for furnaces.
Wheeler, A. D. Apparatus for testing electric circuits.
Wheeler, E. R., et al. Eliptio spring
Wheeler, H. L. Conforming collars of coats, etc....................................
Whealer, J. C., et al. Moulding machine.
Wheeler, 8. Wrapping and tollet paper.
Wheeler, S. Wrapping or toilet paper roll.
Wheeler, S. S., et al. Electric battery
Wheeler, S. S., et al. Electric motor and dynamoelectric machine.
Whelpley, J. A. Waggon.
Wherry, D. G. Rotary steam engine
Wherry, J. R., et al. Attachment to boxes for the reception of tickets, etc.

| White, G. S. Door ch | $\begin{aligned} & 27,137 \\ & 25,589 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| White, G. S. Lamp burner suppo | $\begin{aligned} & 25,589 \\ & 25,681 \end{aligned}$ |
| White, J. A. Dust guard for car axle | $25,460$ |
| White, J. B. Art of making horseshoes |  |
| Wbite, J. C. Tile laying machine | 25,557 |
| White, J. E. Thermostat | 25,525 |
| White, J. F. Eye-glass |  |
| White, R. Device for regulating the movement of oscillating shafts. | 26,341 |
| White, R. Device for trimming cartridge shells........ | 26,392 |
| White, R. Die for drawing cartridge and other blanks. | 26,393 $\mathbf{2 6 , 3 4 0}$ |
| White, R. Die for drawing metal | 26,340 $\mathbf{2 7 , 5 7 3}$ |
| White, R. Insole................................ | 26,343 |
| White, R. Machine for drawing cartrid | 26,343 26,342 |
| White, R. Punch and die for trimming shells............ | 26,339 |
| White, R. Socket for punches. White $S$ O Sliding jaw chuck | 25,784 |
| White, S. O. Sliding jaw chuck.............................. White, W. Centrifugal amalgamator for use in connection with crushed ore, sand, etc., containing precious metals. | 26,391 |
| White, W. A. Water heater for cars...................... | 26,742 |
| Whitefield, L. Compound for transferring designs to surfaces from perforated patterns.. | 25,614 |
| Whitelaw, G. J. C., et al. Cooking stove.. | 25,462 $\mathbf{2 6 , 0 3 9}$ |
| Whitelaw, J. F., et al. Variable nozzle | 26,039 $\mathbf{2 7 , 7 8 4}$ |
| Whiteley, W. N. Binder | $\begin{aligned} & 27,784 \\ & 27,763 \end{aligned}$ |
| Whiteley, W. N. Ejector for gra |  |
| Whiteley, W. N. Harvester |  |
| Whiteley, W. N. Harvester frame, etc | 27,786 27 |
| Whiteley, W. N. Harvesting machine | 27,783 $\mathbf{2 7 , 7 8 2}$ |
| Whiteley, W. N. Knotter for grain binders.............. | 26,263 |
| Whiteley, W. N., et al. Harvester and binder.......... | 26,263 |
| Whiteley, W. N., et al. Knotting device <br> binders. $\qquad$ | 25,775 |
| hiteley, W. N. Maiu wheel for |  |
| Whiteley, W. N. Metal drive chain | $\begin{aligned} & 25,774 \\ & 26.889 \end{aligned}$ |
| Wbitney, E. R. Strength testing m | $\begin{aligned} & 26,889 \\ & 26,296 \end{aligned}$ |
| Whitney, J. R. Chill for casting rallwas | 25,476 |
| Whitney, J. R. Process and mould for ca | 27,952 |
| Whitney, W. C. Tubular lante | 27,807 |
| Whittingham, C. Scaffold clamp | 28,004 |
| Whittington, W. C., et al. Car-coupling......... ........ | 28,004 |
| Whittlesey, G. P., et al. Lock for reverse and throttle levers | 25,722 |
| Wickens, A. M., et al. Expansion spool for paper | 28,009 |
| ker, J. C. \& J. J. Car- | 26,233 |
| Wickersham, C. H. Electric water level indicator for steam boilers. | 27.548 |
| Wiechmann, F. G. Means for and process of sugar refining and filtering, clarifying and purifying | 27,219 |
|  | 26,901 |
| Wiederer, P. Triplicate Wlederer, P. Triplicate | 26,936 |
| Wiegel, E. N., et al. Attachment to boxes for the reception of tickets, etc. | $25,799$ |
| Wilber, E.S. Heater | $\begin{aligned} & 25,469 \\ & 26.040 \end{aligned}$ |
| Wilcomb, F. Knitting machine |  |
| Wilcomb Manufacturing Co. Knitting |  |
| Wilcox, H., et al. Fire lighter. | 27,265 25,643 |
| Wilcox, R. G. Toe-weight. | 25,643 25,699 |
| Wilcox, 8. Air and gas engin | 25,699 26,057 |
| Whicox, S. R. Digital forceps | 26,057 |
| Wileman, A. F. Sewing mach |  |
| Wileman, A. F. Sewing machine | 28,072 27,315 |
| Wilkins, S. B. Mechanical movemen | 27,315 |
| Wilkinson, J. W., et al. Washing ma | 26,073 |
| Wilkinson, T. B., et al Oller........ | 26,499 |
| Willermet, E. Composition for enamel | 8 |
| Williams \& Wright. Hydro-carbon fur | 27,918 |
| Williams, B. F. Stock car. | 25,552 |
| Williams, E. T., et al. Hydrocarbon | 27,918 |
| Williams, J. Rotary ventilator |  |
| Williams, J. J., et al. Surfacing machine for smoothing and polishing school slates. | 27,433 |
| Williams, J. R. Cigar bunching machine....... 27,821 | 27,822 |
| Williams, J. W., et al. Lamp.............................. | 27,453 |
| Williams, L. E. Device for holding and turning sheet music. | 25,632 |
| Williams, P. Fire-arrester for stove-pipes, etc.......... | 27,020 |
| Williams, R., et al. Cloth and loom for wearing it... | 26,272 |
| Williams, R. C., et al. System of banding for spinning or twisting frames. | 26,892 |
| Williams, T. H., et al. Steam and hot water radiator.. | 26,939 |
| Williamson, J. J. Electric conductor.. | 25,698 |
| Williamson, W, B. \& G. H. Metallic box or case for storing articles of food, etc............................... | 27,148 |
| Williard Manufacturing Co. Garment supp | 26,739 |

27,137 25,589
25,681
25,557
25,525
27,245
26,341
26,392
6,393
27,573
26,343
26,342
26,339

26,391
26,742
25,614
25,482
26,039

| 27,784 |
| :--- |
| 27 |

27,785
27,786
27,783
26,263
25,775
26,222

25,722
28,009
27.548

27,219
26,901

25,799
25,469 26,040
27,255
25,643
25,699
26,521
28,072
27,315
26,499
25,843
27,918
27,918
26,409

Williard, R. S. Garment support
Willison, R. A. Attachment for cooking vessels.
Willment, G. W. Spring locking mechanism for locking and raising windows
Willougbbs, J. Machine for making spur wheel fencing.
Wilmington, W. Method of casting car wheels Wilson, A. J. Button.
Wilson, D. H. Electric fence, etc.
Wilson, D. Y., et al. Car-coupling.
Wilson, F. L., Machine for pointing and lapping the ends of blank hoops.
Wilson, G. Hand truck.
Wilson, G. W., et al. Car-coupling
Wilson, J. Door mat.
Wiison, J. A., et al. Cooking stove
Wilson, J. B. Car-coupler.
Wilson, J. C. Municipal signal apparatus
Wilson, J. E., et al. Oat meal chopping mill
Wilson, M. Double furrow plough.
Winchester, D. S. Door latch and lock..
Wing, B. Device for centreing hubs, etc
Wing, D. S. Hand truck
Wing, D. S. Truck for carrying boxes, etc
Wing, W. S., et al. Refrigerator car
Winter, G., et al. Railway switch.
Winters, D. H. Lever knife for cutting and trimming horses' hoofs, etc.
Winton, S. J., et al. Horse-shoe...........................................
Wiseman, J. L. Seat for railway cars.
Wisbart, G. Tube cleaner
Wisner, Son \& Co., J. O. Spring hoe...
Wittenberg, C. Telephone register.
Wittenberg, C. Telephone toll collector
Wittenstrom, C. G. Process of mannfacturing casting from wrought iron and steel by adding aluminum
Witter, F. E. Bevel.
Wolfe, J. J. Vehicle spring
Wolff, W. A. Cane and cigar and cigarette case..
Wolverton, S. P., et al. Vebicle top.
Wood, J. Ornamentation of sheet metal.
Wood, R. Seed planter..
Wood, R. O. \& J. B., et al. Draught hook for vehicles.
Woodard, A. N. Lifting Jack
Woods, R., et al. Band cutter for thrashing machines. Woodbury, F. P. Boot or shoe.
Woedruff, H. W. Art of transmitting money or valuables from place to place and portable safe or shlpping case for carrying out the same
Woodruff Portable Safe Co. Art of transmitting money or valuable from place to place and portablesafe or shipping case for carrying out the same......
Woodruff, W L. Lawn mower.
Woodruff, W. N. Shaft key for holding gears, etc., in position.
Woodward, E. Sewing machine
Woodward, J., et al. Pump.
Woodward, J., et al. Pump
Woodward, J. H. Electric belt.
Woodward, M. J. Method of purifying and testing petroleum distillates.
Wooley, C. D. Car-coupling
Worley, H. A., et al. Refrigerator car
Worley, W. J., et al. Automatic car-couple.......................
Wright, A P. Fire-escape ladder.
Wright, C. W., et al. Measuring pump.......................
Wright, C. W. Drag-saw machine.
Wright, D. P., et al. Lock for reverse and throttle levers...................

Wright, R. Manufacture of hydraulic cement.
Wright, R. J. Cuildren's chair
Wright, S., et al. Step-ladder.
Wright, W. B., et rl. Hydrocarbon furnace
Writing Telegraph Co. Autographic telegraph
Writing Telegraph Co. Autographic telegraph.
Wyckoff, Seamans \& Benedict. Cabinet or case for type writers.
Wyman, C. O. Boiler feed regulator
Wyman, R. H. Railway car cover
Wynn, M. R. Paper bag-holder.
Yates, J. Grain scourer
Yeates, S. M., et al. Brake and car starter
Yeoman, W. P. Window curtain exhibitor
Yingling, J. S., et al. Oscillating hook for sewing machines..
Youmans, J., et al. Waggon brake.

26,739 27,140

27,615
27,141
25,745
26.307

27,027
26,988
27,540
26,561
27,514
26,101
25,462
26,811
25,841
26,508
28,054
27,606
25, 888
27,085
26,217
27,485
29,289
27,543
27,507
27,693
27,186
26,049
27,419
27,272

28,114
27,410
26,903
27,847
25,623
28,120
25,547
27,102
27,667
26,182
26,425
26.569

26,569
27,231
27,683
26,390
25,551
26,515
27,084
25,664
25,704
27,485
26,769
27,772
26,888
26,882
25,722
27,133
27,694
27,583
27,486
27,918 27,919
27,950
26,102
25,672
26,546
27,350
27,508
28,118
26,323
26,028
27,733

| Youker, J. C. Printing in type writing machine and making author's proofs of the printed matter... | 25,545 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Youks, H. W. Safety pin... | 26,527 |
| Young, C., et al. Harvesting machine. | 25,772 |
| Young, J., et al. Machine for cutting string or green beans. $\qquad$ | 27,120 |
| Yount, W. H. H. \& N. Fence po | 27,742 |
| Zeidler, W. C. Applying celluloid to organ key boards, etc. $\qquad$ | 28,080 |
| Zimmerlin ${ }^{\text {r }}$, A., et al. Oil stove | 27,101 |
| Zingler, M. Substitute for leather applicable for driv- <br> ing belts, etc. | 28,021 |
| Zistel, 0. | 28,615 |

## INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Acid. Manufacture of sulphurous. J. M. Walton...... } & \text { 26,925 }\end{array}$
Acid. Process of making pure sulphuric. W. H.
Nichols.
26,119
Adding, see Calculating.
Cash.
Advertising, see Electricity.
Advertising attachment for clocks. A. V. Strait...... 27,359
Advertising on wire fences. Device for. E. K. Barnsdale.

26,982
Air and gas mixing process and supplying apparatus G. E. Benniaghoff

26,870
Air compressor. H. E. Depp...................................... 25,661
Air compressor. Hydraullc. J. B. Irwin......................... 25,667
Alarm, see Burglar.
Fire.
Alarm for doors, etc. N. J. Busby
27,185
Alarm system. Temperature. A. E. Morrison..................................396
Albumen, see Blood.
Alphabet, see Telegraphic.
Aluminium. Art of electrolytically depositing. R. de Montgelas.

25,450
Aluminium from chloride. Process of obtaining metallic. R. de Montgelas

25,452
Aluminium from tits chloride. Process of obtaining metallic. R. de Montgelas....................................
Aluminium. Manufacture of chloride, etc. R. de Montgelas

25,443
25,451
Aluminium of chloride. Retort furnace for the distil-
lation of. R. de Montgelas ................................ 25,455
Aluminium. Process and apparatus for procuring. M. G. Farmer..

28,027
Amalgamator, see Ore.
Ammeter. Westinghouse Electric Co
Animal catcher. G. Reid.
27,067
A node, wee Electric deposition.
Anti-freezing apparatus for water pipes. E. A. Newman.

27,365

Auvil. C. N. Asselstine .............................. 27,661 27,662
Aprou support. Tanner's. A. V. Manley................. 27,397
Arch, see Tunnel.
Arm rest for keyboard operator. J. s. Jurey............ 26,629
Armature for electric machine. The Westinghouse Electric Co

27,962
Armatures of electric generators. Fusible connection for the. J. W. Easton.

26,699
Ash pan, see Fire.
Atomizer. A. P. Lighthill ......................................... 27,062
Auger-bit, see Die.
Auger-bil, see
Auger. Earth. H. and L. Iwan................................ 26,915
Awning, see Hinge.
Axe. N. Goodier.
25, 612
Axle, see Wheel.
Axle. A. F. G1bson.................................................... 26,363
Axle. E. Firth .. ... ................................................... 27,225
Axle bar. E. Peckham..................................................
Axle bars, etc. Manufacture of iron plates, shafts.
F. B. Felt ..........................................................
25,490

Axle box. Dust guard for car. J. A. W bite.............. 25,681
Axle box for rallway and other carriages. J. W. Marshall.

25,854
Axie lubricator. J. C. Nichol...............................
Axle lubricator. Car. C. D. Flynt.
Axle shafing. Car. R. H. Libby
Axle skein. H. W. Nott et al..
Axle tree. J. W. Archibald..
Axle. Vebicie. J. M. Brosius
Axle. Vehicle. J. M. Brosius
Axle. Vehicle. Nationsl Tube Worzs Co.................. 25.46

Baby-walker. S. E. Gleason
26,366
Back band, see Harness.
Hag, see Mall. Sack. Purse
Bag holder. J. Huber.
Bag holder and truck. J. Hogarth
Bag holder. Paper. M. R. Wynn
Bag. Paper. Kilgorn Bros.
Bag tie. J. Reggin
Balance, see Sash. Window.
Ball, see Base.
Ball-joint for connecting a brush to its handle, etc. $G$.
J. Cline et al

Bank. Children's savings. S. S. Moyer.
Bar, see Eye-bar. Structural.
Pinch. Traction.
Barley, see Pearling.
Barrel, see Packing. Stave.
Plug.
Barrel stands. Swing and counter support for. J. G. Pollard
Barrel truck and platform. E. S. Stone et al............
Bars or plpes. Machine for straightening metal. P. and M. Medart.
Base=ball. Parlour. G. A. Drysdale.
Basket bottom. A. N. Beckett.
Bath tub. F. P. Day
Battery, see Electric. Galvanic.
Battery zincs and process of manufacturing same. J. Beattie
Bayonet. C. Schillo et al
Bead, see Window.
Beam, see Clevis.
Beans. Machine for cutting string or green. J. Young et al.
Bearing, see Journal. Shaft.
Bearing for axles or shafts. Roller. Meneely Hard* ware Co
Bed, see Mattress.
Bed bottom. C. L. Ames
Bed bottom. F. T. Browning.
Bed bottom. J. E. Townshend
Bed bottom. W. E. and J. H. Long
Bed bottom. Spring. H. Quaid et al
Bed or bedstead. Folding. W. C. Ilsley.
Bed spring machinery. J. H. Christ.
Bed warmer. J. Kinney
Bedding. Hygienic tube for. P. de Lanoue.
Bedstead. A. N. Falrman
Bedstead. S. M. Hubbell.
Bedstead attachment. Hospital. C...........................
Bedstead. Folding. J. G. Peace.
Bee hive, see Comb.
Bee hive. D. Cbalmers
Bee hive. J. W. Teff et al
Bell crank. J. Saunders
Bell. Electric. H. P. F. Jensen et al
Belt. Driving. A. G. Meeze et al
Belt. Electric. J. H. Woodward
Belt. Medicated electric. W. T. Baer.
Belt shifter. F. A. Shoemaker.
Belting. G. Meacom.
Belting. Leather. T. Kerr
Belting. Manufacture of rubber. J. Murphy.
Belting. Manufacture of rubber. I. Plamondon et al.
Bench. Wringer wash. G. J. Cline et al ..................
Bevel. F. E. Witter.
Beverage, see Drinks.
Bicycle. E. C. Hermandey.
Bicycle. G. T. Warwick.
Bicycle J. Brusle.
Blll of excbange. A. Goldstein..................................
Mather ..............................................................
Billiard tables. Chalk suspender for. D. W. Seeley.. Binder, see Harvester. Lumber.
Binder. Massey Manufacturing Có
Binder. W. Mawhinney et al ..
Binder. Grain. A. Stark
Blnder. Grain. A. Tetrault
Binder. Grain. G. L. Phelps
Binder. Grain. Johnston Harvester Co
Binder. Grain. Johnston Harvester Co.
Binder. Grain. Noxon Bros. Manufacturing Co
Bladers. Knotter for grain. Massey Manufacturing
Co....................................................................
Binders. Ejector for grain. Massey Manufacturing

27,220

26,137
27,290
27,063
27,350
26,856
25,738

26,021
27,574

26,065
26,687
27,748
28,103
27,669
25,696

26,309
26,859

26,125
25,571
25,834
26,634
25,559
25,904
26,529
26,669
26,445
28,124
25,555
26,852
26,135
27,398
25,651
27,048
27,991
26,501
27,084
26,067
27,894
27,824
27,116
25,876
26,885
26,470
27,410
26,469
27,737
27,931
27,329
27,176
27,368
27,784
27,729
25,919
25,994
27,309
27,174
27,294
26,858
27,782
27,763

BInders. Knotting device for grain. Massey Manufac. turing Co.

25,775
Blading machine. Grain. W. Butterfield.
Bird perch swing. E. H. Russell
Biscuits and cakes. Machinery for piping or decor. ating. E. Herrisse.

25,781

Bisulphg. E. Herrisse.............. .............................. structures for obtaining cellulose, etc. Process or making. W. O. Crocker et al.
Black board. F. Russell.
26,458
26,985
Black board. S. C. Sessions
Blacking, see Bottle. Box.
Blanket and overcoat. A. H. King 27,818

Blankets, etc. Device for folding and holding. W. Scott.

27,055

Blind, see Hinge. Window.
Blind for windows. Folding. A. J. Arthur
. 74
Blind for windows. Inside. A. J. Arthur..
26,744
Blind. Window. A. J. Arthur....................................... 26,749
Block, see Brake. Tackle.
Blocking, see Dry.
Blood albumen. Manufacture of. T. Nordenfelt...... 26.877
Blood. Instrument tor the transfusion of. E. E. Allen 28,096
Blow, see Indicating.
Board, see Ironing
Boat, see Centre-board. Rowing.
Life. Toboggan.
Boat. Portable. C. W. King
26,978

Bobbin holder for textile machinery. W. F. Fuller et al..
Bob-sled. O. S. Ray mond
Bob-sled. T. G. Mandt
Bob-sled and sleigh. W. Fishe
Bob-sleigh. H. G. Jeffrey et al
25,502
26,873
26,127
Boiler, see Feed.
Boller, see Feed. Hot-water.
Gauge. Steam.
Heater. Water.
Heating.
27,098

Boller. R. W. Hewett
Boiler. W. C. North ....................................................
Boiler attachment E. F Barber
Boiler cleaner and water heater. A. H. Crockford....
Boiler feeder. Steam. G. A. Kelly...........................
Boiler for hot-water heaters, for railway cars, etc. $\mathbf{R}$.
Boller for hot-water beaters, for rallway cars, etc. R. Neil et al
Boiler. Heating. J. McAndrew.
Boller. Horizontal steam. J. Carroli
Boller. Hot-water. E. S. Manny.................................. 27, 652
Boiler. Hot-water circulating. J. D. Barcelow et al..
Boiler. Hot-water heating. D. McPhie.
Boller. Hot-water sectional. C. P. \& J. Plaxion
Boiler or digester for reducing wood and other paper stock. H. A. Frambach et al
Boller. Process for increasing power and saving fuel in steam. W. A. Morrison
Biller. Sectional. T. H. Pulsifer et al.
Boiler. Steam. A. Calhoun
Bollers. Feed water heater and purifier for steam. T. Seale
 Weaver..
Botlers. Flame deflector for upright. E. S. T. Kennedy......................... .........................................
Boilers. Method of making lead lined. G. R. Noble..
Boilers. Water purifier and filter for steam. J. W. Hyatt
Bolt, see Screw.
Bolting and dressing flour. Centrifugal reel for. W. R. Dunlap.

Bolts and nuts. Appltance for locking. A. T. Allen et al

Bonnet and hat. Water-proof. A. B. Floyd
Book adjuster. I. J. Adair.
Book cover and clasp Detachable.J. L. Morrison
Book support and leat and copy holder. J. F. Morton
Books. Machinery for sewing. J. R. Reynolds.........
Boot, see Shoe.
Boot. M. E. Taber..................... ................................ 25, 003
Boot. Fabric. M. V. Beiger et al............................... 27,360
Boot and shoe, see Heel. Last.
Boot and shoe. G. Vallant...... .................... 26,550,
Boot and shoe. J. F. O'Brien.
B. M. Walt

Boot and shoe gaiter. M. Walker ...............................
Boot and shoe heel fastener. J. L. Joyce .
Boot. Felt. M. E. Taber
26.566

26,007

27,308
26,066

27,760
25,917

26,821

26,708

27,740
26,412
27
27,699
25,805
27,216
26,485
27,781
26,734 26,324

27,740

27,911

19
7,352

| Boot or shoe. F. P. Woodbury | 26,425 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Boot or shoe. G. Valiant. | 27,762 |
| Boot or shoe. W. B. Arnold. | 25,578 |
| Boot or shoe heel plate. Leather and rubber. $C$. Doney $\qquad$ | 27,626 |
| Boot protector. J. Blake | 26,733 |
| Boot. Rubber. J. F. Shaw et al | 27,069 |
| Boot tongue. J. W. Anderson et | 27,837 |
| Boots. Manufacture of. J. Greig | 27,277 |
| Boots and shoes, see Shoe. Trimming. |  |
| Boots and shoes. S. \& W. A. Damer | 25,807 |
| Boots and shoes. Combined sole and heel for. E. J. <br> Le Gay $\qquad$ | 26,666 |
| Boots and shoes. Edge trimming machine for. V. Beauregard. $\qquad$ | 27,473 |
| Boots and shoes. Heel counter for. L. Cote. | 25,655 |
| Boots and shoes. Jack for pegging, beeling and finishing. G. Dorwart $\qquad$ | 27,943 |
| Boots and shoes made in one piece. Uppers of. T. Tobin $\qquad$ | 27,333 |
| Boots and shoes. Manufacture of. M. L. Lion et al... | 27,125 |
| Boots and shoes. Method of making unturned. A. Sheaver et al. | 26,737 |
| Boots and shoes. Uniting the soles and heels of. E. <br> J. Le Gay | 26,667 |
| Boots, etc., also applicable for shaping, polisbing or finishing metal or wood. Apparatus and tools for finishing. T. Gare. $\qquad$ |  |
| Boots or shoes. Button-hole strip for. G. Valiant |  |
| ....................................................... 27,749, | 27,750 |
| Boots or shoes. Flexible or spring heel. G. E. Swan.. | 27,802 |
| Boring machine. Square hole. A. E. \& J. C. Lake.... | 26,295 |
| Boring or drilling machine. Vertical. J. D. Fuller. | 26,606 |
| Bottle. J. Canan | 25,963 |
| Bottle and stopper. G. A. Fullerton......................... | 28,098 |
| Bottle and vessel for children, invalids, etc. Feeding. <br> B. J. Pocock | 27,317 |
| Bottle, etc., for liquids. H. I. Leith | 27,617 |
| Bottle-cap or cork retainer. F. E. Heinig et al | 26,487 |
| Bottle for blacking. Metal. S. M. Bixby | 27,568 |
| Bottle. Mucilage or liquid glue. W. H. Rod | 27,038 |
| Bottle. Nursing. W. F. Ware.. | 27,467 |
| Bottle stopper. E. L. Lloyd. | 27,138 |
| Bottle stopper. L. S. Hoyt et al. | 25.912 |
| Bottle stopper fastening. S. Kalling, | 25,700 |
| Bottling ærated liquids. Machine for. T. Ferguson et al. | 26,019 |
| Bowls. Machine for turning wooden. S. | 25,624 |
| Box, see Cash. Seal. <br> Electrical. Stuffing. <br> Fare. Tobacco. <br> Journal. Vase. <br> Pitman. Wheel. |  |
| Box for car tickets. E. Currie. | 26,117 |
| Box for cuffe and collars. P. de Carteret | 27,893 |
| Box for electric converters. Westinghouse Electric Co. | 27,965 |
| Box for paints, etc. Metal. H. D. B. Wall................ | 26,718 |
| Box for transporting butter. Monson Refrigerator Co. | 27,982 |
| Box. Handled blacking. S. M. Bixby. | 26,577 |
| Box. Hygienic housemaid dust and self-sifting cinder. <br> B. W. Dove et al $\qquad$ | 28,125 |
| Box or case for storing articles of food, tobacco, etc. <br> W. B. \& G. H. Williamson. $\qquad$ | 27,148 |
| Box or case. Wood. E. Carr | 26,755 |
| Box or kettle to hold corroding matters in cakes, etc., such as caustic or other soda, etc. T. Blouin........ | 27,218 |
| Box. Paper. J. T. Craw ................................... | 25,959 |
| Box. Paper. S. H. Smith........................... 26,698, | 26,930 |
| Box traps for plumbling purposes. Mould for the manufacture of. J. McAfee. $\qquad$ | 26,298 |
| Boxes and other articles of cardboard, wood, leather, etc., and clamp for the corners and edges of the same. Manufacture of. J. Scherbel. $\qquad$ | 25,955 |
| Boxes and packages for transportation or storage. Apparatus for sealing. A. J. Phelpz. | 26,484 |
| Boxes, burial caskets, etc. Fastener for. A. E. Lockhart $\qquad$ | 25,640 |
| Boxes for tickets, etc. Attachment to. J, R. Wherry et al. $\qquad$ | 25,799 |
| Braces. H. Beaudry | 26,421 |
| Bracket, see Bcaffold. |  |
| Bracket. A. W. Koch | 25,644 |
| Brake and car starter. Automatic. A, M. Vereker et al. | 28,118 |
| Brake. Automatic car. T, F, Howell | 26,775 |
| Brake beam for rallway cars. G. H, Poor et al. | 27,045 |
| et al $\qquad$ | 27,649 |


| Brake block attachment, W. F, Millken. | 28,064 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Brake, Car. C. Selden | 27,680 |
| Brake, Car. E. A. Wes | 26,8C7 |
| Brake. Car. F. L, Polz. | 26,730 |
| Brake. Car, H. Hanson | 27,209 |
| Brake. Car. J. D. Stovall | 27,843 |
| Brake. Car. J. Hahn | 28,006 |
| Brake. Car. J. W, Stark | 27,183 |
| Brake. Car. W, O. Cooke | 25,801 |
| Brake. Car. Masterman Automatic Brake Equalizer Co. | 25,713 |
| Brake. Fluid pressure railway. G. Massey | 28,019 |
| Brake for children's carriages. W, Hans. | 26.083 |
| Brake for locomotives. American Brake Co | 26,580 |
| Brake for trucks, waggons or vehicles. J, B. Crosby... | 27,326 |
| Brake. Locomotive. J, M. Guernsey | 27,789 |
| Brake. Railway. C, Selden | 27,679 |
| Brake. Railway air. W. W. Hans | 25,505 |
| Brake shoe for rallway cars, etc. Friction. L. S. Colburn $\qquad$ | 27,579 |
| Brake. Sleigh. P. G. W alker | 27,172 |
| Brake. Waggon. J, Fraser et al | 27,733 |
| Brakes for rallways. Method of operating electric. E, E, Ries. $\qquad$ | 26,335 |
| Brakes, Railway car system for car. J. L. Brown..... | 26,203 |
| Braking and starting cars. Apparatus for. W. H. Snider et al $\qquad$ | 27,279 |
| Bran. Machine for cleaning. A. Hunter | 26,747 |
| Brass, see Journal. |  |
| Breast.pump, see Cupping-glass. |  |
| Bretzels, see Crackers. |  |
| Brick and tile machine. J. C. Anderson. | 25,707 |
| Brick machine. C. W. Raymond.. | 26,169 |
| Brick making machine, Pressed. W. S. \& J. M. Smith $\qquad$ | 28,020 |
| Brick or bullding block, R. A . Bush. | 26,063 |
| Brick work. Stain and preservative for, F, Newton.. | 27,825 |
| Bricks and other burned products of clay. Compound for making. J. P. Perkins. | 27,187 |
| Bridge, see Railway. |  |
| Bridie-bit, G. A, Doherty | 25,861 |
| Bridles, Blinding attachment for, C. H. Adams. | 27,522 |
| Broiler. A. M, Throckmorton | 27,304 |
| Broom. A. H. Hoskin | 26,558 |
| Broom. L. Pelton. | 27,780 |
| Broom and brush making machine. A. Brown et al. | 27,876 |
| Broom holder. G. H. Ellis. | 26,089 |
| Brush, see Broom. |  |
| Brush. J. F. Bartlett............................................ | 26,635 |
| Brush. Attachment to flesh or bath. W.J. Turkington $\qquad$ | 26,477 |
| Brush. Bath. C. J. Balley | 27,929 |
| Brush. Cleaning. H. P. Nichols | 26,415 |
| Brush. Electrical, J. C. Alken et al................. | 26,210 |
| Brush knots or tufts of bristles and other fibre. Manufacture of. R. C. Felloes $\qquad$ | 26,471 |
| Brush. Scrabbing. C. F. Chamberlain et al | 26,934 |
| Brush. Tooth. G. F. \& E. H. Horsey....................... | 26,290 |
| Brushes and combs. Device for cleaning. J. O. Brookbank. $\qquad$ | 26,239 |
| Brushes, etc. Bridie or shield for paint. W, L. Barnes et al. | 25,952 |
| Brushes, etc. Cementing tufts of fibrous material in bored stock for the manufacture of. R. C. Felloes | 26,479 |
| Bucket. Milk. J. D. Perry. | 27,061 |
| Buckle. C. R. Harris et al | 27,283 |
| Buckle. G. T. Atwood et al | 26,640 |
| Buckle. J. R. MacMillan | 27,645 |
| Buckle. Harness. J. M. Hill et al.......................... | 27,684 |
| Buggy gear. Side bar side spring. J. B. Armstrong... | 27,872 |
| Buggy gear. Side spring. J. B. Armstrong. | 28,042 |
| Building, see Frame. |  |
| Building and engineering works of masonry. Art of constructing. E. W. Plunkett......................... | 25,570 |
| Bullet mould. A. Jewett................... | 25,710 |
| Burglar alarm, see Firg. |  |
| Burglar alarm. B. F. Hough. | 28,074 |
| Burglar alarm. Percussion. W. Elliott | 27,717 |
| Burial case or casket holder. E. H. Metcalf | 26,549 |
| Burner, see Gas Lamp. |  |
| Burner. Soft coal. J. H. Herrick........ ......... ........ | - 27,983 |
| Burnishing machine. W. G. Anthony......... ........... | - 25,582 |
| Busbing, see Faucet. |  |
| Bustle. B. S. Reed.. | 25,574 |
| Bustle. C. R. Gray | - 25,906 |
| Bustle. Canfleld Rubber Co | 25,682 |
| Bustle. T. P. Taylor. | 26,130 |
| Bustle. W. H. Nasmyth. | 25,654 |


| Butter. Art of making. L. Guinnip......................... <br> Butter-dish machine. F. M. Earle.. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 26,824 |
| Butter. Process for preserving. G. W. Towar............. |  |
| Button. A. J. Wilson |  |
| Button. Perrin Frere |  |
| Button and method of fastening same. R. Jones........ |  |
|  |  |
| Button fastener. E. Kempshall.................................... |  |
| Button fastener setting instrument. American Button Fastener Co. $\qquad$ |  |
| Button making machine. J. C. Schott. <br> Buttons. Apparatus for the manufacture of cloth. C. <br> A. Pfenning. |  |
|  |  |
| Buttons. Machine for covering. W. P. Devine......... |  |
| Buttons to garments. Fastening for attaching. R.J. J. Powell et al. |  |
| Cabinet, see Case. Type-writer. Label. |  |
| Cable, see Rope and Cable. Signalling. |  |
| Cables. Machine for twistin |  |
| Cage protector. Bird. W. S. |  |
| Cake, see Btrcuit. |  |
| Cake griddle, see Hinge. |  |
| Calculating and adding |  |
| Calculating machine. F. L. Ban |  |
| Calculator. L. M. Carmic |  |
| Calendar. Perpetual. J. S |  |
| Calender, see Doctor. |  |
| Caliper and divider. J. |  |
| Cam for shingle edging machines, etc. S. Sromley............. | 27,682 |
|  |  |
| Can. 0il. O. H. Warren ................................................... |  |
| Can. Oil. W. D. Glbson et al................................... |  |
|  |  |
| Can. Paint. E. \& O. W. Norton..................................... | 26,491 |
| Can. Sheet metal. J. A. McGalpin Cans used for packing meats, fruits, etc. Art of making sheet metal. J. T. Walsh et al $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
| Candy, and process for making the same. T............ |  |
|  | Cane and clgar and cigarette case. W. A. Wolff........... 27,847 Canning, see Plate. Preserving. |  |
|  |  |  |
| Cap, see Dynamite. Hat. |  |
| Cap. Fur. F. Fi Capsule, see Pill. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Capsule, see Pill. <br> Car, see Box. Refrigerator |  |
| Heating. Seal. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Pinch. |  |
| Car and car truck. W. Marky |  |
| Car bumper. Spring. The |  |
| Coupling |  |
| Car conpler. A. He |  |
| Car coupler. C. E. Seab |  |
| Car coupler. Cowell Plat form \& Coup | 26,216 |
| Car coupler. C. Thager. |  |
| Car coupler. E. K. | 26,430 |
| Car coupler. E. Lalime |  |
| Car coupler. J. B. Wilison | 26,811 |
| Car coupler. J. C. \& J. J. |  |
| Car coupler. J. C. Reed et |  |
| Car coupler. J. R. Avery | 25,575 |
| Car coupler. P. McEntee |  |
| Car coupler. S. G. How | 27,899 |
| Car coupler |  |
| Car coupler. Automatic. J. J. King et a |  |
| Car coupler and uncoupler. Automatic. J. H. Flet | 27,018 |
| Car coupler. Railway. J. M. Alwood et |  |
| Car coupler. Self-acting. T. Turnbull. | 26,803 |
| Car coupling. C. D. Woo |  |
| Car coupling. C. E. Con | 27,314 |
| Car coupling. C. E. Ma | 25,739 |
| Car coupling. C. E. Michaud. | 28,534 |
| Car coupling. C. M. Bald | 25,974 |
| Car coupling. C. R. Tunks e | 26,351 |
| Car coupling. C. W. Chishol | 26,928 |
| Car coupling. D. Y. Wilson |  |
| Car coupling. G. W. Lew | 27,692 |
| Car coupling. G. W. Wils |  |
| Car coupling. J. Co | 26,530 |
| Car coupling. J. F. R. X. He | 27,134 |
| Car coupling. J. Myers et al | 26,516 |
| Car coupilng. I. N. Gillock et | 26,864 |
| Car coupling. J. P. Kettering |  |
| Car couplling. J. W. Jac | 26,804 |
| Car coupling. L. Self. |  |
| Car coupling. M. M. Mo |  |
| Car coupli |  |


| Car coupling. P. Thrush et al............... ................. | 27,331 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Car coupling. R.'H. Dowling et al......... ................ | 26,355 |
| Car coupling. R. J. Edwards.. | 27,337 |
| Car coupling. R. Powell. | 25,642 |
| Car coupling. S. A. Kilme | 26,337 |
| Car coupling. W. A Ladd | 27,296 |
| Car coupling. W. C. Wbit | 28,004 |
| Car coupling. W. H. Thurmond................... 25,509 | 25,510 |
| Car coupling. W. R. Bowman et | 25,587 |
| Car coupling. W. R. Thomas | 27,432 |
| Car cover. Railway. R. H. Wyman | 26,548 |
| Car. Dining coach or. J. H. Ellintt | 26,795 |
| Car drivers. Shield for street. J. E. Gardner et al ...... | 26,015 |
| Car. Dumping railway. G. E. Blai | 26,224 |
| Car heater. Saf.ty. H. C. Dennis | 27,924 |
| Car mover. E. Duplessis | 26,918 |
| Car. Railway. A B Harris | 27,029 |
| Car. Rallway. Mann's Boudoir Car Co..................... | 26,262 |
| Car. Railway passenger. C. W. M. Smith.............. | 26,559 |
| Car replacer, see Frog. Switch. |  |
| Car replacer. J. L. Dwight. | 27,501 |
| Car step. Railway. U. Beausejour | 26,608 |
| Car. Stock. American Live Stock Express Co......... | 25,586 |
| Car. Stock. B. F. Williams................. ................. | 25,552 |
| Car. Stock. E. H. Brown. | 25,492 |
| Car. Stock. G. Grosmman | 27,791 |
| Car. Stock. H. Arms | 25.765 |
| Car strap. A. B | 26,604 |
| Cars. Machinery for manufacturing coupling links for. <br> J. J. Anderson $\qquad$ 27,585 | 27,586 |
| Cars. Means for preventing the derailment of. F. D. Knight |  |
| Cars. Safety appliance for rallway. J. A. Jamieson.. | 27,072 |
| Cars. Steam and electric connection for rallway. B. <br> R. Deacon. | 26,964 |
| Carbon in steel and forming a homogenous weld. Art of reducing the point. A. I• Wassell.................. | 26,568 |
| Carbon machine. J. T. Lister... | 27,955 |
| Carburetor. F. Weil et al | 27,391 |
| Card case, see Stamp. |  |
| Card or ticket case. A. Allen et al......................... | 25,970 |
| Card. Wooden. R. B. Hough | 26,166 |
| Cards. Manufacture of. C. Mosley | 25,981 |
| Carding machine. J. Robb. | 26,619 |
| Carding machine. Doffer cleaner for. Bebb Cleaner Co |  |
| Carpet covering. Stair. T. J, Dennis | 25,877 |
| Carpet lining. C. H. Cole | 27,416 |
| Carpets. Implement for stretching. W. Porter ......... | 26,591 |
| Carrtage, see Buggy. Vehicle. Pole. |  |
| Carrlage fender. J. W. Black. | 25,579 |
| Carriage gear. J. B. Armstrong............................. | 25,993 |
| Carriage gear. J. McKercher..................... ........... | 27,986 |
| Carrlage, reclining chair and sleeper. Cblld's. J. W. Savane et al | 27,536 |
| Carrlage seat. C. Morgan. | 26,362 |
| Carriage top. Iron. D. Conboy. | 28,093 |
| Carriage tops. Device for ralsing and lowering. R. Ward......................................................... | 28,112 |
| Carriage train. C. Laforce | 26,402 |
| Carriage windows, etc. Holding. C. G. Gumpel.......... | - 26,191 |
|  | 28,041 |
| Carrlages. Folding canopy top for. R. F. Krause..... | 26,076 |
| Carriages. Reach conpling tor. H. Oakes........ | 25,892 |
| Carrier, see Sheaf. Store. |  |
| Cart, see Dump. |  |
| Cart. J. S. Hulett. | 27,096 |
| Cart. Dirt. S. M. Stevenson | 27,641 |
| Cart. Road. J. Ander | 27,340 |
| Cart. Road. W. D. Rumsey | 26,863 |
| Cart. Skeleton road or breaking. B. J. Nash............ | 28,078 |
| Carts. Construction of road. E. Borland.................. | 27,221 |
| Cartridge and other blanks from metal. Die for drawing. $R$. White $\qquad$ | 26,393 |
| Cartridge shells. Device for trimming. R. White...... | 26,392 |
| Cartridge shells. Machine for drawing. R. White....... | 26,343 |
| Cartridges. Machine for loading. Balley, Farrel \& Co. | 27,175 |
| Case, see Box. Snow. <br> Cane. Ticket. <br> Egg. Watch. <br> Plate. |  |
| Case and cabinet. File. L. Field | 26,359 |
| Case. Eyeglass or spectacle, F. Shailer................. | 27,275 |
| Case. Pocket. I. G. Raffel.................................. | 28,056 |
| Case. Ticket. R. J. Matchett. | 26,378 |

Case for physician's prescription papers, etc. F. G. Uhlich.
Cash box. D. McArthur
Cash carrier, see Store.
Cash received. Facilitating the checking of. A. Steer
received, etc, A pparatus for checking, recording and indicating the amount of. S. Firth

975
26,406
27,049
Cash tally or adding machine. J. C. Fisk
Cask, see packing.
Casks. Apparatus for tilting. J. Hill
Caster. W. P. Tracy
27,353
25,872
Caster for furniture. R. S. Thompson
Casting, see chill.
Casting from wrought iron and steel by adding aluminum. Process of manufacturing. T. Nordenfelt.
Casting mould. J. R. Whitney
Casts and moulds. Art of preparing. E. T. L. Clark.
Catcher, see Animal.
Cattle pen. E. T. Holton.
26,407

Cattle stanchion. J
25,826

28,114
25,476
26,311
25,678
26,185
28,080
25,613
Cellulose. A. Frank
Cement, see plaster
Cement. Artificlal. J. Thorrand et al
26,571
Cement for wood, etc. E. Densmore.................................
Cement. Manufacture of hydraulic. R. Wright..........
Centering hubs and other blocks. Device for. B. Wing.

26,510
27,694
25,683
25,628
27,898
27,959
27,982
27,817
26,143
25,774
Centre board for boats. J. H. Moyer...... .....................
Centrifugal machine. M. Pedersen et al.
Cereals. Process of preparing. J. F. Gent
Cereals. Process of preparing. J. W. Robertson et al.
Cereals, etc. Machine for reducing. J. S. Hall.......
Chain. Carrier and drive. M. Garland....................
Chain. Drive. Tbe Massey Manufacturing Co.....
Chain for the transmission of work. Band. Tbe Gasking Patent Driving Belt and Leather Co.....
Chain. Metal drive. The Massey Manufacturing Co..
Chain, see Carriage. Rall.
Hammock. Railway.
Chair. Cbildren's. R. J. Wright
Cbair. Convertible. C. P. Kenna
Chair. Folding stool. H. F. Henry
Chair. Opera. S. W. Peregrine.
Chair. Photographer's. F. G. Clark et al
Chair. Rocking. E. Sharp.
Chair and table. Surgeon's. A.J. Marston
Chair and tie. Railway rail. P. DeGuerre.
26,721
25,773

27,583
26,991
27,759
26,612
27,531
25,996
26,880
26,716
27,107
27,915
mols skin with rouge. Art or process of impregnating. J. E. Darby et al
Character, see Shade
Charcoal, see Kiln.
Charcoal and distillation of wood products. Manufacture of. E. J. Burrell

27,354
Charcoal kiln. J. E. McNaughton................................... 26,689
Chart, see Garment.
Check, see Door.
Check. Baggage. C. M. Drinke
27,833
Check rein and nose extender T. J. Quinn et al
Chill to be used in casting railway car wheels, etc. J. R. Whitney.

Chimney, see Cowl.
Chocolate icings. Manufacture of. J. Russell et al.....
CLolera. Remedy for. A. T. Estabrook...... ...........
Chuck. Sliding Jaw. S. O. White.
Churn, see Motor.
Churn. E. Wayland................................. ................
Churn. F. A. Frank
Churn. F. B. Fargo.
Churn. G. Seger.
Churn. S. F. Keirstead
26,876
26,296
27,671
26,056
25,784
27,051
28,037
27,803
26,124
26,874
26,357
Churn. S. Smith................................................................ ..... 26, 544
Churn. W. H. Lynch
Churn. Rotary. C. M. Donelson ............................ 27,109
Cigar. G. H. Beaudoin........................................... 27,404
cigar
Cigar bunching machine. J. R. Wililiams..........................................
Cigar holder. J. H. \& J. Noble
Cigar holder Streleton M. P Hough ................
Cigar lighter, see match.
Cigar lighter. G. S. \& W. W. Conover.
28,025
Medicated. J. M. Allan
see Cigar. Tobacco.
Cigars. Machine for bunching. I. C. Caswall et al.. ... 27,728

Cigars. Machine for making. C. L. Driefer et a
Circuit, see Electric. Regulating. Electrical. Telegraphic.
Circuit closing apparatus for electric brakes, etc. E. E. Ries.

Cistern. Flushing. Booth \& Son
27,765
Clamp, see Scaffold.
Clamp. Flour. J. H. A. Bayer
26,004
Clamp for lasting machines. S. B. Ellithorp ............ 27,426
Clamp. Rubber dam. O. Carpenter........................ 26,642
Clamps for uniting the corners of cardboard and other boxes. Machinery for the manufacture and application of angle. H. Campbell

27,189
Cleaner, see Grain. Tube.
Cleaner. Grain. W. E. Sergeant et al..................... 26,442
Cleaner. Steam boiler. H. B. Baker et al.................... 25, 25,810
Cleansing compound. F. J. Harrison........................ 26,20 2
Clevis. J. A. Rooney...................................................... 28,015

Clevis. Plough. W. A. Hollingshead........................ 27,276
Clipping and shearing machine, or appliance for the cutting of hair, grass, etc. T. L. Phipps et al........ 27,779
Cloak, see Coat.
Clock, see Advertising.
Clock apparatus. Auto-pneumatic. P. G. Putte-

25,531
Clock movement frame. S. P. Sandmark ............. 25,646
Clock pendulum. Electric. J. J. Abell et al
25,516
Clock and watch, A. M, \& Z. M, Leger..................
Clod-crusher and pulver zer. M. C. Jett 27,677

Closet, see Valve.
Closet. Ury. I. D. Smead
25,663
27,663
Cloth and loom for weaving it. R. Williams et al...... 26,272
Cloth measuring machine. E. L. Byron ...................... 25,879
Clothes bar, Folding. D. M. Pickett..
Clothes drier. J. Stunden....................
Clothes line fastener. J. J, Hughes et al
27,687 27.689

Clothes live reel. Automatic. D. N. Crowley et al.
Clothes rack, H. W. Kistler.
Cluthes reel, S. Tillison
27,423
26,219
Clit. W............in et al.
Clutch, see friction.
Clutch mechanism. J. H. Thomas......... .................. 26,526
Coat rack, see Hat.
Coating wire, see Press,
Coats, cloaks and mantles, and holding the same in place, Conforming collars of. H. L. Wheeler.....
Cock, see plug.
Cockle machine. F. Prinz................... .................... 27,130
Cod livers. Process and apparatus for manufacturing concentrated extract of. J. W. Stairs et al ........
Coffee pot. Drip, F. Ribbeck
25,789
26,869
Coffee and tea pot. J. P. Gronemeyer et al.................. 26,535
Coffin, see Boxes. Burial,
Coffin. C. J. Norden............... ...................................
Colling machine. Wire. D. W. Thompson \& Co...... 25,777
26,283
Coin, see Indicating.
Coln or ticket receiving turn-stile. W, Peake............ 25,780
Coin pad for use on counters, glass cases, etc. F. J.
Allen et al........................................................26,839
Collar, see Horse. Shirt.
Collecting, see Ticket.
Column, see Post.
Comb, see Brush.
Comb foundation fastening machine. E. S. Eden....... 26,567
Combustion. Appliance for intensifying. R. W. Hewitt.

27,100
Commutator for electric machines. Westinghouse Electric Co.

27,963
Compressor, see Air.
Concrete under water. Method of laying. J. C. Goodrldge.

26,490
Condenser, see Pump.
Conductor, see Electric,
Controlling, see Electric.
Conversion, see Electrical.
Converter, see Box. Electrical.
Conveyer. Chain. M. Garland
26,142
Conveyer. Chain. M. Garland.......................................... 26, 26,149
Conveyers. Method and machinery for making splral.
W. W. ................... 27,893
Cooking, see Heating. Oven.
Cooking vessels. Attachment for....
Copal. Manufacture of artificial. E. Shaal................. 26,069

| Copy holder, see Book. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Copying device. W. Griff | 26,607 |
| Cordage spinning machine. E. M. Fulton | 26,706 |
| Cork, see Bottle. |  |
| Cort puller. J. A. Hurley ........... .............. 25,538 | 25,539 |
| Corks. Manufacture of. J. Low man | 27,503 |
| Corn sheller. A. H. Patch | 26,401 |
| Corset, see Stays. |  |
| Corset. E. J. Swa | 26,724 |
| Corset, H. W. Gilber | 26,003 |
| Corset. M. A. Corlis | 26,024 |
| Corset. M. J. Roberts | 27,523 |
| Corsets, see Dresswaists |  |
| Cor sets. Blnding of. G. R. Holden | 25,795 |
| Cotton wash picker. J. P. Hillard et | 27,406 |
| Counter to register shaft revolutions. Scrangways \& Co $\qquad$ | 27,078 |
| Coupling, see Car. Spring. Harrow. Thill. Shaft. Valve. |  |
| Coupling. Hame. F. M. Franklin | 28,000 |
| Coupling. Hose. J. H. Sewall. | 28,117 |
| Coupling. Rope or cable. M. Ga | 27,324 |
| Coupling. Thill. D. R. Porter | 27,602 |
| Coupling. Thill. I. Mason et a | 26,736 |
| Coupling. Thill. J. J. Hahn et | 26,232 |
| Coupling. Thill. N. W. Hawkens | 28,094 |
| Coupling. Thill, R. MeLaughlin | 27,638 |
| Coupling. Thill. W. Watkins | 26,532 |
| Coupling. Combined anti-rattler and bolt holder for thill. J. M. Peregrine $\qquad$ | 26,553 |
| Couplings. Anti-rattlers for thill. G. W Blair | 25,868 |
| Cover, see Gas. Pictures. |  |
| Cover. Teakettle. J. D. Per | 28,058 |
| Cover. Oll bole. E. F. Herrin | 27,328 |
| Covering, see Purse. |  |
| Covering for mats. E. Metzger | 27,400 |
| Covers of tubs, pails, etc. Fastening for. F.E. Keyes | 25,751 |
| Cow milker, A. A. Durand.. | 26,088 |
| Cowl or ventilator for chimne | 26,540 |
| Crab, see Lobster. |  |
| Crackers. Apparatus for treating bretzels and. D. F. Stauffer $\qquad$ | 26,055 |
| Crackers. Machine for arranging. W. Jackso | 25,506 |
| Cradle, see Crib. Grain. |  |
| Cradle. A. H. Ordw | 901 |
| Crank, see Bell. |  |
| Creamer. 1. M. Lege | 27,249 |
| Creamer. G. Pulfer | 28,011 |
| Crib and cradle for children. | 26,919 |
| Crossing, see Railway. |  |
| Crusher and pulverizer. Clod. D. L | 27,597 |
| Crushing and screening quartz. Machine for. J. E. Paramore et al. |  |
| Cues. Tipping bilifard. J. S. Burroughes .................. | 25,808 |
| Cuff. W. Kahler | 27,313 |
| Cuff. W. Kahler | 27,403 |
| Cuff-fastener. T. E. Barro | 26,966 |
| Cuff-holder. A. W. Sawy | 26,758 |
| Cuff-holder, C. A. Howel | 28,068 |
| Cuff-holder. P. A. Jone | 27,119 |
| Cuff-holder, necktie supporter, etc. W. H. \& E. R. Voss. |  |
| Cultivator, see Harrow. Pulverizer. <br> Plough. |  |
| Cultivator. J. F. Smith, | 26,229 |
| Cultivator. J. G. Trum | 26,942 |
| Cultivator. J. M. Sution. | 25.607 |
| Cultivator. L. Mellett et | 26,153 |
| Cultivator, T. Condon et | 27,476 |
| Cullivator. Z. Breed. | 26,522 |
| Cultivator. Revolving. J. T. B. Campbell | 25,676 |
| Cultivator. Sulky spring tooth. R. Sylvester........... | 25,972 |
| Cultivator-tootb. H. C. McFarlane et al.. | 25,625 |
| Cup, see Oll. |  |
| Cup. Oll. H. A. Todd | 25,965 |
| Cupping-glass and breast pump. W. S. \& F. Bla | 26,676 |
| Curing, see Drying. |  |
| Curry-comb. F. I. How | 25,898 |
| Curtain, see Ring. |  |
| Curtain fixture. L. K. Strang et al | 27,010 |
| Curtain guide. A. M. Haswell | 27,366 |
| Curtain and mosquito bar. Window. C. Darland...... | 26,849 |
| Cut-off, see Elcotric. |  |
| Cut-off for water plpes. W. G. Browne. | 25,508 |
| Cutte, see Bont. Vegetable. |  |
| Cutter. H. Roese... | 25,517 |
| Cutter bar, see Mowing machin |  |

Cutter-head. J. C. Humphreys
27,936
Cutter-head used in surface planing and moulding machine. S. J. Shimer

Cutter. Veterinary molar. C. E. Sayre et al............ 25,914
Cutting, see Ticket.
Damper, see Piano.
Damper for smoke and bot air pipes. J. Hunter........ 26,204
Damper for stove or ranges. W. Buck....................... 27,830
Damper regulators. N. C. \& A. C. Locke................... 25,824
Damper. Stovepipe. G. C. Fraser............................ 26,672

Dash boards. Rail for. F. M. Simmonds................. 26,139
Decorating walls, ceilings, etc. H. McDonnell et al... 26,078
Deflector, see Register.
Demijohn or carboy case for aclds, etc. R. A. Mar-
shall................................................................27,195
Dental apparatus. H. W. Parsons.............................. 27,181
Dental disk. B. H. Teague........................................ 26,879
Dental engine. W. A. Knowles....................... 27,377 28,075
Dental flasks. Fastening for. F. G. Hughes............ 26,325
Derrick, W. Bentley....................... ........................ 26,670
Design, see Glass. Shade.
Desk, see Table.
Desk. Tees \& Co.................................................... 27,078
Desk and seat. School. J. C. Dobie ......................... 27,000
Desk for telephone use. C. A. \& J. E. Patterson......... 26,286
Detaching, see Vebicle.
Dial. Sun. R. L. Spencer ........................................ 25,652
Diamond, see Glazier's.
Die, see Cartridge. Punch.
Die and connection for making eye-bars. J. F. Kingsley.

27,767
Die. Contracting and expanding. W. Murcbey......... 25,611
Die for making auger bits. Irwin Auger and Bit Co... 27,788
Die for rolling screw-tbreads. American Screw Co..... 27,764
Dies, see Matrices.
Dies for drawing metal blanks. R. White.................. 26,340
Digester, see Boller.
Digger, see Potato.
Dish, see Butter,
Dlsh washer. C. B. Saunders.................................... 26,999
Disinfecting apparatus. Fortable. W. W. Kosenfleld. 27,139
Disk, see Dental. Grinding.
Distillation, see Charcoal.
Distributer, see Fertilizer. Hot air.
Distribution, see Electrical.
Ditching and excavating machine. H. Carter............ 27,075
Doctor for calender rolls. R. Smith........................... 27,612
Dog, see Sawmill.
Door, see Alarm. Seal.
Screen. Stove
Door and window-openings. Frame for. J. E. Stuart 27,700
Door check. C. H. Shaw et al .................................. 25,629
Door check. G. S. White............ .............................. 27,137
Door check. H. A. \& H. A. House...................................... 26. 26,587
Door fastening. Car. E. B. Searles................................ 26... 26,705
Door for ovens. Drop. L. L. Culver......................... 26,929
Door. Freight car. P. Brown et al .......................... 26,096
Door hanger. A. B: Morse et al........................................... 26,7. 779
Door knob, see Locking.
Door stop and holder. P. T. Halls.............................. 27,685
Door. Storm. W. R. Lyle ....................................... 25,978
Doors and windows. Fastening for. J. G. Rollason
et al ................................................................. 25,823
Doors or gates. Fastening for hinged and sliding. $G$. G. Smith

26,875

Doubletree. E. R. Parker............................................... 26,252
Dovetalling machine. J. B. Schmid......................... 26,551
Draft, see Furnace.
Draft attachment to locomotive furnaces. G. W Wheater

27,546
Draft reducer, see Vehicle.
Draft regulator, see Shelf.
Draln plougb. J. Harper.
 Blanc.

26,423

Draining well. J. Colas............................................ 26,452
Draught, see Draft.
Draught for arresting sparks, flames, etc. Stove, J. Ketchabaw

27,034
Drawer equalizer, J. H. Knaus................................. 27,545
Drawer pull. W. W chilton
27,987
Drawers and analogous articles of furniture. Constructlon of nest O . T. F. S, Tinne

27,270

Drawing, see Wire. Writing.
Dress, see Stays.
Dressmaker's charts, E Baker
27,757
Dress shields, Machine for forming. E. A. Levian..... 27, 934
Dress waists, Method of attaching stiffenings to. St. Thomas Featherbone Co
Dress waists and corsets. Stay or stiffening for, G. R. Holden

25,870

Drier, see Clothes.
Drier for paper, etc. A. S. Grosset.
26,578

Drill for paper, etc. A. s, Grosset....
26,238
27,299
Drilling, see Buring.
Drilling jar for sinking wells. D. Rosford
Drilling machine. Hand. B. F. Smith.
Drilling machine, Hand-power rock, R. P et al

Drisks. Compound for making. R. C, Scott.
Drum. H. G. Lehnot.
Drum stove, see Hot air.
Dry goods blocking machine. M. L. Laurier.............
Drying, see Fabric. Kiln.
Drying and curing apparatus. T. C. Oakman.............
Drying various material. Process and apparatus for. J. H. Lorimer

Dumb stove, see Heating. Hot air.
Dumb waiter. G, W. Cannon.
Dump cart. A. Lngan
Dust catcher. W, \& J, Comerford
Dust collector. The K
ker Co.
Dust guard for car windows. T. H. Duzan.
Dust pan. R. Sampson
Dust proof, see Organ.
Dyeing machine. J. Hanson. $\qquad$
Dyeing wool or other textile fibres. T. Holliday........
Dynamite or other explosives. Detonator or cap to be used with. G. Smith.

26,620
27,358
27,953
27,706

Dynamo, see Electric. Generator.
Electro motor.
Dynamo. Compound wound. The Royal Electric Co..
Dynamo electric generator. J. W. Easton..... 26,987
Dynamo electric machine. R. E. Ball 26,146 26,147
Dynamo electric machine. W. Main.........................
Dynamo electric machine. Westinghouse Electric Co..
Dynamo electric machine. Regulator for. R. E. Ball..
Ear and mouth protector. I. Levison \& Co.
Ear drum. Artificial. H. A. Wales.
Earthenware from mixtures of earthy and vegetable matters. Art of making. C. C. Gilman
Earthenware product with strengthening cores. Porous. C. C. Gilman.
Edger. Double and gang. M. Garland.
Edger. Gang. C. A. Merrill et al.
Edging machine. P. Payette $\qquad$
Egg, see Preserving.
Egg case. E. C. Bower
Egg beater. E. Baltzley
Egg opener. W. R. Hartigan.
Electric, see Armature. Dynamo.
Battery. Generator.
Bell. Lamp.
Box. Regulating.
Commutator.
Electric arc lamp. Falls Rivet Co.
Electric battery. C. G. Curtis...................................................... 26,437
Electric battery. C. M. Thompson............................ 27,007
Electric battery. E. Julien...................................... . 27,857
Electric battery. H. B. Cox
Electric brake, see Circuit.
Electric circuit and sutomatic controlling apparatus therefor. Westingbouse Electric Co.....................
Electric circuit. Completing. P. Everitt...................
Electric circuits. Apparatus for testing. A. lectric circuits. Apparatus for testing. A. D.
Wheeler.....................................................................
Electric circuits. Circuit controlling apparatus for. Westinghouse Electric Co.
Electric circults. Regulating system for. Westinghouse Electric Co.
Electric conductor. H. F. Campbell
Electric conductor. J. J. Williamson.
Electric conductor. J. J. Williamson...........
Electric generator. Method of and apparatus for conDecting alternate current. Westinghouse Electric Co.
Electric generator. Self-exciting alternate current. J. W. Easton $\qquad$

Electric lamp socket. Incandescent. Westinghouse Electric Co.

27,979
Electric lamps. Automatic cut-out for Incandescent. Ball Electric Light Co.

27,258
Electric lamps. Hanger for. Royal Eleotric Co..................................................
Electric light circuil cut-off switch. Ball Electric Light Co.

26,180
28,085
Electric light installations from an arc light circuit. Apparatus for operating incandescent. Royal Electric Co.

27,882
Electric light stations. Switch board for. Royal Electric Co.

27,850

Electric meter. J. I. Drake. .............
25,474
25,844
26,931
26,979

26,033
26,468
26,451
27,505
26,574
26,746
26,782
26,431
27947
26,483
27,298
27,914
26,045
25,875
25,813

27,849
27,037
26,156
25,689
27,961
26,148
27,846
26,023
25,756

26,037
25,839
26,748
26,472
Et al.......................
Electrical accumulator or storage battery. C. P. Elieson.

27,152
Electrical apparatus. Vibrating, A. Anderson.......... 26,300
Electrical appliance for body wear. J. Charles...
Electrical conductors. Under ground conduits for. J. F. Munsle.

26,176
lectrical conversion. System of. Westinghouse Electric Co

26,277
27,970
Electrical converter and box for same. Westinghouse Electric Co.

27,964
27,071
27,074
Electrical distribution and conversion. Westinghouse Electric Co...... . ............................ ........ 27,973
Electrical distribution. System of. J. F. McEiroy .....
Electrical distribution. System of. Westinghouse Electric Co................................... 27,876 27,977
Electrical lamps. Standard for. J. F. Munsie...........
Electrical machine. Method of discovering short circult in. J. W. Easton.

27,339
27,981
25,935

Electrical purposes. Carbon for. E. Shaw.............. 25,634
Electricity, combined with an advertising apparatus. Method of administering Faradic or galvanic. W. Oliver.

28,209
Electricity. Method of and apparatus for producing and utllizing. R. A. Parrisb.

28,105
Electro deposition, see Mould.
Electro deposition. W. H. Gaw.
Electro deposition of aluminium. W. H. Gaw ........... 25,848
Electro medical battery. T. H. Hicks.. 26.652
Electro motor and dynamo machine. M. Immisch... 26,030
Electro motor or dynamo-electric machine. W. Main.. 25,689
Electro plating with alumitil:m. Art of. W. H. Gaw.

25,949
Electrode for electric batteries. S. L. Trippe...... ........ 27,576
Electrode for secondary batteries. Composition for. S. L. Trippe

27,168
Elevator, see Hzy. Lowering.
Elevator. C. P. Beckwith...
25,627
Elevator. Coai. W. Lawton.....................................................
levator and perambulator. Patient's. M. Hammond.

25,830
25,566
Enamelling metal plates. Compound for, E. Willermet

25,943
Engine, see Dental. Steam.
Governing. Traction.
Pulp.
Engine, P. Ainsworth.
26,981
Engine. Air and gas. 8. Wilcox................................................................699
Engine. Gas. P. Murray ............................... ......... 27, 909
Engine. Gas or vapour. A. Rollason............ .......... 27,026
Eegine. Motor. G. Daimler................. 26,196
Eegine. Motar.
Engine. Rotary. . A. W ashburn...................................... 27, 29. 890
Engine. Rotary. R. H. Isbell et al............................... 26,352
Engine. Traction. G. T. Glover
26,810
Engine. Traction. G. T. Glover.....
Engine. Traction. H. Longburst. 26,844
Engine. Traction or agricultural. H. J. F. ................. Rose ..... 26,951
Engines or other vebicles. Gearing for moving or propelling traction. G. P. Brown.

26,462
Engineering, see Building.
Ensilage, etc. Contrivance for communicating pressure to. C. G. Johnson,
$26,25 \theta$
Envelope, see Letter.
Envelope. J. E. Krucker et al.................................... 25,846
Envelope and letter sheet. A. E. Ames.

26,988
lectric motor and dyname-electric machine. C. G. Curtis et a

| Envelope and note paper or card. J. Hertz. | 27,452 | Fertilizers. Machine for sowing. J. Aikman. | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equalizer, see Drawer. |  | Fetlock support for young colts. J. A. Reid. | 27,308 |
| Eraser. Chemical fuld ink. J. W. Tallmadg | 27,346 | Fibre, see Trunk. |  |
| Erasive guard for writing penclls. W. K. Foster | 26,902 | Fibrous ware, see Moulding. |  |
| Evaporating, see Sugar. |  | Fifth-wheel. W. W. Grier | 26,850 |
| Evaporating apparatus. R. G. Peters .............. Excavating, see Ditching. Plough. | 26,118 | Filamentous material. Machine for preparing. J. Cardon |  |
| Shaling, see Shovel. Snow. |  | File, see Case. Pa | 25,585 |
| Excavator. C. How | 26,072 | File. G. Custer et al |  |
| Excavator. G. Cox | 27,736 | File cutting machine. R. Denison et | 26,194 |
| Excavator. M. F. Bra | 25,565 | File for letters, papers, etc. Office. F. Gazeley | 27,812 |
| Explosive, see Dynamite. |  | File. Letter. B. Lawrence................ | 27,735 |
| Explosive compound. J. C. Schrader et al | 25,631 | Film, see Photograph |  |
| Explosives. Manufacture of. C. Roth. | 27,910 | Filter, see Boiler. |  |
| Explosive and use of explosives, eapecially in shells |  | Filter. W. T. Nes | 27,639 |
| and torpedoes. A. Nobel. | 26,700 | Filter bed. Elevated. W. S. Wes | 25,869 |
| ingulsher, see Fire. Lamp. Gas. |  |  w Hyatt |  |
| Extinguishing apparatus for oil and spirit lamps. E. |  | Filtering apparatus. Rotary. J. Howe | 27,756 |
| Pbillips | 26,818 | Filtering cistern or vat. C. C. Gllman | 25,753 |
| xtractor, see Gold. |  | Filtering materials. C. C. Gilman. | 25,754 |
| Extracting, see Stump. |  | Filtering water wells and reservoirs. C. C. C. Gilma | 25,742 |
| Eye-bars. Method of manufacturiug steel. Smith |  | Finger tip for counting bank notes. E. C.Grant.. | 26,556 |
|  | 25,918 | Fire-alarm. J. H. Earles. | 27,815 |
| Eye-glass, see Case. |  | Fire and burglar alarm. F. G. Lyon | 27,441 |
| Eye-glass. C. W. Taylor | 27,245 | Fire-arm, see Projectile. |  |
| Eye-glass. S, Lubl |  | Fire-arm. T. V. Dreyse. |  |
| Fabric, see Wire. |  | Fire-arm. Magazine. C.P. N. Weatherby | 27,996 |
| Fabric for wearing apparels. Compound. A. H. Tuttle | 26,887 | Fire-arms. Cleaner for breech-loading. W. E. Fors- |  |
| Fabric. Metal. I. Kinney | 25,866 | ter | 25,536 |
| abric. Woven. D. B. Ke | 26,386 | Fire-arms. Repeating. F. Rees | 26,320 |
| Fabrics. Machinery for drying pile and other woven and felted. <br> H. Lister. $\qquad$ | 27,325 | Pire-arrester for stove pipes and smoke stacks. P. Williams. | 27,020 |
| Fan, see Motor. Sewing. Parasol. |  | Fire-box and ash-pan for locomotive engines. C . Knaggs $\qquad$ | 27,460 |
| Fanning-mill. D. C. McCaig e | 25.715 | Fire-escape, see Lowering. |  |
| Fanning-mill. L. Lambert | 27,516 | Fire-escape. C. Matson | 28,083 |
| Fanning-mill for cleaning grain. E. Armstrong. | 27,202 | Fire-escape. G. Larkin | 26,382 |
| Fanning-mills. Device for agitating the screens of. A. |  | Fire-escape. G. Ogden. | 27,371 |
|  | 28,071 | Fire-escape. J. Batten | 27,665 |
| box. Electrical. | 27,292 | Fire-escape. R. Belches | 27,380 |
| Fastener, see Button. Joint. |  | Fire-escape. W. Cluse | 27,247 |
| Clothes Line. Sa |  | Fire-escape. W. o'Nell | 26,887 |
| Cuff. Tub. |  | Fire-escape. Domesti | 27,768 |
| Frame. Um |  | Fire-escape ladder. A. McDonal | 26,704 |
| Jar. Wind |  | Fire-escape ladder. A. P. Wright | 27,772 |
| ning, see Button. H |  | Fire-extinguisher. E. G. Penrose et al | 27,670 |
| Door. Shoe. |  | Fire-extingulsher. J. E. Long | 27,471 |
| Gloves. Sole. |  | Fire-extinguisher. J. W. Bishop | 25,519 |
| Faucet. G. Grossm | 27,891 | Fire-extinguisher. L. S. Lewis | 25,986 |
| Faucet. L. E. Clark | 25,564 | Fire-extinguisher. W. H. Gray | 25,858 |
| aucet. S. Beac | 26,955 | Fire-extinguisher. Hand. W.M. H | 25,804 |
| Faucet and bushing. M. Anthony | 28,628 | Fire-extinguishing apparatus. F. Grinnel. | 27,862 |
| Faucet for barrels. Vent. M. H. Ha | 26,911 | Fire-extinguishing apparatus. J. Wainwright et | 26,044 |
| Feathers, see Quills. |  | Fire-extinguishing apparatus. R. A. Ballon.. |  |
| Feed, see Mill. |  | Fire Eindler. H. D. Henderson. | 25,734 |
| Feed-cutting machine. L. M. Batty. | 27,373 | Fire Eindler. Composition. E. | 26,001 |
| Feed regulator. Boiler. C. O. Wyman | 25,672 | Fire lighter. H. Wilcox | 27,255 |
| Feed-water heater for boilers. J. M. Dunn | 25,577 | Fire-place. J. G. Smith | 27,210 |
| Feeder, see Boiler. |  | Fires and packing cases for the same. Manufacture of |  |
| Feeder. Roller mill. A. Marshall et al | 25,819 | material for extingulshing. F. Boton................. | 25,811 |
| Feeding rollers and purifiers in roller flouring mills. Machinery for, W. Barnard. | 26,422 | Fires. Apparatus for localizing and extingulshing. P. <br> L. Palmer. | 25,766 |
| Felt foot wear. A. A. Hawley. | 25,532 | Fires in stoves. Devices for extinguishing. T. M. O, |  |
| Fence, see Advertising. |  | Laughlin. | 221 |
| Fence. C. Crabbs. | 26,798 | Fish. Composition for the preservation of fresh. F. |  |
| Fence. R. H. Sarvis | 27,938 | Langston et al | 26,381 |
| Fence, etc. Electric. D. H. Whso | 27,027 | Fish. Holder for cleaning. W. Clow et a | 27,761 |
| Fence. Farm. J. Elliott. | 26,682 | Fish. Scale stripper for cleaning. W. Clow et | 27,758 |
| Fence. Hedge. D. W. Aylwort | 28,101 | Fish-trap. T. Thompson et al. | 25,884 |
| Fence locking device. G. W. Tomilinso | 27,269 | Fishing float and line connection therefor. E. F. | , |
| Fence machine. G. G. Stacy.............. | 26,253 | Pflueger. | 25.645 |
| Fence machine. Hand. M. F. Connet | 27,859 | Flishing rod. E. Hort | 26,823 |
| Fence post. D. B. Ayres | 27,704 | Flask, see Dental. |  |
| Fence post. W. H. H. \& N. Yount | 27,742 | Flat-iron heater. E. Dillon | ,132 |
| Fence post. Stretching and attaching wire to iron. <br> J. W. Davy | 27,631 | Flax and other textile matters, Steeping. P. Parsy.. Flax. Machine for breaking, cleaning and tcutching. | 26,294 |
| Fence. Rail. G. Russell. | 27,271 | J. O. Wallace............................................... | 26,740 |
| Fence. Wire. J B. Fvan | 27,716 | Flier, see Spindles. |  |
| Fence. Wire. J. G. Schille | 27,108 | Floor, see Pavement. |  |
| Fences. Machine for making picket. J. C. Haag. | 27,539 | Floor. Stable. M. St. Germ | 26,150 |
| Feucing, see Spur-wheel. Fencing. Barbed wire. A. E. Gorse |  | Flooring. Machine for making tongue and groove. G. |  |
| encing. Barbed wire. A. E. Gorse | 26,941 | Johnson | 26,319 |
| Fencing. Barbed wire. H. Utter...... | 27,942 | Flour-bolt. A. Hel | 25,802 |
| oncing. Barb for wire. W. H. Rod | 26,588 | Flour-bolt. B. W. Tut |  |
| Fertilizer distributer. S. H. Everett et al................. Fertilizer and process for producing the same. P. H. | 28,069 | Flour. Buttered. H. Brodie et al | 25,816 |
| Fertilizer and process for producing the same. P. H. Bate. $\qquad$ | 28,610 | Flour receptacle and sifter. F. A. Tyler. Flower-pot for house plants. J. W. Blac | $\begin{gathered} 27,703 \\ 97,105 \end{gathered}$ |

## Flue cap. F. E. Heinig.

25,735
Flue-cleaner. L. Duennisch et 8 l
25,554
Flue thimble aud stopper. W. P. Walter
Fly, see Mosquitoes.
Fodder-cutter. P. S. Rich.
Fog-horn signalling apparatus. E. Martin
Food for horses. Prepared. J. B. Pinchard
Foot-rest. A. H. Ordway.
Foot warmer, see Warming.
Foot warmer. A. Carreau.
Foot warmer. M. E. Lymburner.
Force, see Indicating.
Forceps. Digital. S. R. Wilcox
Fork. Hay. J. W. Provan...
Fork and hay carrier. M. G. Hunt
Frame, see Screen. Wlndow. Spinning.
Frame and square. Glass cutter's. W. Bolsen.
F. ame for portable structures. E. K. Tourgee.

Frame joints. Fastener for. W. Cutts.
Frame joints. Fastener for. W.G. and J. L. Rawbone Friction-clutch, see Mechanical movement.
Friction-clutch. A. L. Stanford.
et al.....
nt.
Friction-clutch. E. Solomon et al..
Friction-çlutch. O. Flohr
Frog, see Rallway.
Frog and car replacer for rallways. Portable. W. O. Cooke.
Fuel. Apparatus for the combustion of liquid. J. D. Bodwell.
Fuel. Art or process of preparing smokeless. F. Koopmann.
Fuel. Device for the consumption of liquid. C. $L$. Mitchell.

25,920
26,658
27,829
26,741
26,317
25,675
27,319
26,057
28,980
26,108

26,276
26,299
26,183
27,787
25,859
25,659
25,592

26,404
27,253
26,368
27,873
26,384
27,654
26,053
Furnace, see Draft. Steam Glass.
Furnace. E. Gurney et al
27,632
Furnace boxes where straw is used as fuel. Flue shield attached to. G. Thomas

26,678
Furnace for cremation, W. Mann.
Furnace for locomotives. J. B. Barnes
Furnace for precious metals. C. L. Hartsfeld.
Furnace for steam engines and device for feeding fuel to same. Smoke consuming. E. Fales
Furnace for treating refuse. J. Rlchmond et al..........
Furnace. Glass. A. Ferrari et al..
Furnace. Hot air. F. Clare...
Furnace. Hot air P.t larquhar et al
Furnace. Hot air. J. D Pease Furnace Co...................
Furnace. Hot air. N. A. Boynton..
Furnace. Hot air. R. A. Chesebrough.
Furnace. Hot air. T. McGrosean
Furnace. Hydrocarbon. B. A Mondy et al...............
Furnace. Hydrocarbon. Williams \& Wright................
Furnace. Sewer ventilating. L. L. Benson.................
Furnace. Smoke consuming. T. Vilas....................
Furnaces. Vertical draft attachment for. G. W. Wheater
urviture, see Drawers.
Furniture. Manufacture of upholstered. S. Clark.
Fur trimmings. Manufacture of. G. Coxon.
Gaiter, see Boot.
Galvanic battery. J. Serson.
Galvanic battery. W. P. Kookogey
Galvanic cell. R. de Montgelas
Galvanic cell. W. H. Gaw.
Game. Social. T. R. Colberg.
Garment support. Williard Manufacturing Co
Garment supporter. R. H. Sink
Garment. Under. F. B. Brown
Garments. Charts for drafting. E. Garbland
Gas, see Air. Oil. Torch.
Gas. Apparatus for making. A. Langdon et al.
Gas. Apparatus for producing illuminating. E. J Jerzmanowski
Gas-burner. F. Barnhart
Gas-burner. J. W. Calef
Gas-burner. Retort. G. H. Gregory
Gas-burners. Automatic cut-off for. A. Bryce
Gas• Carbonizing sawdust for. E. W. Rathbun.
Gas extinguisher. Automatic. J. Héroux

Gas for illuminating purposes. Process of treating natural. J. McKay et al..

26,572
Gas from benzoline or other similar suitable oil, and apparatus employed therein. Method of manufacturing. Y. Drake
Gas generator. R. S. Lawrence
Gas lamp. F. H. Wenham.
Gas lampand lantern. F. Slemens...
Gas meplag Copratus of. W. W. Sugg ............... 27,395
Gas. Manufacture of $G$ Meeze $\quad 27,858$
Ges. Manufacture of B. Lomis 27,858

Gas. Manufacture of chlorine. R. de Montgelas ...
Gas. Manufacture ef coal. W.P. Lane....................
Gas. Manufacture of fuel and illuminating. J. Bujac Gas meter. H. J. Bell
Gas. Method and apparatus for manufacturing. T. B. Stlllman et al.

27,201

Gas pressure, see Regulator.
Gas. Process and apparatus for producing. E. J. Jerzmanowski
$\mathbf{2 5 , 8 2 7}$
Gas. Process and apparatus for washing, condensing, etc., E. B. Ritter et al.
25.706

Gas. Process of producing. E. J. Jermanowski...... 25,837
Gas-trap cover. N. Schwab....................................... 25,815
Gas-trap cover. N. Schwab..................................................... 26... 26.65
Gate, see Door.
Gate. P. S. Basnett................................................. 26.900
Gate. W. F. Shedd................................................. 28,896
Gate. W. H. Cox................................................................................ 26,012
Gate. Automatic draw bridge. C. W. Martin........... 27,197
Gate. Farm. A. Mennie
Gate. Farm. J. W. Craig et al
Gate. Farm. P. Dyer et al..................................................... 27,535
26,131

Pailway J Ewart
Gate. Sliding. D. E. James et al.............................. 26,091
Gates and signals. Mechanism for operating. J. Hahn 28,121
Gauge, see Indicator. Saw-set.
Mily. Water
Gauge for steam bollers. Water. D. H. Roberts........ 25,829
Gauge for steam bollers. Water. F. A. Drummond 26,581
Gauge for steam bollers. Water. L. Campbell......... 27,046
Gauge. Speed and pressure air or gas. J. Gordon et al.

26,476
Gear, see Buggy. Valve,
Carriage. Waggon.
Sleigh.
Gearing. W. F. Cochrane .............................. 27,988
Gearing and relief mechanisin for rolls. W. F. Cochrane.

28,023
28,028
Gearing and relief mechanism for roller mills. W. F. Cochrane

28,029
Gearing. Cbangeable speed. A. Armitage et al........
Gearing. Changeable speed. H. Bick ford etal........... 25,530
Gearing. Multiple speed. G. W. \& H. M. Kirkpatrick 27,149
Generator, see Armature. Gas.
Dynamo. Steam.
Electric.
Glass. Art or process of blowing. R. E. Donovan et ss. Machinery for bevelling and moulding the edges of plates of glass and ornamenting. O.C. Hawkes.
27.191

27,369
Glass to produce designs or patterns. Rolling. A. D. Brogan et al

26,783

Glazier's point. B. B. Chandler..................................
Glazier's points. Implement for inserting. B, B. Chandler..

27,493
27,081
26,439
Gloves, overshoes, etc. Fastening for. C. M. A. Macdonald.

Gold and other precious metals from their ores. Extracting. M. W. Weber

26,843
Gold, etc. Apparatus for amaigamating. B. C. Mol. loy ....................................................
Gold extractor. Hydranlic. B. Westhaver............... 27,553
Goods selling apparatus. C. H. Russell.................. 26,822
25,806
27,553

Governing device. Steam engine. F. H. Ball ........... 27,363
Grain, see Loader. Purifier.
Grain cock, see Hay.
Grain cradle. P. B. Nally et al
26,383
Grain. Machinery or apparatus for roasting or popping. A. W. Gillman et al

27,411
Grain meter. J. B. Dutton........................................ 27,646
Grain scourer. J. Yates.....
27,508
27,097

Grain separator and cleaner. J. P. Bond et al
Grate. Furnace. H. P. Tallmadge.
Grate. Sewer. G. Carlile
Grate. Stove. E. \& C. Gurney Co
Grinding, see Knife. Mica. Valve.
Grinding disk. A. S. \& P. Patterson
Grinding horse shoe calks. Machine for. H. East et al ..
Grinding mill. F. Beall et al.
Grinding mill. J. A. McMartin
Grinding spherical balls. Machinery for. H. Richardson
Grist mills. Feed board and distributing comb feed cylinder for. W. Link
Guard, see Watch.
Guard for railway frogs. W. Driscoll.........................
Gun-barrels. Device for cleaning. S. H. Heginbottom
Gun. Magazine. M. Hartley
Gun. Pneumatic. N. W. Pratt.
Halter. C. B. Thummell.
Halter and harness. M. R. Dowlin
Halter mouiuting. W. F. Heney
Hame, see Coupling.
Hame fastener. D. B. Baker
Hame fastener, R. C. Uecke et al
Hame lock. L. Anderson et al.
Hame tug. J. S, Schott.
Hammer and jointer plane. W. S. Robertson...........
Hammers, etc. Mechanism for forging. H. H. Warren
Hammock and table. Camp. A. Attkins et al................................................................
Hammock, chair, stand, etc. Folding. A. O. Hubbard.
Handle, see Plough.
Handle, Kettle, Booth \& Son
Handle. Tool. J. W. Calef.
Hanger, see Door. Picture.
Harmonium, see Organ.
Hardess, see Halter. Oarsman.
Harness. F. L. M. Granier.
Harness. J. W. Cheney.
Harness attachment for vehicle shafts. T. Foster...
Harness. Gag runner for. G. L, Smith....................
Harness. Plough. J. F, Randall
Harrow, see Plough. Pulverizer.
Harrow. E. A. Callander
Harrow, E. J. Rogers.
Harrum. E. von Diest.
Harrow. F. Clinkman.
Harrow. F. Nishwitz.
Harrow. G. A. Paddock
Harrow. G. M. Clark
Harrow. H, W. Alshouse.
Harrow, J. Evans
Harrow. J. Hedley
Harrow. J. M. Childs.
Harrow, R. Cox.
Harrow. T. B. Hussey
Harrow and cultivator. J, G. Baile
Harrow and cultivator. Drag H Parker.........
Harrow and cultivator teeth to supporting beam. Device for ecuring. D. McKenzie et al
Harruw and pulverizer. S. Rothchild.
Harrow attachment. N. W. Rew
Harrow-cultivator. J. A. Bunn.
Harrow. Pulverizing, R. L, Lukens
Harrow. Spring-tooth. W. P. McNell
Harrow tooth coupling. S. W. Farnham.
Harrow tooth holder. J. E. Beebe
Harrow tooth, Spring. T. G. Cook.
Harvester, see Blnder. Reaper Mower. Shear. Potato-digger. Wheel.
Harvester.
Hoover et al
Harvester. Massey Manufacturing C
Harvester. Massey Manufacturing Co
Harvester, Plano Manufacturing Co.
Harvester. W, Deering
Harvester, W. Russell.
Harvester and Binder. Massey Manufacturing Co..........................................
Harvester and grain binder. Grainsaving device for, H. F. Crandall et al.

Harvester back board. W. Deering
Harvester binder. F. D. \& J. S. Mercer
Harvester. Binder carrier for grain. W. Deering.....
Harvester cutter bar D. B. Detweiler.
Haryester frame, \&c. Massey Manuf 'g Co.

26,371
27,647
28,089
27,173
26,098
27,009
27,884
25,650
26,460
28,030

Harvester. Grain. W. Deerin
27,881

Harvester. Mechanism for driving the reel shaft of a. R. D. Johnson.

27,903
Harvester reel. W. Deering.
Harvester. Self binder. A. Turnbull.
Harvesters. Reel supporting arms for. J. B. Gemmill.
Harvesters
Harve
C. Young et al.

Harvesting machine. Massey Manuf'g Co.
Harvesting machine. T. I. Hodgson........................ 26,168
Harvesting machine. W. Deering....................................... 27,030
Harvesting machine. Frame for grain binding and.
A. C. Miller et al

25,768
Hasp, see Lock
Hat, see Bonnet. Sewing.
Hat. A. Brahadi
26,456
Hat, bonnet and apparel rack or stand. J. C. Lavaggi.
Hat holder. W. H. Atwood
Hat hook. A. H. R. Guiley.
26,201
Hat hook. A. H. R. Guiley........................................ 27,582
Hat protector. M. E.C. Hopkirk............................... 26,326
Hat sweat. F. E. Randel.
26,995
Hats and caps, etc. Manuf're of. F. W. Cheetham.
Hats, helmets, etc. Means for ventilating. C. Potter.
Hay, see Loader.
Hay and grain cock weather shield. J. A. aud L. R. Symmes.

26,400
Hay carrier, see Fork.
Hay cocking machine. T. Hale................................ 27,886
Hay elevator and carrier. M. G. Grosscup................... 25.484
Hay. Machine for unloading. J. Henderson............ 27,024
Hay-press. J. F. R. X. Herard.
Hay-stacker. L. and T. Soseman
25,641
Hay-tedder. P. A. Spicer.
Head, see Cutter.
Head gear. A. Brahadi $\qquad$
Head-rest. J. Smith............
Head-rest.
27,525
26.833

Head-rest. J. W. Campbell........................................
Head-rest for railway carriages, etc. J. W. Campbell et al.

27,390
Heat producing apparatus. G. E. Benninghoff et al.
Heater, see Boller. Steam. Car. Pump.
Feed water. Ventilator.
Flat-iron.
Heater. E. S. Wilber
Heater and lamp. Vehicie. T. A. Long.
Heater and purifier. Feed water. Smith Feed Water Heater and Purifier Co.
Heater and steam boller. Water. W. E. Nolan.......
Heater. Car. P. J. Gurnee
Heater for cars Water W Ait Uar Co............. 26.268
Heater for W W.
Heater. Hot water. T. C. Ste
Heater. Hydrocarbon. J. Corlife whe...........
Heater. Steam, Q. S. Backus
Heater. Water. J. H. Swager et al..... ... ................. 25, 5 .
Heater. Water. W. Radden....................... ............ 27,630
Heater for beds. C. E. Bell...................................... 25,976
Heating, see Lamp. Radiator.
Lighting Steam.
Heating and cooking device. Q. S. Backus...............
Heating and cooling flulds. Apparatus for. A. G.
Heating and cooling flulds. Apparatus for. A. G. Meeze.
Heating and ventilating apparatus. R. A. Rew et al.
Heating and ventilating system. H. C. Strout..
Heating apparatus. Car. J. H. Sewall 26,696, 26,697
Heating apparatus for railway cars. Mann's Boudoir Car Co.
Heating apparatus for removing the gum from saws. J. C. Ballew

Heating apparatus. Hot water. W. Britton et al......
Heating rallway cars. System of. J. Elder...............
Heating rallway cars. Apparatus for. O. W. Bonter.
Heating rooms. Apparatus for generating steam and. O. A. Stempel et al

Hedge, see Fence.
Heel, see Boot.
Heel and toe protector. J. H. Jones
Heel nalling machine. F. F. Raymond
Heel plate. F. H. Richards
Heel protector. A. E. Hull
Heels, dc. Plece forming machine for. W. S. Childs.
Helmet. Safety. G. Runge et a!.

26,537
27,151
25,469
27,303
27,484
26,719
26,268
26,742
26,223
26,644
28,097

Hides or skins. Treating. J. Townsend
Hinge. Blind and shutter. E. C. Byam et al.
Hinge. Concealed or flush. A. M. Crawford.
Hinge for awning blinds. H. S. Tucker..
Hinge for cake griddles. F. M. Van Etten.
Hinge. Gate. D. J. Olinger.
Hinge.
Hitching animals. Device for. W. Clarke.
Hoe, see Rake.
Holst, see Hose.
Holster, see Pulley.
Holsting and moving earth in trenches. J. Ryan, et
Hoisting device. L. D. Spragg
Hoisting sling. R. E. Walsh
Holder, see Bag. Thill. Hat. Tool.
Holder for photographs, pictures, \&c. E. Pachtmann
Holder for tickets and other similar objects. E. Mogel.
Hood shade, see Refiector.
Hook, see Hat. Snap.
Picture. Whiffletree. Saddle.
Hoop. Barrel. J. Cosgrove.
Hoop-cutter. J. Michels............ ...............................
Hoops. Machine for pointing and lapping the ends of blank. F. L. Wilson

Horse collar. A. Delande....
Horse collar. D. J. Tbompson.
Horse collar. H. Brooks.
Horse collar. I. Bergman.
Horse collar. R. Brownson
Horse collar. W. G. Ruge
Horst collar fastening. M. T. Hayes.
Horse collar lock. E. S, Laferty et al
Horse detacber. G. T. Parker
Horse shoe, see Grinding.
Horse shoe. D. J. Pryor.
Horse shoe. H. Jonas et al.
Horse shoe. H. M. Olivier.
Horse shoe. J. E. Bingham.
Horse shoe. T. Penhorwood
Horse shoe. T. P. E. Bouchard et al.
Horse shoe. The Improved Shoe Co
Horse shoe. W. Body et al
Horse shoes. Art of making. J. B. White.
Horses. Composition of matter for the cure of. H. G. Turley

Horses. Foot cushion for. J. H. Dempsey et al......
Horses. Shoulder pad for. S. Nichols.
Hose, see Coupling.
Hose hoist. J. J. Bremman, et al...
Hose or flexible tublint. N. Meacom
Hose. Method and appargas for making. G. B. Ely.
Hose-truck. H. P. Cope
Hot air distributor and fuel saving device. T.................
Hot air drum. T. F. Purdy.
Hot air register. J. Warren
Hot water boiler. Circulating sectional. W. John- .......................... stone.
House, see Truck.
Household implement. J. Augus
House. Portable. W. M. Ducker
Hub, see Lubricator
Hab band for vehicles. C. M. Green et al
Hub for vehicle wheels. American Axle and Wheel
Hub. Vehicle. Batavia Wheel Co.......................................
Hub. Vehicle. B. Schad et al
Hub. Vehicle wheel. B. A. Grasberger
Hub. Wheel. J. M. Sweet.
Hulling, see Thrashing.
Hydrant. E. Hand et al
Hydraulic apparatus for raising or forcing water and other liquids, \&c. H. D. Pearsall.
Ice, see Vessel.
Ice creeper. J. G. Skinner.
Ice for storing. Apparatus for planing cates of. $\mathbf{J}$. N. Briggs..

Ice sawlog machine. G. Frahan
Ice tongs. N. K. Wright.
Illuminating, see Gas.
Illuminating purposes. Incandescence bodies for. $C$. A. Von Welsbach. aplement, see Household. Boldering.

27,042 27,624 26,983 27,567 26,832 26,110

27,608

27,526
25,740
25,958

25,622
25,721

27,349
25,533
27,540
26,121
26,502 27,146 25,666 28,065 27,752 26,230 26,413 25,871 28,100

26,453
27,636
25,880
27,637
26,348
26,141
27,028
27,507
25,460
27,712
27,143
25,758
25,505
27,620
27,264
25,480
25,724
26,764
27,897
26,350
26,660
27,954
26,789
27,797
28,115
28,116
25,638
25,636
28,087
26,427
26,846
27,437
27,769
27,133

26,162

Incubator. J. F. Carr
27,841
Index. Schlicht and Field Co................. ......... 25,680,
India-rubber, caoutchouc, etc. Substitute for. H. W. Peabody

25,697
ndia-rubber or any of its compounds into hardened rubber. Matter to be used in converting. W. B. McGarvey et al

27,234
Indicating the force of a blow on a coin, \&c. Apparatus for. P. Everitt.

27,056
Indicator, see Station. Water.
Indicator. Electrical pressure. The Westinghouse Electric Co.

27,968
Indicator or gauge for steam boilers. J. B. Little ..
Inhalers, etc. Open stopper for. H. D. Cushman....
Injector. A. S. Eberman.
Injector. H. Holden et al
Injector. W. B. Mack.
Injector. Boller. E. P. Howe.....................................
Injector for supplying steam bollers with water. Automatic. F. W. Kremer.

26,712
28,079
25,881
27,268
27,809
27,813

Injector. Steam. T. J. Carroll.
25,933
Int, see Receptacle.
Ink. Inkoleum for softening printer's. G. M. Stanchfield.

25,493
Ink Well. M. S. Smith..............................................................
Insect, see Anti-parasitic. Mosquitoes.
Jnsect-destroyer. D. H. Manning
26,646

Insects. Machine for sprinkling powder or plants for the destruction of. J. F. Grobb
the destruction or. J. F. Grobb................. ..... 26,840
Wher sleaning J. Cunning ......... 27,573
Iron, see Sad.
Iron and steel. Process for treating, etc. D. Reynolds Ironing board. T. Deseve.

26,327
Jack, see Boot and shoe. Lasting.
Jack and track raiser. Lifting. A. S. Stanford.
28,001

Jack. Lifting. A. N. Woodard............ .......................
Jack screw. C. H. Hopkins et al $\quad 27,913$
Jack. Waggon. C. Springer...................................... 26.511
Jacket. Bottle. H. Lightward
Jar fastener. T. B. Howe et al
Jar. Fruit. G. D. Corey et al..
Jar Hermic. M O. Rehet a
Jar top fastener. Hemingray Glass Co.............................. 27, 001
Joiner. Universal. T. Walker................................... 27,431
Jolnt, see Frame.
Joint for crossing parts of corrugated metal. H. C Hodges.
Joint for gas and other mains. E. C. Converse.......... 27,401
Journal bearing. M. Randolph.................................. 25,580
Journal bearing. R. W. Hardle................ ................ 25,584
Journal bearing for the shafts of heavy machines. A. Streeter..

26,280
Journal box cover. Car axle. F. G. \& C. G. Susemihl. 27,713
Journal box. Thrust bearing. G. M. Clark...... ........ 27,853
Journal box or bearing. J. Kritch............................... 25,589
Journal brass for car axles, etc. P. P. Emory et al....

25,487
Kaleidescope combined with a toy cart and child's
rattle. W. Atkins et al ................................. 27,421
Kettle, see Box.
Key-board, see Arm. Wire.
Key fastener. J. S. Randall et al
27,883
Key for holding gears, wheels, etc., in position. Shaft W. N. Woodruff.

27,683
Kiln, see Malt.
Kiln for treating kindling wood. Drying. D. A. Greene............... .........
Kiln. Brick. R. B. Morrison........
al..................... 27,124
Kiln for making charcoal. E. W. Rathburn............... 26,365
Kiln. Lime. C. D. Page................ .................................
Kiln. Pottery. E. M. Pike et al.
Kiln. Tile. J. Gearhard.
25.820

27,384
Kilns for drying or carbonizing malt, grain, etc. Ap paratus for heating. A. S. Tompkins et al......
Knitting, see Stocking
Knitting machine. Strangways and Co.............. ...... 27,380
Knitting machine. W. H. Kelly ............................... 27, 2999
Knitting machine. Wilcomb Manuf'g Co................... 26,040
Knitting machine. A ttachment for striping for circular. Gait Knitting Co..

27,280
Knitting machine. Camcylinder for, J. J. Adgate... 25,567
Knitting machine. Needle. J. J. Adgate et al........
Knives, etc. Powder receptacle and cleaner for. H. Vollmer.

Knives for the purpose of cutting and trimming horses hoofs and cutting wire and horse nalls and other materials. Lever. D. H. Winters...... .. Knives. Machine for grindlug mower. Mower Knife Grinder Co.
Knives. Machine for grinding planjug. W. F. Steinhoff.

27,543
26,397

Knob attachment. F. A. Hollenback......... ............ .. 27,634
Knob attachment. G. T. Moore.................................. 27,446
Knob. Door. C. M. Green et al................................. 26,788
Knob. Door. H. H. Humphrey
Label cabinet. W. D. Mihills.
Ladder, see Fire-escape. Step.
Ladder. F. S. Seagrave. 25,840
27,603

Lamp.

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { See Burner. } & \text { Heater. } \\
\text { Electric. } & \text { Motor. } \\
\text { Electric. } & \text { Reflector. } \\
\text { Electrical. Stove. }
\end{array}
$$

Extinguishing. Wick. Gas.
Lamp. H. Wellington...
Lamp. W. C. Baird et al...........................................
Lamp and system of lighting. Reservoir Ross Patent Lighting Co
Lamp. Argand. J. P. Bixby et al
Lamp attachment. C. Long.
Lamp burner. C. H. Maish.
Lamp burner. W. H. Harvey.
Lamp burner. Self lighting. S. W. Spooner..................
Lamp burner. Support. G. S. White.
Lamp. Central draft. F. Rhind.
Lamp chimneys. Heating attachment for. P. Sargent.
Lamp. Electrie. W. S. Hill.
Lamp. Electric arc. C. B. Noble...............................
Lamp. Electric arc. H. L. Pyle.................... 26,329
Lamp. Electric arc. Royal Electric Co.. ..........
Lamp extinguisher. Car. R. S. Stratton.
Lamp extivguisher. Pneumatio car. A. Berry.........
Lamp for burning liquid bydrocarbons. H. D. Cunning ham

Lamp or burner for lighting or heating. J. B. Hannay..
Lamp post and signal. W. C. Smith et al.
Lamp. Railway. E. J. Wessels..
Lamp. Safety. J. Davidson et al
Lamp. Switch. H. A. Black et al
Lamp wick. P. de Bondini, et al.
Lamps, see Lanterns.
Lamps and lanterns. Hydrocarbon safety. S. Slemang..
Lamps. Machine for lighting and extinguishing. $E$. Harris.

26,656
27,453
26,893
27,766
26,851
27,957
26,175
25,473
25,589
27,171
27,941
27,926
28,099
26,330
27,343
27,930
27,502
26,683
26,297
27,059
27,420
$25,4+8$
28,066
25,779
27,771

Landing, see Pavement.
Lantern, see Gas. Signal. Lamp.
Lantern. J. A. Blankley et al
Lantern. L. F. Betts.............
27,842
27,775

Lantern. Tubular. I. H. Stone.................................. 27,252
Lantern. Tubular. W. C. Whitney......... ................ 27,952
Lantern and lamp. Hydro-carbon safety. S. Slemang.
Lard tablets. Machine for making. H. H. Fearman. Last, see Lathe.
Last. J. Donovan
Last for boots and shoes. R. S. Ellison......................... 27,428
Last for boots or shoes. W. R. Chase et al ................... 27,389
Lasting, see Clamp.
Lasting jack. J. \& L. Beaulieu.
28,417
Lasting machine. S. B. Ellithorp.............................. 27,427
Lasting machine for boots and shoes. S. B. Ellithorp.
Latob, see Lock.
Latch. W. W. Dey et al
27,436

Latch and lock. C. Sandford et al.
25,728
C. Sandiord et al. 27,008
Latch and lock. G. B. Underwood 26,780
Latch and lock, J. C. Cralg..........
Latch and lock. J. H. Tilden et al 26,236
27,563
Latch and lock. Door. E.S. Winchester 27,606
Latch. Gate T. Martin......... ................................... 27,188
Lath. W. Chaplin..
Lathe, see Turning.
Lathe. Copying. T. Millett
27,307

Lathe for turning lasts, etc. S. J. DeLue
26,109
Lathing. L. S. Scott.
Lathing. Metallic. J. W. Kensett

Lathing sheets. Machine for slitting metallic. E. Tunstead et al

25,677
Lathing. Wire. C. A. Sackett 28,032
Leaf-holder, see Book.
Leaf turner. A. Ratbburn
Leather applicable for driving belts, boot and sho soles, etc. Substitute for. M. Zingler...............
Leather articles. Manufacture of. H. B. Hooker...
Leather, etc. Composition of matter to be used upon tanned sole. J. A. Dietz
Leather. Machinery for skiving or bevelling the edges of. J. D. Humphrey
Leather or imitation leather covers. Process of manuf. F. H. Lieker.

Leather splittling machine. E. F. Bradford...... ........
Letter blank and envelope. A. Cox.
Letter envelope sheet. T. W. Terry...... ..........................
Lever. Lock for reverse and throttle. G. P. Whittlesey et al

26,060
28,021
25,656
25,867
25,791
25,961
26,781
26,387
26,082
25,722
Life-boat. A. L. Shears et al............ .........................
Life-boats and other floating structures. Means of imparting buoyancy to. F. W. Brewster

27,599

Lifter. Pie and dish. W. C. Conyers et al................. 26,505
Lifting machine. F. Laframbolse.................. .......... 28,088
Light, see Electric. Oven
Light Locomotive Head. H. L. Pyle................. ...... 26,334
Lighter, see Cigar. Match.
Lighting, see Lamp.
Lighting and heating railway cars, etc. Apparatus for. R. H. Plass

26,909
Lightivg. Incaudescent electric. A. A. Knudson...... 26,735
Lighting rallway cars. Apparatus for. E. J. Frost...
Lightuing conductor for buildings. Land anchor and. G. Stites.

27,945

Lime, see Sulphite.
Liquor, see Wine.
Load-binder. L. B. Melius
25,526
Load lifters. Dumper in connection with. W. Sberk...
Loader for loading bay and grain. T. I. Dixon.........
Loader. Hay and grain. W. H. Vantassel
26,186
25,736
26,814
Lobsters. Machine for catching. A. Flick
25,900
Lobsters or crabs. Process for treating the shells and flesh of. P. H. Bute

26,608
Lock. see Hame. Latcb. Nut.
Lock. A. Thornton
26,777
Lock. E. Hambujer ...............................................................
Lock and burglar alarm. Sash and door. S. D. Lauf fer
Lock and hasp. G. H. MacFarland et al.
Lock and keeper. S. A. Dunbar.
Lock and latcb. J. Sharp et al
Loct Combination H. C. Griffin et
Lock. Comblnation W, 26,937
Lock. Combination. W.A. Lawirence...................... $\mathbf{2 5 , 8 3 8}$
Lock. Door. C. J. Letzing ...................................... 26,7
Lock. Door. T. E. Rogers ...................................... 25,720
Lock. Gravitation. C. Sandford.............................. 25,967
Lock nut. A. Flamache et al
26,908
Lock. Permutation. J. M. Gran et al...............................
Lock washer. Spring. National Lock Washer Co...
Locks and other fastenings. Bolt for door. J. E. Parker

25,511
tachment for door knobs. rey

26,614
Locomotive, see Draft. Valve. Light. Wheel.
Traction.
Locomotive. H. K. Adams....................................... 26,454
Locomotive coupler. A.Selkirk et al........................ 25,630
Locomotive boilers- Water heater for. T. Clifford... 25,691
Locomotive furnace. J, B. Barnes............................ 25,889
Locomotive tenders. Safety attachment for. C. W. Dikeman
Locomotives. Air compressor and attachment for. T. P. Sweeney
, Variable expansion gear applicable
to. J. Hepworth
Loom, see Clotb.
Loom. L. E. Dubois ................................................ 25,792
Loom. Circular. A. de Laski..................................... 26,048
Loom for weaviug wire clotb. S. O. Greening........... 26,757
Looms. Beater arm for wire weaving. S. O. Green-
ing ..... ..............................................................
Looms. Device for let-off motious for. $R$. Brown
Lowering persons from buildings. Manner of. H. G. Powell.
Lozenge machine. T. Robertson.................................................................................
25,717
7,7

25,803
25,744
25,898

26,603
27,827
27,407
$\square$

Lubricating composition. Dreher Manufacturing Co... Lubricating compound. E. C. Leahy Lubricating journals on car axles. Device for. R. Faas
Lubricator, see Axle.
Lubricator. E. Grace et al
Lubricator. J. E. Fletcher et al
Lubricator. W \& D. D. MacMull and Wheel Co..
Lubricator. Automatlc. T. Nopper
Lubricator for rallway locomotive steam engines. W. H. Craig.

Lubricator for use on locomotives, eto. Nathan Manufacturing Co
Lubricator. Steam engine. Bennett Manufacturing Co.
Lumber binder. A. R. Clark et al
Lumber binder. W. Baynes et al...
Lumber rule. G. \& J. B. Reid
Magazine, see Fire-arm.
Magnesium alloy. Electro-deposition of. R. de Montgelas
Mail bag. W. Hawn ................................................ mouth of. C. W. Allen................ ......................
Mail marking apparatus. International Postal Supply Co.
Mail pouch fastening. J. A. Blackburn
Malt, see Kilns.
Malt growing, germinating and drying apparatus and process therefor. J. W. Free
Malt kiln. C. Brada et al
Mangle, C. J. Shirreff
Mangle and wriuger. T. Collier
Mangles. Clothes. W. Addison
Mantle, see Coat.
Maps and charts. Standard for. J. S. Fox
Marble, see Stone.
Marine, see Vehicie.
Marking and stamping apparatus. International Postal Supply Co. of New York.
Mat, see Covering.
Mat. Door. J. Wilson
Mat. Door. W. J. Ramsay
Mat. Wire. F. C. Gullleaume.
Mat. Wire. J. D. Oliver ............................................... 26,207
Mat. Wire door. s. O. Greening...
Mats. Manufacture of wire. W. R. Pitt ......................................
Match, see Tovacco.
Match magazine and lighter. J. S. Foley et al..........
Matches and pipe and cigar lighters. Manufacture of. R. Bell

Matrices, types and dies when assembled or composed in lines. Method for justifying. O. mergenthaler
Matrix, see Type.
Matting. Wire. J. Kinney
Mattress for
Mattresses. Machine for makingand stuffing. D. H. M=Geough
Measurement for cutting and fitting dresses or other garments. Art or method of. M. V, Coleman.....
Measuring, see Cioth.
Measuring distances. Instrument for. W. Farquharson.
Measuring instrument for carpenters, etc. J. Klif............................................................
Mechanical movement. M. B. True et al.
Mechanical movement. R. H. Isbell..
Mechanical movement. S. B. Wilkins.
$\qquad$
Mechanical movement. S.
Mechanism, see Velocities.
Medical, see Electro.
Medical compound. A. Derouin
Medicinal, see Horse. Remedy. Medical.
Medicinal compound. I. Plouffe.
Medicinal compound. W. B. Ferguson..........................................28,292
Medicinal compound for rheumatism, etc. E. J. Simpson.
Medicinal and other compound. Receptacle for. E. S. Burnham.

Metal, see Amalgamator. Furnace. Boot. Sheet.
Metal founding machine. Tabor Manufacturing Co....
Metal of the alkaline earth and apparatus therefor. Process of producing. R. Graetzel..
Metal plates and other metal surfaces. Process of cleaning, preparing, etc. F. J. Clamer et al..
Metals. Apparatus for utilizing the expansive and contracting power of. F. E. Hainley.

25,942

28,053
27,118
,

25,938

Metals from their ores. Process of separating. D. W. Birmingham .

28,005
Meter, see Electric. Gas. Grain.
Meter for fluids. H. M. \& G. D. Bartlett
25,767
Meter. Water or fiuid. Macfarlane, Strang \& Co...... 27,600
Mica grinding machine. T. Head............................... 25,593
Middlinge, see Purifier.
Middlings purifier. W. H. Likens............................ 25,615
Middling purifier. W. J. Purdy et al......................... 27,281
Milk cooler. A. McLeod et al............................................. 27. 27,564
Milk cooler. J. Potter.
Milk gauge. J. S. Elliot. ........................................ 27,912
Mik. Treatment of. A. Forssell. ............................. 26,418
Mill, see Fanning. Oatmeal.
Feeding. Roller.
Gearing. Rolling.
Grinding. Saw.
Grist. Wind.
Mill. Self-salting curd. G. D. Pohl.
25,873
Mining machine. Stine Smith Machine Co......27,080 27,081
Mining pan or settler. J. E. Paramore et al.............. 27,727
Mirror. Triplicate. P. Wilderer......................26,901
Mitre cutting machine. W. R. Fox. 26,936

Moccasins. Snow-shoe. H. Gallick.......................... 26,113
Monument. Sectional. A. H. Miller
27,003
Mosquito bar, see Curtain.
Mosquitoes, etc. Preventative against. W. E. Brine 27,076
Motion. Contrivance for the transmission of power. M. Garland

27,311
Motion. Means for transmitting rotary. E. J. Stoddard.

27,273
Motor, see Electric. Vehicle.
Motor. B. McCabe.
25,992
Motor. J. Latour............................................................................. 27, 27,690
Motor. O. Smith ..................................................... 27,828
Motor. Electro automatic synchronal. J. F. Mc-
Motor. Electro automatic syncbronal. J. F. McLaughlin.

27,705
Motor to impart rotary motion to charn dashes, etc. J. Ruesing.

26,552
26,281
26,579
Motor. Spring. E. B. Evans.
Mould, see Cast. Bullet.
Moulding, see Casting. Tile. Cutter.
Moulding articles of fibrous ware. Process of. H. Carmichael.
Moulding mochine. J. C. Wheeler et al ...................... 26,621
Moulding machine. Variety. S. J. Shimer................ 26,374
Moulds for castings. A. E. Outerbridge...................... 26,318
Moulds for the electro deposition of metal art of preparing. L. H. Rogers.

26,617
Mouse, see Organ
Mouth, see Ear.
Movement, see Mechanical.
Mower, see Binder. Car. Reaper.
Mower and reaper. C. A. McNee
27,676
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Mower and reaper guard. J. H. Folliott....................... } & \mathbf{2 6 , 2 8 5} \\ \text { Mower and reaper. Knife sharpener. L. P. Sefton ... } & \mathbf{2 7 , 2 8 0}\end{array}$
Mower knives. Machine for grinding. Mewer Kntfe Grinding Co..
Mower. Lawn. Hanika Iron Fence Co................................................................................
Mower. Lawn. O. Zistel
er. Lawn. W. L. Woodruff............................... 27,231
Mowers, reapers and harvesters. Attachment for. F. W. Seldl

Mowing, see Reaping.
Mowing machine. A. Mowat................ ..................... 28,122
Mowing machine. T. E. Curry
Mowing machine. W. J. Clokey......................................... 28, 28,372
Mowing machine. Cutter bar adjustment for $N$. Cossitt..
Mowing machine. Finger bar for. G. A Weaver........ 25,647
Mowing machine. Shoe for. G. H. Bartlett................. 25,542
Muff, satchel and pocket. A. Brahadi............................ 27, 27,790
Mules, see Spinning.
Music-leaf turner. L. E. Williams
Music-leaf turner. W. H. Fesler.
Music port-folio and music leaf turner. J. R. Sage et al.
Musical instrument. R. F. Fiemming et al ................ 26,398
Musicians. Exercising device for. A. K. Virgil........... 27,179
Nall cleaner. Finger. G. O. Eaton............ .............. 27,820
Nall extractor. G. J. Capewell...
Nall. Flat wire. C. W. Dean, et al..... ..................... 25,712
Nail machine. Horseshoe. G. J. Capewell............. 26,952

26,397

26,762

27,556

26,370

25,632

26,813
26,952
26,517

25,732


Nail machine. Wire. L. A. Fontaine et al.
Nail making machine. L. Goddu
Nail. Manufacture of horse shoe. G. J. Capewell.
Nall plates at one heat. Method of couverting used steel rall into. T. Miller et al
Nall plate feeder. R. H. McCoy
Nalls. Machine for driving. H. S. De Forest
Nails. Macbine for making and driving. $O$. $R$ Cbaplin et al
Nailing case. J. Davis et al
Nailing macbine. Box. T. B. \& H. S. De Forest.....
Nalling machine. Box. W. S. Doig.
Nailing. System of blind. D. M. Balsar.
Napkin holder and ring. C. W. Higgins.
Necktie, see Cuff.
Necktle and shirtbosom. D. S. Bragdon et al
Necktie holder. E. Currie et al
Neck yoke. H. Latshaw et al
Neck yoke. J. B. Armstrong
Needle, see Knitting.
Nipper. Cutting. J. McFarland
Nipper head, see Spinning.
Nito-glycerine. Art or process of gelatinizing. H. Dulitz..
Nozzle. Hydraulic. J. Pinkerton
Nozzle. Variable. R. F. Derrick et al
Numbering, see Ticket.
Nut. Elastic Nut Ca...
Nut-lock, see Bolt. Lock.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Nut lock. } & \text { E. C. Roll........... } \\ \text { Nut lock. } & \text { F. P. Beisel et al }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Nut lock. } & \text { F. P. Beisel et } \\ \text { Nut lock. } & \text { G. W. Roberts. }\end{array}$
Nut lock. J. H. Westman
Nut lock. J. L. Pope
Nut lock. O. L. Castle et al .................................................................
Nut lock. W. A. Pungs.
Nut lock for rallway rail joints. W. H. Smith
Oarsman's harness. F. F. Martln
Oarsman's harness. F. F. Martin................
$\qquad$

Oats, see Malted.
Oil, see Pafafine.
Oll and gas from wells. Apparatus for collecting and storing. H. C. Crocker.
Oll cup for supplying ofl or grease to rubbing surface. L. B. Balley.

Oiler. T. B. Wilkinson et al
Ollver. A. Welsh et al
Opener, see Egg opener.
Ore, see Amalgametor. Metal.
Ore and materials containing sulpher for the extraction of metal, etc. Treatment of. R. \&. C. Oxland.
Ore and sand, etc. Amalgamator. W. White
Organ, see Pedal. Piano.
Organ case. E. S. Votey.
Organ. Mouse and dust proof attachment for. A. \& H. B. Marcy

Organ or harmonlum and plano. A. Marcy
Organ pedal. S. J. Laughlin..

Organ. Reed. J. B. Hamilton........................ 25,598
Organ. Reed. J. B. Hamilton........................ 26,331
Organ, etc. Octave coupler tor. A. H. Hammond...
Organs, etc. Octave coupler for reed. J. A. Hendrick.
Ornamenting wood and other material. Machiue for. D. B. Burdett.

Ornamentation, see Sheet.
Oven, see Door. Stove.
Oven drum for stoves. W. J. Turkington
Oven light for baker's ovens F. H. Van Houten
Ovens. Construction of baker's. A. Meyer................
Ovens. Manuf. of cooking stove. T. Jones et al .....
Overcoat, see Blanket.
Oxide of iron. Process of obtaining from iron ore. A. L. Keeport

Package, see Box. Plate. Seal.
Package. Cylindrical wooden. J. Tomilinson..........
Package for and method of packing confectionary, etc. J. R. Stout..

Packages for the transportation of liquids, etc., by mail. J. B. Andrews et al
Packing, see Can. Piston
Packing. Asbestos. R. N. Pratt
Packing butter, etc. Device for. J. G. Peppler.................................................
Packing case. A. D. Penfold...
Packing tubs, casks and barrels. Machine for. L. Heyligenstaedt

27,477
27,861
26,692
26,817
26,036
27,559
26,013
25,711
27,560
25,716
26,035 27,194

27,204
28,113
26,890
25,585
27,032

27,156
27,189
26,039
26,187
27,447
26,304
27,808
25,479
27,558
26,814
27,153
26,498
26,199
26,508

27,577
26,898
26,499
26,068

27,819
26,391
27,819
28,026
27,659
26,050
25,668
25,649
26,332
27,154
25,528
27,041

26,523
26,424
27,246
27,336

26,519
25,683
25,095
25,485
26,492
27,429
26,555
27,087

Pad, see Coin. Horses.
Padlock. L. P. Jenks.
27,090
Padlock. W, I. Alvord
26,643
Pail, see Stave.
Pall for gathering fruit. F. A. Brundage
27,601
Pail for workmen. Dinner. J. Robinson........................ 26,305
Paint. G. W. Banker.
27,698
26,765
Paint and paint bases. Manuf. of. J. P. Perkins....... 27,131
Paint. Water-proof. J. Murray............................... 27, 939
Paint. Water-proof. T. J. Pearce et al ...................... 25,521
Pan, see Dust. Mining.
Pantaloon stretcher. O. B. Benton............................ 25,860
Pantograph. J. A. Wang.
Paper, see Boiler. Screen.
Envelope. Stricker. sand.
Paper and composition of matter for paper. J. M Allen.
Paper calender rolls. Doctor for. R. Smith..............
Paper composition. J. M. Allen..........................
Paper. Composition of matter for cleaning wall. W J. Dane et al

Paper. Display rack for tissue. D. J. O Sullivan.. .
Paper file. A. B. Sherwood
Paper file. L. Field
12
27,492
25,584
26,345
27,265
25,932
26,358
25,845
Paper having printed or written on tts surface the subfect matter of any lecture, etc. Roll of. A. G. Hunter.

26,184
Paper. Manufacture of water proof and combined. water and fire proof. W. Roberts.

27,043
Paper may be made to adhere to metal. Process by which. W. Stone.

26,271
Paper pad. Manuf. of. Warwick and Sons................
Paper. Preparation of material suitable for being made into. J. C. W. Stanley.
Paper puip ware, etc. Process of treating. H. Carmichall.
Paper roll. Wrapping or tollet. S. Wheeler.............
Paper stock. Apparatus for making. J. D. Tompkins.
Paper stock. Process of treating vegetable substances for making. J. D. Tompkins
Paper weight. F. P. F. Mullins
Paper. II rapping and toilet. $S$. Wheeler.
Parafine from oil wells. Art or process of removing. H. C. Crocker..

Parasol, see Umbrella.
Parasol and umbrella bandle, and fan attachment. I. L. Myers

Parcel carrier, see Store.
Parlour, see Baseball.
Fatern, see Glass.
Patterns. Marking compounds for transferring designs to surfaces from perforated. L. Whitefield.
Pavement. C. C. Gllman
Pavement. Asphalte. J. Stanstield.......................
Pavements, floors, platforms, landings, \&c. Manufacture of com posite. P. Stuart...............................
Pearling barley, wheat, etc. Machine for. C. O. Webb
Pedal attachment for reed organs. L. A. Subers. ......
Pedal. Organ. J. S. Foley et al
Pen and penholder. Elastic. E. Mogel
Penholder. S. S. Rogers....................
Pen or pencll holder. 8 .
Pencil, see Erasive. Pell.
Pencil clasp. W. H. Sherman..
Pencll sharpener. C. E. Gould et al
Pencll sharpener. E: A. Gay $\qquad$
Pencils. Apparatus ti: be employed in sharpening. J. L. Clarke

Perch, see Bird.
Petroleum distillates. Method of purifing and testing.
M. J. Woodward.............................. . .................

Petroleum. Process of refining. H. Frasch
Phonograph, see sound.
Phosphorescent substance. Manufacture of. J. H. Thorp.

25, 614
26,731
26,586
26,234
27,014
27,135
26,865
25,694
26,306
27,095
27,874
27,108
27,860
27,498

25,664
27,033

27,018
Photographic films. Process and apparatus for manufacturing sensitive. G. Eastman et al ...

28,067
27,145
Photographie plates. Tray for developing. R. E. Atkinson..

26,684
Photographic printing. R. B. and B. C. West............. 27,533
Photographic reproduction. Universal Color Co ......... 28,035
$\qquad$

| Photographs. Production of colored. L. J. H. Cellerier. $\qquad$ | 26,258 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Photography. Universal Col | 28,016 |
| Physician, see Case. |  |
| Piano, see Organ. |  |
| Piano. J. R. Pe | 26,046 |
| Piano forte. E. Re | 28,084 |
| Plano forte. W. Hi | 27,243 |
| Piano forte, | 27,305 |
| Planos, \&c. Key bottom for. S. | 26,270 |
| Planos. Mute bar damper for upright. $P$. | 27,082 |
| Pick and shovel. A. H. Stor | 25,814 |
| Picture, see Photographic. |  |
| Picture hook or banger. | 27,348 |
| Plictures, \&c. Glass cover for. J. A. Eg | 27,708 |
| Pigeon-hole case. Metallic. Schlicht \& Field | 26,850 |
| Pigment, see White. |  |
| Pills and capsules. Manufacture of coated. W. L. Howie. | 27,030 |
| Pin. Clothes. E. M | 26,595 |
| Pin. Clothes. S. E. Berge | 27,519 |
| Pin. Clothes. W. H. Johnson | 27,103 |
| Pin for carriages. J. T. Martineau.......................... | 26,122 |
| Pin for moving parts of machinery of any kind. Ex- <br> pausible connecting. <br> H. M. Montgomery. $\qquad$ 26,084 |  |
| Pin. Hair. J. H. Russell | 25,988 |
| Pin. Safety. W. H. Co | 26,527 |
| Plins. Machine for making dowel. C. F. Stewart.... | 26,12才 |
| Pinch bar for starting and moving cars on a railway track. C. E. Letts. | 26,648 |
| Plpe, see Anti-freezing. Stove. Bar. Tube. Cut-off. |  |
| Pipe connection and unlversal swivel for excavation. |  |
| Pipe connection between railway cars. Steam. J. <br> R. Drodzewski et al | 26,079 |
| Pipe cutter. C. A. Bar |  |
| Plpe lighter, see Match. |  |
| Plpe machine. Spiral. W. S. Church | 27,383 |
| Pipe. Spirally formed metal. W. S. Church | 27,382 |
| Plpe. Tobacco. J. G. Bruneau | 26,954 |
| Pipes. Machine for cutting. E. C | 26,376 |
| Piston adapted to pumps and valves as well as to engine cylinders. T. \& S. Thompson, et al......... | 26,641 |
| Plston packing ring. W. W. St. John | 27,054 |
| Piston rods. Adjustable packing for. M. | 26,419 |
| Piston rods. Packing for. O. J. Garlock | 26,717 |
| Pitman box. T. W. Broomell | 28,109 |
| Plane, see Hammer. Tool. |  |
| Plane. Bench. J. P. Ga | 26,565 |
| Planer. Wood. D. W. Thomp | 25,771 |
| Planing, see Cutter. Ice. Knife. |  |
| Planing macbine. J. A. Saucier | 27,960 |
| Planing machine. Cutter head for wood. J. Robbins. | 25,768 |
| Planing machine. Woud. Glen Cove Machine Co..... | 26,247 |
| Planter. Corn. M. E. Doolittle.....................26,237 | 26,750 |
| lanter and row checker. Corn. Skiles Corn Planter Co. $\qquad$ | 26,103 |
| Planter. Potato. G. Stap | 25,543 |
| Planter. Seed. S. B. Drury | 25,560 |
| Planter. Seed. R. Wood | 25,547 |
| Plaster. Compound to restrain the selting of. G. R. King. | 27,594 |
| Plaster or cement. Manufacture of. J. Tomlinson. |  |
| Plate, see Heel. Roofing.Metal. Shingle. |  |
| ate applicable for the manufacture of cases or packages for canning or preserving articles of food. W. Powell. | 26,639 |
| Plates, etc. Implement for holding. A. M. Waite.... | 26,500 |
| Plates. Process of making metal door. W. C. Springer. $\qquad$ | 27 |
| Platform, see Barrel. Pavement. |  |
| Plating. Nickel. C. Maggio et al........................... | 25,504 |
| Plough, see Clevis. Railway. Drain. Snow. |  |
| Plough. J. B. St. John | 26,251 |
| Plough. P. M. Bawtin | 26,554 |
| Plough coulters. Manufacture of. J. G. Baile | 25,513 |
| Plough, cultivator and harrow. C. Andirsch............. | 25,810 |
| Plough. Double furrow. M. Wilson | 28,054 |
| Plough. Elevator draining. R. A. Maso | 26,181 |
| Plough handle. Adjustable. S. R. Montcalm.......... | 26,872 |
| Plough jointer. G. B. Casaday | 25,674 |
| Plough. Land. H. Johnston. | 26,922 |
| Plough. Rotary. J. Q. A. Ne | 28,095 |
| ough. Sulky. A. T. Butt | 28,018 |


| Plough. | Sulky. | G. R | 27,455 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plough. | Sulky. | H. Gale | 26,973 |
| Plough. | Sulky. | J. H. Grout | 25,7 |
| Plough. | Sulky. | W. C. Johnson | 27,650 |
| Plough. | Sulky. | W. S. Pates. | 27,213 |
| Ploughs. | Attach | ment for sulk | 26,408 |
| Ploughs. Morr | Machi | nery for oper | 27,745 |
| Plug used as a wedge for quarries. M. \& J. Bentie |  |  | 26,841 |
|  |  |  | 26,792 |

Pocket, see Satchel.
Pocket book, see Stamp.
Point, see Glazier's.
Poke. Animal. A. W. Bishop................................. 27,004
Poke. Horse. J. J. Magee............ .......................... 27, 224
Poker, tongs \&c. S. E. Fisk et al ............................. 25,596
Pole. Buggy, carriage or cutter. J. B. Armstrong... 28,040
Polishing, see Surfacing. Warp
Polishing Machine. Wood. J. L. Perry
27,425
Post, see Fence.
Post for fences, hitching horses, \&c. A. A. Parker..... 27,318
Posts and colums. Fire-proof. C. C. Gilman ........... 26,662
Pot, see Coffee.

pot. Flower. S. L. Hunter et al ......... ....................
Pot scraper. J. T. Demarest.................................. .
Potato beetles. Device for destroying. W. Hovey et al...
Potato digger. F. A. McRae...................................... 25, 20. $\mathbf{2 0 8}$
Potato digger. H. Parker........................................... 26,010
Potato digger. H. D. Binkle...................... ................... 26,0
Potato digger. J. W. Calefy....................................... 27,721
Potato digger. P. J. Heller...........................................
Potato digger and bean harvester. C. Peets et al ....
Powder. Manufacture of blasting. K. J. Sundstrom..
Power. Manual. J. Bates.
Power. Mechanism for exercising physical. A. H Howard.
Power. Regulating device for transmitting. W. R. Close et al

27,195
26,857
28,092
27,739
28,010

27,312
25,618 27,889 27,109

25597
27,598
Preserving, see Butter. Plate.
Preserving crustacea, \&c. Process for. J. J. Bate..
Preserving eggs. Process of. J. W. McKee............
Preserving food, etc. Process for. A. R. Roosen..
Preserving piles and submerged wood. J. Cass..
Preserving vegetable products. Method for. C. H. Sharman.
Press, see Hay. Punching.
Press and double seaming machine, employed by tinners in the manufacture of tinware. H. Pattison et al

26,854
26,916
27,575
26,949
26,588
27,568
26,043
27,356
28,092
25,730
27,933
Printer's card. W. P. Kidder et al
Printing, see Photographic. Type. Ticket.
Printing and other machines. Means for dissipating electricity in. L. E. Bathrick

27,592
Printing blocks metallic. J. M. Hawkes....
25,987
Printing direct in swift running rotary web printing machines with metal engravings. D. C. Thomson.

26,703
Printing in type writing machines and making authors' proofs of the matter printed. J. C. Youker.
Printing maohine. Chromatic. W. H. Forbes
Privy seat. C. Kelly et al
Projectile for fire-arms. J. McCreary
Propeller. Screw. E. H. Hall.
26,677
26,933
25,808
25,924
26,493

Propelling gear for vehicles. W. H. Burzholder.........
Propeling vessels. Mechanism for. G. C. Baker......
Protector, see Heen.
Pull, see Drawer.
Pulley. Belt. F. Siebert........................................ 25, 537
Pulley boister. J. W. \& J. W. Provan.......... ............ 28,785
Pulley. Sash. W. T. Kellogg................................... 25,590
Pulley sheave. F. B. Torrey......................................... 26,159
Pulley. Wooden. Dodge Manuf'g Co........................ 27,916
Pulp, see Beating.
Pulp. Articles manufactured from. F. B. Howard... 27,006



Ropes and cables. Manufacture of wire. J. B. Stone.. 25,939
Rotary machine. F. Halle et al.............................. 26,249
Rotating, see Velocities.
Routing machine. G. K. Birg

Rubber cloth. Mechanism for joining pieces of. $T$. Hawley et al.
Rubber cloth. Method of joining pieces of. T. Hawley et al.
Rudder. R. Fleming
Rule, see Lumber.
Runner for vebicle wheels. W. A. Hyde.................... 27,896
Sachet. E. E. Thorpe.............................................................. 27,491

## Sacks, see Mall.

Sacks and bags. Machine for holding grain. J. A. Fraser...
Sad Iron, see Flat Iron.
Sad iron E. C. Byam et al
Saudle. Manufacture of. H. Stengel
Saddle tree and cheek hook. D. W. Palmer.
Safe and vault. Fire-proof. C. C. Gilman....
Safe, vault and storage receptacle. Fire proof. C......... Gilman
Safe or shipping case for carrying out the same. Art of transmitting money or valuables from place to place, and portable. Wordruff Portable Safe Co....
Salt to stock. Device for supplylng. G. W. De Hayen Sand, see Ore.
Sand-paper cylinder. J. L. Perry.
Sash balance and fastener. J. D. Hess
Sash fastener. C. E. Parker.
Sush fastener. F. L. Rosentreter
Sash fastener. J. McArthur..
Bash fastener for wiudows F....................................
Sash lifter $F$ C. Byam et al
Sash. Window. F. E. Smith
Satchel, see Muff.
Saw. J. E. Emerson
Saw. Band. C. Esplin
Saw buck. Adjustable. H. E. Moriarty........................
Saw machine. Band. J. W. Maxwell.......... 26,112
Saw machine. Band. J. W. Maxwell............ 26,112
Saw machine. Drag. C. W. Wright..
hinery Co.................
Saw machine. Rip. Standard Machinery Co.............
Saw machine. Scroll. J. W. Maxwell....................
Saw mill. G. E. Overton.
Saw mill. Band. J. L. Gage
Saw mill. Band. W. Gillis.
Saw mill dog. T. Manley
Saw mill dog. W. Gowen
Saw mill set work. Tatum \& Bowen
Saw mills. Set dog for. A. Watson.
Saw set. H. Flater et al.
Saw set. Gauge and raker gulde. M. Lalonde
Saw sharpening machine. A. Blackmer.
Saw swage. C. Ward..
Saw swage. J. Quinlan.
Saw teeth. Adjustable. J. C. Dalton.......................................................................
Sawing, see Ice. Shingle.
Sawing machine. D. A. Greene.
,700
27,885
27,169
26,671
25,755
25,743

26,569
25,561
27,399
27,583
27,291
28,050
26,633
27,480
27,625
27,228
26,041
26,514
27,823
26,225
26,882
25,983
26,111
25,927
27,060
27,517
26,690
27,691
26,870
27,242
26,095
27,089
28,057
28,04 6
26,133
26,536

Sawing machine. Gang cross-cut. E. H. Barnes...
Sawing machine. Stone. J. Peckover.................
Saws. Device for jointing the teeth of. H. Flater et al.
Scaffold bracket. M. Ramsey.
Scaffold clamp. C. Whittingham
Scaffold. Portable. A. Lapointe
Scale. H. L. Fisher.
25,905
26,115
26,794
26,213
27,267
27,807
26,467
25,940
26,441
27,344
27,990
27,951
28,033
Scale. Electrical weighing. W. R. Smith
Scale. Grain, flour and feed. J. B. Dutton
Scale. Grain weighing. C. Dominy et al.
Scale. Weigh. A. Taylor et al.
Scourer, see Grain.
Scraper, see Pot. Railway.
Screen. J. W. Cheeseworth et al
Screen, door or window frame. J. W. Boughton
Screen. Fly. J. Griffin.
Screen guard for rallway car seats. R.............................
Screen. Paper pulp. Seneca Screen Co........ 26,840
Screen. Window. J. A. Bryan
26,818
26,314
27,170
27,697
26,861
26,766
Screw, see Box Crushing.
Screw, see Box. Die. Jack.
Screw bolts and nuts. Spring washer for. J. W.

## Screw cuove

Screw cutting machine. T. B. Smith
Screw-holder and screw-driver. W. E. Douglas
Screw nail. Russell \& Erwin Manufacturing Co.
Screw propeller. Vogelsang Screw Propeller Co

25,953

Screw. Wood. American Screw Co
27,164
Screw. Wood. American Screw Co
27,387
Screws and bolts. Machine for rolling the threads on. H. A. Harvey...

27,922
Screws. Machine for making wood. American Screw Co...
Scrubbing, see Brush.
Seal, see Press.
Seal for car doors and other purposes. A. B. Schofield.
Seal for packing cases. A. D. Penfold.............................
Seal for sealing packages, boxes, etc. Metalic. A. J. Phelps.
Seaming machine. Double. J. H. Wagenhurst....... Seat, see Carriage. Desk. Privy.
Seat for buggies, sleighs, etc. Adjustable. E. Major.
Seat for railway cars. J. L. Wiseman.
Seat. Spring back and vehicle. A. C. Biggs..............
Seats. Attachment for car. M. Russack...
...............
Secretary, see Table.
Secretary, see Table.
Seed drill. E. J. Corser et al...... ............................. 26, 860
Seed hopper. Driving gear of the feed rod of a grass. T. H. Noxon.

Seeder. Grain and grass. G. W. Kirkpatrick............
Seeding Machine. C. E. Patric......... .........................
Seeding machine. W. D. Arnett............. 27,554
Seeding machine. Tooth or hoe for grain drill. G. W. Kirkpatrick.
Semaphore signal. V.........................................................................28,126
Separator, see Grain. Thresher.
Separater. Centrifugal. C. R. Mellor........................ 25,796
Settler, see Mining.
Sewer, see Grate.
Sewing machine, see shuttle carrier.
Sewing machine. A. F. Willman................... 26,521

Sewing machine. Pawtucket Variable Stitch Sewing Co......................................... ..............................
Sewing machine. R. S. Looker...................................... 27,74
Sewing machine. T. H. Martin................................
Sewing machine attachment and connection therefor.
L. W. McClung......................................................

Sewing machine. Button. J. S. Collins et al.
Sewing machine. Button-hole. W. Randall
gg machine. Pocket lock stich. s. Isaac...
g machines. Adjustable oscillating needle clamp for. R. S. Looker
Sewing machines. Button-hole attachment for. F. C. Hall
Sewing machines. Oscillating book for. J. Vannett et al.............................................. ..................

Sewing machines. Spool box for. R. S. Looker......
Sewing machines. Thread-cutter and holder for. L. A. Pratt.

Sewing machines. Thumb insertion for. A. M. Arnold.
Sewing machines. Tension releasing device for. W. H. Taylor et al................. .................................

Sewing machines. Thread releaser or liberator for. W. D. Smith.

 Robinson et al.
Sewing on buttons. Machine for. J. Mathison......... 26,173
Sewing straw braid in making hats. Machine for. T. L. Kay.

Shades, tints, characters, designs, etc., upon surfaces. Process of producing. C. Coleman............ .......
Shaft attachment for vehicles. R. W. Hare et al ....
Shaft bearing. Vertical. I. P. Lambing...................
Shaft coupling. Carriage. J. Hanson.
Shaft revolutions, see Counter.
Shaft support for poles or tongues of vehicles. G. F. Statter.
Shafts. Device for regulating the movement of oscillating. R. White
Sharpener, see Pencil.
Sharpener. Knife. F. J. Reinhold........................... 26,853
Sharpening, see Saw.
Sharpening attachment for tools. J. S. Foley............ 26,866
Sheaf-carrier. W. A. Brown et al................... ......... 27,550
Shear-carrier and bundle dropper. A. H. Bell............. 27,351
Shearing, see Clipping. Punching.
Shearing machine. Metal. C. A. Bertsch...... ......... 28,008
Shears. Pruning. J. W. Calef...... ............................. 26,983

3,102
26,555

26,787
26,932
25,481

25,550

26,390
27,776

27,233

25,885

26,459
26,313
27,591

26,344
26,341
27,956
27,804

26,541
25,616
25,865
27,693
27,811
27,464

27,555


Shelf and draft regulator. Stove plpe. J. A. Tees......
Stove pipe. C. E. Bailey
Shell, see Cartridge. Explosive.
Sheller, see Corn.
Shingle jointing machine. J. Kearney
Shingle machine. R. Brammer
Shingle. Metal. N. Green
Shingle. Metal. The Metallic Roofing Co
Shingle. Metallic roofing plate or. L. D. Cortright et al.
........ 27,127
Shingle or roofing plates. Metallic. L. D. Cortright
Shingles. Machine for sawing. W. R. Close
Ship. Construction of iron. R. M. Fryer. 27,122 26,106 26,722

27,852
27,494
26,760
27,816
27,388
26,138
26,962
27,385
26,688
27,719
25,470
25,798

27,086
27,618
25,802

20,768
27,908

25,583
27,237
25,718
26,725
26,590

26,732
27,192

25,997
25,841
26,533
27,334

27,887
27,338
27,561
26,473
26,411
26,680
26,518
26,408
26,848
25,731
26,333

| Signalling policemen. Apparatus for. W. C. Smith et al. | 27,412 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Signalling through submarine cables. Method of and apparatus for. M. G. Farmer............................... | 26,611 |
| Sink. Table. T. M. Dils. | 25,879 |
| Siphon. G. W. Arper | 27,067 |
| Siphon device for discharging fiulds. C. N. Tyler. | 27,278 |
| Skein, see Axle. |  |
| Skins, see Hides. |  |
| Slates, see Surfacling. |  |
| Sled, see Bob-sled. Toboggan. Bob-slelgh. |  |
| Sled. H. Meek | 26,405 |
| Sled and sleigh runner. V. D. Johnson | 25,501 |
| Sleeper, see Carriage. Railway. |  |
| Sleigh, see Gear. Sled. Thill. |  |
| Sleigh. A. Ward. | 26,170 |
| Sleigh. G. A. Strick | 26,410 |
| Sleigh. L. Bender. | 28,108 |
| Sleigh. T. Scott | 25,829 |
| Sleigh. W. M. Hoag | 26,356 |
| Slieigh and cutter gear. J. Dow | 25,622 |
| Sleigh knee. A. Doll et al.. | 25,954 |
| Sleigh knee. Metal. P. Adam | 27,653 |
| Sleighs. Running gear for. R. E. Lee | 27,541 |
| Slide, see Toboggan. |  |
| Smoke, see Spark. |  |
| Smoke consumer. E. Dobson et al | 27,732 |
| Smoke consumer. J. T. Ellis. | 27,744 |
| Smoke consuming, see Furnace. |  |
| Smoke and spark arrester. I. Deyell. | 26,564 |
| Smoothing, see Sad. Surfacing. |  |
| Smoothing-iron, see Flat-iron. |  |
| Snap-hook. N. Kinsley et al................................. | 26.542 |
| Snap-hook balter ring, etc. G. Bernd | 26,171 |
| Snow-excavator. G. E. Nichols et al | 28,010 |
| Snow plough. A. Roberts | 26,897 |
| Snow plough. C. Howard ... | 26,085 |
| Snow plough. E. Bastian et | 25,687 |
| Snow plough. J. G. Roberts. | 27,229 |
| Snow plough. J. J. Taber. | 25,635 |
| Snow plough. P. B. Brazel | 27,318 |
| Snow plough. P. Stauffer. | 25,786 |
| Snow plough and excavator. J. Plenderleith ........... | 26,132 |
| Snow plough for rallways. C. ${ }^{\text {c M }}$ M. Culbertson etal..... | 26,287 |
| Snow plough for railways. D. Kirk.... | 27,129 |
| Snow plough for railway tracks. Ice and. E. Leslie.. | 27,214 |
| Snow roader. W. S. Johnstone. | 26,257 |
| Soap. A. A. Walker | 26,291 |
| Soap dish. G. H. Laxton | 27,792 |
| Soap. Manufacture of laundry and other. N. J. Chute et al $\qquad$ | 27,474 |
| Sock for boots and shoes. T. Barker | 27,093 |
| Socket, see Lamp. |  |
| Socket for punches. R. White..................... 26,338 | 26,339 |
| Sodium, see Sulphite.. |  |

Soldering. Composition of matter to be used in. A. P. Smith.

26,486
Soldering tin ware on the outside, etc. Implement, etc. for. W. M. Miller et al

26,665
Soldering tool. E. M. Lang..... ................................. 26,160
Sole, see Boot. Heel.
Sole fastening wire. L. Goddu.
27,869
Sole nailing machine. F. F. Raymond........................................................ 27
Sound. Recording and reproducing. S. Tainter...
26,711
Sounds. Apparatus for recording and reproducing. S. Tainter

26,702
26,701
Sounds from phonograph records. Reproducing. A. G. Bell et al.

26,710
Sounds. Recording and reproducing speech and other. C. A. Bell et al

26,703
Sower, see Planter. Seeder.
Roller. Seeding.
Seed.
Sower or seeder. Grass seed. J. Pedler................... 26,448
Spade, see Shovel.
Spark arrester, see Draught. Smoke.
Fire arrester.


Speculum. W. S. Watson et al
Speculum for the throat. J. J. \&T. A. Cole.

## Speech, see Sound.

Spelter and other products by the treatment of zinc ores. Process and apparatus for obtaining. P. Higgs.
Spike. A. Welsh etal.
Spike. J. T. Nulty.
Spike point. S. A. McLean........................................
Spikes. Re-inforce for. S. A. McLean.
Spindle and flier employed in spinning rope, yarn, etc. J. Good.

Spindles. Mode of driving spinning and hoisting. T. H. Ayers.

Spinning, see Cordage. Spindle.
Spinning and twisting yarns and threads. Method of and means for. M. A. Drtina et al .
Spinning machines. Band device for running the spindles of. A. McDonald.
Spinning machines. Nipper head for. E. S. Ormsby
Spinning mules and twiners. Nosing or winding on motion for self acting. J. Carter.
Spinning or twisting frame. System of banding for. T. Clarke et al.

Splinter bar, see Double tree.
Spool, see Bobbin.
Spool. L. O. Smith
Spool-holder. W. P. Clarke et al.................... ..........
Spool for holding sllk and twist, etc. L. O. Smith....................................
Spool for paper rolls. Adjustable expansion. C. W. Taylor, et al.
Spring, see Bed spring.
Spring and coupling. Vehicle. J. McDougall.
Spring. Car. R. Vose.
Spring. Car. R. Vose.
Spring. Carriage. J. McFarlane.
Spring. Carriage. S. W. Patton et al.
Spring coupling for vehicles. H. W. Pell
Spring. Ellptic. T. B. Chase et al.
Spring for vehicles. Torsion. B. D. Shaw et al
Spring hoe. J. O, Wisner Son \& Co..
Spring. Locomotive. R. H. Illingworth et al...............
Spring. Slde-bar. C. P. Crowe et al.
Spring. Vehicle. H. A. Myers
Spring. Vehicle. J. J. Wolfe..
Spring. Vehicle. R. Mulholland..
Spring. Vehicle. W. Cole.
Sprinkler. C. D. Parks.
Sprinkler. M. Goldman
Sprinkler for applying Paris green to potatoe vines. J. H. Manbard

Sprinkler for lawns, etc. B. F. Egleson.... pur wheel fencing. Machine for making. C. A. Hodge.
Square, see Frame.
Stacker, see Hay.
Stake, see Waggon.
Stamp canceller. D. J. Harding et al........................ 26,265
Stamp candeller. E. A. Luzenberg et al................... 28,140
Stamp pocket for purses, card cases, pocket books, etc. W. J. Downes.

Stamping, see Marking.
Stand, see Hammock.
Stand. Convertible. F. S. Weatherly
Stand for flat-iron. R. Crommer et al.
Stand. Picture exhibiting. J. E. Merriam
Stand. Stove utensil. B. Weather.
Staples. Machine for making. The Peninsular Novelty Co.
Staroh and machine therefor. Art of manufacturing. E. E. Duryea

Starting, see Braking. Pinch.
Starting device for tramway and other vehicles. J. Gilmore et al.
Station and street indicator. F. H. Cheyne.
Station indicator. D. Orminston
Station indicator. M. Anthony et al.
Station indicator. R. Senftner

Stave for pails, barrels, etc., and method of fastening the same. I. L. G. Rice.
Stays for garments such as corsets, etc. E. C. Bowling et al.
Steam. A pparatus for separating oil, water and grease from. S. Stuart............................. .......................
Steam boller. G. Kingsley.
Steam boller. G. Steele.

27,566
27,839

26,292
28,051
28,055
28,045
28,044
27,801
26,054

27,547
27,402
26,605
26,077
26,892

27,674
27,222
27,664
28,009
28,048
25,999
26,011
27,935
27,544
26,868
27,417
27,104 26,049 27,875
25,471
27,461
26,903
26,145
25,863
26,622
25,878
26,819
27,651
27,141
$\mathbf{2 6 , 2 6 5}$
$\mathbf{2 6 , 1 4 0}$
27,178

27,147
25,847
26,630
27,223
25,723
27,227

26,575
25,797
25,549
26,631
27,995
25,584


Straps. Device for attaching. J. B. Gathright
27,840 traw burning attachment for stoves. F. Girtanner et al.
Straw-cutter, see Feed. Tedder.
Strength testing mathine. H. and W. P. Fairbanks.
Stretcher for invalids. H. H. Judson.
Striker attachment for paper ruling machine. B. Owens.
Structural bar. Construction of compound. J. S. Heath et al.
Structure for mines. Timber. G. J. Goodhue et al..... Stuffing box. A. H. Clarke.
Stump puller. (extractor.) C. Krueger
Stumps. Apparatus and method of extracting. $\mathbf{J}$. Barton.
Subway, see Tunnel.
Sugar líquors, etc. Means for and process of sugar refining, and filtering, clarifying and purifylag. F. G. Wlechman

Sugar solution and other liquids. Process of evaporating. S. M. Lillie.
Sulky. Trotting. W. E. Lamson... ...........................
Sulphite of lime. Production of. E. B. Ritter et al..
Sulphite or bisulphite of sodium. Producing. W. O.
\& W. P. Crocker
Sulphur, see Acid.
Support, see Shaft.
Supporter, see Garment.
Surfacing machine for smoothing and polishing school slates. R. M. Prichard et al.
Surgical apparatus for administrating injections. W. P. Browne.

Surgical instrument for treating suppurating wounds. P. F. Francke.

Suspender. W. L. Doran.
Suspender attachment. W. O. Raymond et al.
Suspension device for match safes, card recelvers, etc. M. L. Mueller.

Suture appliance. F. A. Reichardt.
Swage, see Saw.
Swaging and welding the ends of wrought metal tubes. Method of and machine for. J. P. Kennedy....
Swing, see Bird.
Swing. A. \& G. A. Bettes
Switch. Automatic rallway. W. S. Boyd...............
Switch for rallways. Cut out. A. G. Dalley.
Switch. Means for operating railway. J. H. Swift.
Switch. Rallway. C. L. Cooke..
Switch. Rallway. C. E. Larocque et al
Switch. Rallway. J. Hahn
Switch. Railway. R. H. Isbell et al
Switch and slgnal mechanism. J. H.
Bwitch Snow-cleaning railway U. S.
Switch table and car replacer. Portable. A. Durien
Syringe, see Surgical.
Syringe. H. R. Allen

Syrup, see Sugar.
Table, see Billiard. Hammock. Chair.
Table. J. Moeller et al.
27,031
Table and dest. J. G P.......
Table and secretary. Centre. H. A. Goring
Table and writing desk. I. W. Moore
Table. Combination. E. Harrison..
Table. Folding. D. Baxter.
Table. Ironing. M. Counter.
Table. Laying out and embalming. The Enterprise Manufacturing Co.

27,433
26,681
26,923
26,032
25,964
25,679
27,266

26,728
28,086
27,435
27,372
27,878
27,856
26,289
27,989
27,220
27,888
27,925
26,826
25,458
26,778

Table. Revolving extension. D. \& W. H. H. Fauber
Table. Self-waiting dining. J. Conmee...................
Table. Veterinary. M. L. Faling
Tackle block. G. A. Ford
Tacks. Machine for making. Shoe Lasting Machine Co..
Tacks. Machine for sorting. J. F. Kingwill
Tags. Machine for making shipping. Canada Paper Co
Tail-holder, see Hopple.
Tally, see Cash.
Tank for steeping flax, etc. S. L. Henly
Tanning process. J. T. Rbyne et al..
Tanning process. J. W. H. Adams.
Tea, coffee, etc. Apparatus for making infusions of. F. E. V. Beanes.

Tea keîtle cooker. A. A. Davis et al
Teapot, see Coffee-pot

Teaching kindergarten studles. Apparatus for. T. Dougherty

27,347
Tedder, see Hay. Rake.
Teeth. Manufacture of artificlal. G. H. Jones......... 27,021
Telegraph. Acoustic or tone. W. T. Barnard ........ 26,862
Telegraph. Autographic. Writing Telegraph Co.
27,950

Telegraph key. D. R. Borland................................... 26,026
Telegraph sounder A. S. Keating......
Telegraph sounder. Electro-phonetic. H. A. \& H. A. House.

26,481
Telegraphic alphabet. J. Rae et al............................. 27,342
Telegraphic and telephonic circuit. A. M. Rosebrugh 26,438
Telegrapbic purposes. Apparatus and circuit for. J. Kolzer.

26,720
Telegraphic, telephonic, and similar wires. Apparatus for erecting. J. Poole et al .
Telegraphy. C. Selden et al.
25,984
26,301
Telegraphy and apparatus used therefor. Art of. J. Rae et al.

27,341
Telegraphy, etc., and apparatus for carrying out same.
Art of preventing induction in. W. A. Leggo....
Telephone, see Desk. Telegraph.
Telephone. J. F. Lee................................................ 27,731
Telephone. W. J. Morton
Telephone. Mechanical. G. W. Lord........................ 25,822
Telephone. Mechanical. G. W. Lord........................
25,822
Telephone register. Canadian Telephone Co........... 27,419
Telephone system. M. G, Farmer.............................
Telephone toll collector. C. Wittenberg.....................
Telephone transmitter. Bell Telephone Co.......26,014
$26,020 \quad 26,195$
Telephoulc, see Telegraphic.
Telephonic apparatus. Magneto. F. H. Brown...... 27,239
Telephonic circuit and switch. E. Pope.................... 25,494
Telephonic transmitters. Method of conveying speech to. J, F. Lee.

27,831
Telephony, see Telegraphy.
Telephony. J. W. Bonta..
Telephony. W Burnley.
Telephony. Art or process of. H. S. Trueman et al.. 27,083
Temperature regulation. System of. W. S. Johnson et al.

Tennis net. J. P. Helfenstein.................................... 26, 275
Tent and waggon. A. 8. Tomkins............................ 26,190
Thermometer, see Alarm.
Thermometer. Recording. D. Draper..................... 27,714
Tbermostat. H. E. Jacobs ......... ............................. 27,724
Thermostat. J. E. White......................................... 25,525
Thermostat. L. B. Stone.......................................... 27,190
Thill.bolt holder. Anti-rattler and. J. M. Peregrine 26, 812
Thill coupling. H. J. Iles........................................
Thill for sleighs and cutters. Shifting. J. G. Rich. ardson.

26,429
Thill holder for a harness. H, G. Burrage................... 27,504
Thimble, see Flue. Stovepipe.
Thistle-down into merchantable material. Manufacture of. E. H. M. Caston..

26,361
Thrashing, see Rack. Threshers,
Thrashing and clover hulling machines. Wind regu-
lator for. O. E. Scott et al......................................26,215
Thrashing, see Rack.
Thrashing machine. D. J. Robertson....................... 27,738
Thrashing machine. G. F. Strangway et al............... 27,121
Thrashing machine. G. W. Morris........................... 26,793
Thrashing machine. Speight Manufacturing Co........ 26,346
Thrashing machine. W. Mogridge et al...................... 25,544
Thrashing machines. Machine for cutting bands of sheaves in combination with. R. Aldred et al.....
Threshers and separators. Elevating and scouring attachment to. E. D. Macpherson

27,686

Threshing machine. F. Eve.................................. 26,836
Threshing machine Machine for eutting the of sheaves of grain and feeding the same to. D. Livingstone et al...

25,851
Ticket, see Case. Card.
Ticket case. J. M. Harper
26,881
Tickets, checks, labels, etc. Numbering, printing, cutting, and collecting. J, M. Black

26,830
Tie, see Chair.
Tie for railway tracks. Metal. C. Netter............... . 25,968
Tie. Rallway. E. N. Higley...................................... 25,787
Tile ditcher. H. I. Potter...
Tile-laying machine. J. C. White
27,177
Tile machine J C. Anderson
25,557
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Tile machine, J. C. Anderson................................. } & \mathbf{2 5 , 7 0 7} \\ \text { Tile moulding machine, Concrete. J. Sabin.......... } & \mathbf{2 6 , 9 9 0}\end{array}$
Timber roll. R. M. Webb ..... 26,396Time-plece. J. Pallweber26,958
Tint, see Shade,
Tire tightener. L. Locke et al25,761Tire. Vehicle wheel. F. H. HarrisTobacco box, match box and cigarette former. W. J.Gardiner.
Tobacco machine. Plug. T. Puetz ..... 25,945Toboggan. A. Putnam.
Toboggan. E. Darche. ..... 25.966
Toboggan. G. H. Chadeayne ..... 27,770
26,228
Toboggan. J. R. McLaren ..... 26,377
27,66625,470
Toboggan. Coasting. C. H. Emerson.
Toboggans and sleds. Metal shoe or runner for. C.H. EmersonToe-weight. R. G. Wilcox25,643
Tongs, see Ice. Poker
Tool, see Hammer. ShoeTool and plane. W. S. Robertson27,590
Tool. Beading. O. E. Hildebrand ..... 25,581
Tool. Comblnation. A. Patterson ..... 27,274
Tool holder. D. S. Seymour ..... 27,937
Top, see Carriage. Vehicle.Torch. H. Wellington26,665
Torch for lighting gas.Torpedo, see Explosive
Toy, see Kaleidoscope.
Toy, see Kaleidoscope.
Toy. Alphabetical. W. F. Hopkins et al ..... 27,672
Toy. Musical. G. J. Holbrook
Toy race course. J. T. Marean ..... 25,52426,256
Toy sling. L. B. Myer 27,711
$\mathbf{2 6 , 7 2 7}$26,727
27,053
Traction bar for locomotives. W. W. St. John ..... 26,636
Train, see W aggon.
Tramway, see Rallway.Trap, see Animal. Steam.
Tree felling machine. W. E. Richard
Tree protector. D. H. Cole
Tricycle. C. C. AndersonTrough for the use of domestic animals. Feeding. J.Garner.26,310
25,74827,904
25,88425,793Trouser. W. Hocking et al..26,027Truck, see Bag. Car
Barrel. Hose.
uck forron.
Truck for moving houses. J. Goodman et al 26,98626,217Truck for transplanting trees. W. A. Estes.Truck. Hand. G. WilsonTruck. Hand. W. A. CameronTrunk corner. F. Garcia26,98627,814
Trunk harness. C. H. Van Orden...............................
Trunks, etc., from chemically treated fibre. Manu-runks, etc., from chemically treated fibre. Manu-facture of. H. W. MorrowTruss. A. M. L. Armstrong26,854
Truss. C. Cluthe6,21
Tub, see Packing. Wash.Tub. Butter. J. McAdamTub or box fastener. J. H. Burt27,160
26,513
Tube cleaner. G. Wishart ..... 27,186
Tube expander. P. Fitzgibbons.Tube. Water. W. Kouns.Tubes and pipes. Apparatus for bending. J H KellsTubes. Machine for making. E. K. Coas.................
Tunnels, subways or arches. Construction of. C. C.Gllman.
Turbine water wheel. F. Trump
Turbine water wheel. P. H. HolmesTurbine water wheel. P. H.
The wheel. A. D. Cole..Turbine wheel. R. Cameron et alTurning irregular forms Mata......Machine for. H. E. Taylor
pentine from resing
tracting. E. Schaset $a l$
Tuyere. P. Simon et al
Twine. E. H. Haskell 27,928 H. Avis. ..... 27,754
Twiners, see Spinning.Type, see Matrices.Type bars and matrices. Machine for producing. TheNational Typographic Co.ducing. The National Typographic Co.Typographic Co
Type distributing machine. -J. L. McMillan et al... ..... 26,673
ype matrices, etc., and mechanism for distributing the same. The National Typographic Co. ..... 27,483
Type setting machine. J. L. McMillan. ..... 26,654
Type writer. D. C. A. Thatcher. ..... 26,714
Type writer, J. Becker ..... 26,157\& Bened26,102
Tppe writers. Receiver for electrical. J. F. Mc-Laughlin.27,688
Type writers. Transmitter for electrical, J. F. Mc- Laugblin ..... 27,327
Type writing, see Printing.
Type writing and matrix making machine, G. W.Baldrige
Type writing machine. F. Myers.Umbrella, see Parasol.
Umbrella fastener. H. RosenbergUmbrellas and parasols. Construction of. E. B.Gage27,40526,774
Uppers, see Boots and ShoesUnloading, see Hay.
Utensil, see Cooking
Valve, see Pump.
Valve. S. P. Blackburn 27,610
Valve. W. \& T. C. Hewitt ..... 28,061
Valve. W. Wade ..... 27,250
Valve applicable to pumps. A. Beldam ..... 25,662et al27,011
Valve and coupling. W. \& T. C. Hewitt. ..... 28,062
slide. J. T. Milne ..... 26,974
Valve and valve mechanism. Hydraulic. J. Tenson ..... 26.367Valve. Balanced throttle. W. A. Pendry...... 26,756
Valve. Check. J. G. Blunt
Valve. Check. W. T. Messinger26,770Valve. Divided and double seated.27,38227,660
26,240Valve. Duplex steam. S. Mills et al.Valve. Elastic balanced. J. Lew is
Valve. Engine. J. Ferguson27,86826,081
bell27,236
Valve for locomotives. Balance. A. Foster et al ..... 25,729
Valve for locomotives. Throttle. C. Lozon. ..... 27,871
Valve for steam engines. Cut off. C. E. Kimball.. ..... 25.988Valve for steam engines. Cut off. D. H. Dugar et alValve for water closets. Flush. T. Campbbell et al..
Valve for water closets and other tanks. W. Scott25,956
27,30127,301
Valve gear. D. H. Dugar ..... 27,244Valve gear for engines. H. R. FayValve gear for steam engines, G. S.26,691Valve governor. J. 8. Hall26,18
Valve. Oil well pump. W. Sanson ..... 26,184
Valve. Slide. J. Booth ..... 26,786
26,241
Valve. Steam radiator. T. L. McKeen. ..... 27,927
Valve. Straight way. E. Lunkenheimer ..... 26,838
Valve. Water closet. W. H. Meadows. ..... 27,422 ..... 25,835
Valve Machine for balance. B. Sintzenich....
Valve Machine for balance. B. Sintzenich....
Yalves on their seais. Machine for grinding. E. WScoville et al.27,445
Vane, see W eathercock
Vases, boxe26,576
Vegetable cutter. De F. Bullock. ..... 25,031
Vegetable cutter. S. D. Wetherby ..... 27,442Vehicle, see Engine. Spring.
Hub. StartingPropelling. Waggon.Runner.
Vehicle and motor. H. Baines25,576
Vehicle bodles. Fender for. C. D. Railey ..... 25,762

| e. Jump seat. T. G. Mandt | 27,596 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Vehicle. Marine. F. F. Campan. | 27,114 |
| Vehicle. Side bar. A. A. Abbott | 25,468 |
| Vehicle Spring. C. P. Hotchki | 27,068 |
| Vehicle top. G. Gifford et al | 25,623 |
| Vehicle. Two-wheeled. C. Bew | 27,923 |
| Vehicle. Two-wheeled. C. s. Bee | 26,921 |
| Vehicle. Two-wheeled. H. G. M. Howard.. 26,709 | 27,004 |
| Vehicle. Two-wheeled. J. J. Deal | 25,605 |
| Vehicle wheel. R. A. Townsend | 25,495 |
| Vebicles. Affixable solid flap for plain axles for road.. <br> E. Partridge. | 26,563 |
| Vehicles. Body brace for. W. W | 26,776 |
| Vehicles. Dash rall for. J. N. Smith | 25,848 |
| Vehicles. Device for detachlng horses from. H. Latshaw et al. $\qquad$ | 26,806 |
| Vehicles. Draft reducer for. C. W. Pearsall et | 26,017 |
| Vehicles. Draught hook for. G. Heon et al. | 27,102 |
| Vehicles. Fifth wheel for. R. McLaughlin | 27,110 |
| Vehlcles. Hitching gear for. J. L. Turnbul | 26,802 |
| Vehicles. Reach coupling for. H. Oakes. | 25,892 |
| Vehicles. Running gear for. R. McLaugh | 27,099 |
| Vehicles. Spring gear for. J. Steole | 26,649 |
| Vehicles. Tongue support for. J. H. Ca | 26,087 |
| Velocimeter or device for measuring velocities. J. Boyer. $\qquad$ | 26,029 |
| Velocipede. F. Reney |  |
| Velocities of rotating mechanism. Apparatus for varying. W. W. Beaumont. |  |
| Veneer, see Wood. |  |
| Veneering. C. W. Spurr | 27,489 |
| Vent-stopper for drive well tubes. E. G. | 26,602 |
| Ventllating, see Heating. |  |
| Ventilating apparatus. L. J. \& J. T. Hope | 27,520 |
| Ventilating cap. H. F. Henry. | 27,211 |
| Ventilating urinal. B. Holbrool | 25,812 |
| Ventilator, see cowl. |  |
| Ventilator. E. \& C.Gurney Co | 27,163 |
| Ventilator. R. McDonald. | 26,592 |
| Ventilator and heater. R. S. Owe | 26,107 |
| Ventilator for chimneys, etc. J. C. \& A. A. H. Richard. | 26,227 |
| Ventilator for soil pipes. J. W | 26,694 |
| Ventilator. Rotary. J. Williams. | 26,409 |
| Ventllator. Sewer. W. H. McAndr | 26,913 |
| Vessel, see Bottle. Propelling. Cooking. |  |
| Vessel for breaking and removing ice. R. Romat |  |
| Vessel for marine purposes. Construction of. R. M. |  |
| Fry | 26,051 |
| Vessel. Sheet metai. F. A. Wa | 26,488 |
| Vessel's bottoms. Machine for the cleaning of. $T$. Thorsen | 26,188 |
| Vessels. Construction and propulsion of. T. J. Hanlen. |  |
| Vessels. Means for closing apertures of. J. Speirs... | 25,482 |
| Vise Jaws and other tools. Adjustable support for. E. |  |
| Shaw | 25,750 |
| Vise Jaws and other tools. Attachment for. E. Shaw. | 25,671 |
| Vise. Pipe. A. L. Rose........ | 25,990 |
| Volt-meter. Westinghouse Ele | 27,966 |
| Waggon, see Gate. Tent. |  |
| Waggon. J. A. Whelpley. | 28,031 |
| Waggon and other vehicles. J. Fraser et al. | 26,650 |
| Waggon box for unloading roots, etc. P. Scot | 26,627 |
| Waggon. Dumplng. W. H. Knowlten....... | 25,483 |
| Waggon gear. J. Near............... | 27,165 |
| Waggon poles. Contrivance for holding up. E. Fitzgerald. | 27,185 |
| Waggon reaches. Anti-friction roller for. J. Q. <br> Grant et al <br> ............................................ .............. | 26,385 |
| Waggon. Running gear for road. Cyrus W. Saladee.. | 27,263 |
| Waggon stake. J. M. Deitz et al. | 27,256 |
| Waggon tongue tip. H. Dunning. | 26,075 |
| Waggon train. Self-propelling. J. B. Osb | 27,998 |
| Waggon wheel. J. Blais................................................ | 26,623 |
| Waggons. Pivotal coupling for front axles of. F......... Fortier. | 25,991 |
| Waggons. Running gear for road. C. W. Salade |  |
| Ware, see Vase. | 26,835 |
| Ware. Manufacture of plated. W. A.\& M. B. Warner. $\qquad$ | 26,360 |
| Warmer, see Foot. |  |
| Warming feet. Portable heating apparatus for. W. <br> H. Swift. |  |
| Warp threads. Method of and apparatus for pol |  |
|  | 27,057 |

Washer, see Dish.
Washing, see Cloth.
Washing machine.
C. C. Maxwell

26,447
Washing machine.
Washing machine.
Washing machine
Washing macbine.
Washing machine.
Washing machine.
Washing machine.
Waehing machine.
Washing machine.
Washing machine.
Washing machine.
W. W. Weisel

Washing machine and wringer. R. H. Cornett.
Washing machine pounder. J. T. Varney et al
Washing tub. D. Blouin
D.
D. K. Hickok............................. 26,531

26,531
26,144
26,144
26,894
26,935
26,073
26,573
26,963
25,832
27,794
27,457
25,831
27,883
26,831
27,355
27,584
Wash tubs. Adjustable leg or support for. E. B. Foote.

27,584
Watch, see Clock. Timepiece.
Watch. Waterbury Watch Co................................... 27,479
Watch case. American Watch Case Co ..................... 26,059
Watch case. C. F. Morrill............................. 26,269
Watch case. Hunting. W.J. Graham
26,943
Watch case. Pendant C. Kistler
Watch protector. T. W. Crawford
Watch spring. A. Lachance.
....................... 27,597

Watchman, see Electric.
Water, see Meter.
Water alarm. Boller. F. R. Stevenson $\qquad$
27,085

Water and temperature indicator. J. Guyette et
$\qquad$ al..

26,432

Water closet, see Vaive
Water closet. W. H. McAndrews et al..................... or measuring the supply of liquid for. W. Davies et al.

26,328
Water distribution system. G. B. Bussett . ..................................................................
Water elevating, see Motor.
Water elevator. J. Houlgate
Water gauge for steam bollers. D. H. Roberts.............
Water heater, see Heater.
Water level indicator for steam boilers. Electric. C. H. Wickersham

27,548
Weathercooks and chimney vanes. Double fil............................................ L. W. Schaufuss

Weather strip. C. Polley............................................................ 25,977
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Weather strip. } & \text { G. Hull et al..................................................................26,205 } \\ \text { Weather strip. } & \text { W. S. Carnoosky }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Weather strip. W. S. Carncosky.............................. } & \mathbf{2 5 , 9 3 0} \\ \text { Weather strip. Adjustable. K. S. Blanchard........... } & 27,454\end{array}$
Weaving, see Shuttle.
Wedge, see Plug.
Wedging crib, see Structure.
Weeder, see Cultivator.
Weeding and cultivating land. Implement for. S. H. Mitchell.
Weigh, see Scale.
Weighing, see Scale.
Weighing apparatus. Indicator for. H. Fairbanks.
Weighing machine. Grain. C. \& A. Herihey...........
Weighing machine. W. B. Avery .............................
Weighing machine for weighing grain seeds, granular and pulverous substances. H. Pooley \& Son......
Weight, see Paper.
Weir. Porpoise. O. Ouellet
26,025
25,520
26,495

Welding. Apparatus for electric. E. Thomson 27,469 27,470
Welding. Art of electric. E. Thomson..................... 27,468
Welding compound. H. G. Hicks.
25,944
Welding machine. W. S. Church et al. 27,384
Welding steel. Method of. W. B. Middleton...............
Welding wrought and cast iron and steel. Method of. D. Martel

Well, see Draining. Stench trap.
Drilling. Vent stopper.
Wells. Appliance for shutting off water, etc., from the walls or interstices of artesian or oll. P. Babcock et al.

27,746
Wheat, see Malted. Pearling.
Wheat. Method or process of cleaning. E. Reist...... 26,596
Wheel, see Belt. Spur.
Chill. Tender
Hub. Tarbine.
Mechanical. Waggon.
Runner.

Wheel. F. H. Harris
Wheel and axle. G. W. Pittman
Wheel box. Machine for setting. A. E. Quintal...................................
Weel. Car. Peckbam Car Wheel ('o..
Wheel. Car. R. N. Al en.
Wheel. Car. S. W. Tanner.
Wheel. Cast steel car. H. W. Fowler...
Wheel. Locomotive and car. J. W. Cloud.
Wheel. Machine for rolling car. H. W. Fowler......
Wheel Machine for tightening D. Darroct
Wheel. Manufacture of metal. I. R. Little..................
Wheel of locomotive. Driving. (. F. Swinerton...
Wheel. Railway car. G. Palmer.
Wheel. Vehicle. F. W. Starr.
Wheel. Vehicle. J. Mchallum..
Wheel. Vehicle. M. I. Smith et al
Wheel. Vehicle. M. M. Gray etal
Wheel. Water. A. Patrick.
Wheel for harvesters. Main. Massey Minf'g (o...........................................................
Wheel for vehicles and other purposes. B. Schad et al..
Wheels. Method of casting car. W. Wilmington...... Wheels on their axles with means for adjusting the same for wear. Means and apraratus for securing. E. Partridge
Whiftletree. (. Davis et al.... ..........................................
Whiftletree and neck yoke bar. C. Stoner et al...................................................
Whiffietree $\qquad$
Whfletrees. Fastening for. 1). A. Reed.
Whiffletrees. Substitute for. A. F. (ijbson.
Whip. E. B. Knapp.
Whip socket. C. N. Webb et al $\qquad$

White pigment. Jrocess of making. G.T. Lewis.....
Whiting. Manuf. of. J. Quinn.
Wick, see Lamp.
Wick raising mecbanism for lamps. W. A. Hull......
Wivdmill. A. A. Kinney ...............................................

Windmili. G. J. Bently.
Windmill. J. Artley $\qquad$
Windmill. J. W. Vunmeter
Windmill tower. C. B. Patnam
Window, see Carriage. Screen. Door.
Window. S. S. Bradshaw
Window. S. S. Bradshaw..
Window. W. F Morgan et
Window blinds, etc. (asing for. M. Thibeault......................................266
Window curtain exhibitor. W. P. Yeoman.
Window fastener. R. Clarke et al
Window fastener. W. R. Abrams

27,448
27,973

26,323
27,710
27,374
26,547
27,293
26,315
26,235
25,903
27,509
25,902
27,077
26,058
26,972
27,418
26,455
28,073
27,070
26,164
26,904
26,222
26,212
25,745

26,584
27,241
28,106
26,114
25,764
27,123
27,316
25,465
$\because 6,070$
27,364
27,465
26,829
27,184
25,639
26,637
26,585
2x, 063
-26,738
-
$\because 6,966$
26,971

Window for lightining basements, vaults, etc.
American Crystal Light Co.......... .........................
Window frame $\quad$ R. Nelson 25,725
Window sash balance. J. Cooney ............................. 25,785
Windows and doors. Fastening for. J. G. Rollason, et al..

25,823
Windows. Spring locking mechanism for locking and raising. G. M. Willment.

27,615
Wines and liquors. Method of and appaaratus for treating with electricity E J Fraser
Winnowing, see Fanning.
Wire, see Sole.
Wire. Barbed. E. A. Beers...............................................27,472
Wire. Barbed. J. Schmidi........................................... 27,322
Wire cloth, see Joom.

Wire drawing machine. M. F. Roberts...................... 26,957
Wire fabric for floor coverings. D. C. Stover.............. 26,753
Wire fabrics. Macbine for forming netted. 'I. M. Conner.

27,357
Wire netting machine, E. Gilbert............................. 26,507
Wire. Process of annealing. T. Kerr........................... 27,117
Wire rope coupler. J. \& J. J. Milne................................ 25,486
Wire strainer and key. J. Flynn et al........................ 28,107
Wood, see Boot. Ornamenting.
Wood cutting machine. T. S. Crane.........................
Wood, excelsior and material for making wood puip,
Wood, excelsior and material for making wood pulp,
etc. Process for manuf'g from. J. E. Goodwin.
Wood. Machine for ornamenting. J. P. Jamison......
Wood to the covering of surfaces. Treatment and application of. D. P. P. de la Sala.

27,799
26,062

Wool. Process of and means for drying and carbonizing. (: Schrebler.

27,675
26,625

Wrench. J. D. Bownaan....................................................... 26,895
Wreacb. R. W. Philips....................................................... 26,155
Wrench. Adjustable, C. C. Hearle.......................... 25,864
Wrench attachment. W. A. Kelly................................. 27,019

Wrencn. Pipe. D. R. Porter et al................................ 28,036
Wrench. Pipe. .I. A. Fairbanks............................... 26,593
Wrench. Ratchet. D. H. Stewart..................................................272
Wringer, see Bench. Washing. Mangle.
Wringer. Mop. J. J. Rielly............................................... 26,248
Writing, see Type.
Writings, drawings, etc. Apparatus for producing multiple copies of. O. Lehn

26,255
Yoke, see Neck.
Kinc, sєe Battery. Spelter.

Price in Canada $\$ 2.50$ per An. United States - \$2.80

## CONIENTS.

Inventions Patented....................................... I
Illustrations ...................................................... . . . 29
Index of Inventions. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Index of Patentees . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 11

## INVENTIONS PA'TENTED.

NOTE-Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fees have been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

## No. 25,448. Adjustable Railway Lamp.

(Lampe Mobile de Chemin de Fer.)
Edward J. Wessels, Roselle, N.J., U.S., 1st December, 1886 ; 5 y ears. Claim. -1 st. In a railway car, the combination, with the seats therein, of adjustable incandescent electric circuits, the said lamp being supported upon a frame, which has a detachable connection Fith said seats, and a permanent and hinged conneation with the side panels of said car. 2nd. In a railway car, the combination, with adjustable and side panels therein, of an incandescent electric lamp adjustable in one or more directions above said seats, a hinged support to said lamp, and a box or other suitable receiver for said support and lamp located upon the said side panels, electric circuit wires passing from the side panels of said car through said hinged support and to the leading-in wires of said lamp, as and for the purpose do cribed. 3rd. In a railway car, in combination with a seat therein of an incandescent electric lamp adjustably supported upon an ad ustable and detachable frame, one end of which is supported upon one end of the seat, and the other hinged upon a receiving box secured to the side panels of said car, electric circuit wires passing rom the side panels of said car, through said frame and to the leading way said car, the combination of a seat, a side panel, a receiving box upon sald panel, a socket upon said box containing the terminals of an electric circuit, a tube also containing terminals of a circuit which includes one or more incandescent electric lamps, a spring-catch for pressing the said terminals together and located upon said socket, a tube supporting said lamps and provided with a slot and wires, the lamp being in circuit with said wires and adapted to move in said slot, and two hinged joints at each end of said rod, one joint being fixed to said first-mentioned tube, and the other to a rod detachably fixed to that end of the seat opposite said panel, each joint being of nssulating substance, provided with metallic portions which are continually at circuit with said lamps. 5th. In combination with the seats of a railway train, incandescent electric lamps adjustably supported upon a frame secured to said seats, and included in an electric circuit, which passes through said frame.

## No. 25,449. Spark Arrester. (Garde-Etincelle.)

George Saltsman, Bloomingdon, Ill., U.S., 1st December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination, with the cylinder or smoke stack B, of the spark-arresting fans $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}$, arranged one above the other and projecting into the stack so as to slightly overlap each other, and aperated by the upward or rising products of combustion, heated air and steam through said stack B, substantially as specified. 2nd. arrangedination, with the cylinder or smoke stack $B$ and fans $\mathbf{C}, \mathrm{C}$, arranged therein, as shown. and operated by the upward or rising products of combustion, heated air and steam, through said stack, of the fans $D, D$ connected to and operated by the fans $C$, $C$, and the conduits $F, F$, and tubes $G, G$, substantially as and for the purpose herein shown and desoribed. 3rd. The combination, with the cylinder with the stack B , of the fans C , C , and their chambers provided with the tube or tubes $d$ and the fan' $D$, all arranged to operate subthe cylinder or sm shown and described. 4th. The combination, with the cylinder or smoke stack $B$, of the fans $C$, $\mathbb{C}$, and their chambers $\underset{G}{ }, G$, all with the tubes $d, d$, the conduits $F, F$, fans $D, D$ and tubes G, $G$, all arranged to operate substantially in the manner as and for

## No. 25,450. Art of Electrolytically Depositing Aluminium. (Art de Déposer l'Aluminvum à l'Electrolyse.)

Count Rudolphe de Montgelas (assignee of William Trishmuth),
Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 1st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The improvement in the art of electrolytically proproducing metallic aluminium, which consists in adding to hydrochlorate of aluminium, from which all iron has been removed, an oxide of lead zinc or tin, and depositing electrolytically from said compound aluminium and the metal of the added oxide, substantially as described. 2nd. The improvement in the art of electrolytically producing metallic aluminium, which consists in first treating alumina with hydro-chloric acid to produce hydro-chlorate of aluminium, second, electrolytically depositing the iron contained in said hydro-chlorate, third, decanting the hydro-chlorate and adding an oxice of lead, zino or tin, fourth, depositing electrolytically from said compound aluminium and the metal of the added oxide, substantially as described.

No. 25,451. Process for the Manufacture of Chloride of Aluminium and Double Chloride of Aluminium and Sodium. (Art de Fabriquer le Chlorure d'Aluminium et le Double Chlorure d'Aluminium et de Sodium.)
Count Rudolphe de Montgelas (assignee of William Frishmuth), Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 1st December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The process of producing aluminium chloride, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, which consists in combining aluminium oxide and carbon with a carbonizable agglutinating material, subjecting said compound to a temperature sufficiently high to carbonize the carbonizable substances therein, and distilling said compound in the presence of chlorine gas. 2nd. The process of producing aluminium chloride, and the double chloride of aluminium and sodium, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, which consists in combining aluminium oxide, sodium, chloride, carbon, and a car bonizable agglutinating material, subjecting said compound to a temperature sufficiently high to carbonize the carbonizable substances in said compound, and distilling said compound in the presence of chlorine gas. 3rd. The process of producing aluminium chloride, and the double chloride of aluminium and sodium, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, which consists in combining aluminium oxide chloride of sodium charooal and molasses, forming said compound into lumps, subjecting said lumps to a temperature sufficiently high to carbonize the carbonizable substances in said compound, and distilling said compound in the presence of chlorine gas.

No. 25.452. Process of Obtaining Metallic Aluminium trom Chlorides. (Procédé pour Tirer l'Aluminium Métallique des Chlorures.)
Count Rudolphe de Montgelas (Assignee of William Frishmuth, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 1st December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The process of obtaining metallic aluminium from its chloride or double chloride, with sodium, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, which consists in combining aluminium chloride, or double chloride, with sodium, lead oxide, a flux and charcoal, and subjecting the same to fusion, wlth or without a reducing agent. 2nd, The process of obtaining metallic aluminium from its chloride or double chloride, with sodium, substantially as hereinbefore set forth which consists in combining aluminium chloride, or double chloride, with sodium, lead oxide, a flux and charcoal, subjecting the same to fusion with or without a reducing agent, and finally separating the metallic aluminium by pouring the fused mass in a molten state into water. 3rd. The process of obtaining metallic aluminium from its chloride of double chloride, with sodium, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, which consists in combining aluminium chloride (or double chloride, with sodium) lead oxide, a flux and oharcoal, fusing the same, cooling and re-fusing with metallic magnesium. 4th. The process of obtaining metallic aluminium
from its chloride, or double chloride, with sodium, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, which consists in combining aluminium chloride, or double chloride, with sodium, lead oxide, a flux and charcoal, fusing and cooling the same, re-fusing with a flux and a reducing agent, cooling, and finally re-fusing with a flux. 5th. The process of obtaining metallic aluminium from its chloride or double chloride, with sodium, substantially as hereinbefore set forth., which consists in combining aluminium chloride (or double chloride, with sodium), sodium chloride lead oxide and charcoal fusing and cooling the same, re-fusing with a flux and metallic magnesium, cooling, and finally re-fusing with a fux of muriate of potassium, containing a trace of nitrate of potash. 6 th . The improvement in the art of reducing aluminium from a compound containing the same, which consists in adding to said compound, while in a fused condition, metallic magnesium.

## No. 25,453. Process of Obtaining Metallic Aluminium from its Chlorides. (Procédé pour Tırer l'Aluminium Métallique de ses Chlorures.)

Count Rudolphe de Montgelas (Assignee of William Frishmuth), Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 1st December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The process of obtaining metallic aluminium, from its obloride, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, which consists in fusing together chloride of aluminium, and a flux, adding metallic zinc to produce a zinc aluminium alloy, and separating the zinc and aluminium in said alloy. 2nd. The process of obtaining metallic aluminium from its chloride, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, Which consists in fusing together chloride of alumirium and a flux, adding metallic zince and cooling, then re-fusing and adding double
ohloride of aluminium and sodium and magnesium, and finally ohloride of aluminium and sodiun and magnesium, and finaliy separating the aluminium from the resulting alloy. 3rd. The process of obtaining metallic aluminium from its chloride, substantialiy as hereinberore set forth, which consists in fusing together ohloride of fusing and adding magnesium, and, finally, separating the aluminium fusing and adding magnesium, and, inally, separating the aluminium from the resulting alloy, 4th. The process of obtaining metallic aluminium from its chloride, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of sodium, adding zinc, cooling and re-fusing with magnesium, and, of sodium, adding zinc, cooling and re-fusing with maggesinm, and, and sodium.

## No, 25,454. Apparatus for the Manufacture of Chlorine Gas. (Procédé de Pro. duction du Gaz Chlore.)

Count Rudolphe de Montgelas (Assignee of William Frishmuth), Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 1st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the vessel A, cover B, perforated tray $D$ supported in said vessel, pipe E and pipe $F$, substantially as
described. 2 2nd. The combination of the vessel $A$, cover $B$, perfordescribed. 2nd. The combination of the essel $A$, cover $B$, perfor-
ated tray D, supports $(1$, pipe $E$, pipe $F$, pipe $G$ and stop-cock $H$, sted tray D, supports (\%, p.
substantially as described.

## No. 25,455. Retort Furnace for the Distillation of Alluminium Chloride. (Fourneau de Cornue pour la Distillation du Chlore d'Aluminium.)

Count Rudolphe de Montgelas (Assignee of William Frishmuth), Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 1st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, in a furnace for the production of sluminium chloride, of a retort for containing the material to be heated, a depositing chamber communicating with said retort, a means of heating said retort, and a chlorine gas generator communicating with said retort, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a furnace for the production of aluminium chloride, of a retort for containing the material to be heated, a jacket surruunding said retort, a means of applying heat to the exterior of said jacket, a depositing chamber communicating with said retort, and a chlorine gas generator communicating with said retort, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, in a furnace for the production of aluminium chioride, of the chamber A, retort B, jacket , perforated pipe $H$. ohamber i, passage $J$, and a means of conducting heat into the chamber A, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, in a furnace for the production of aluminium chloride, of the cham
ber $A$, retort $B$, jacket $D$, perforated pipe $H$, chamber $I$, passage $J$, ber A, retort $B$, jacket $D$, perforated pipe $H$, chamber , passage $J$,
and pipe $E$ for conducting an air and oil spray into said ohamber A, and pipe E for conducting
substantially as described.

## No. 25,456. Galvanic Cell. (Cellule Galvanique.)

Count Rudolphe de Montgelas (Assignee of William Frishmuth), Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 1st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a galvanic cell, an element of aluminium, substantially as described. 2nd. In a galvanic cell, elements respectively of zinc and aluminium, substantially as described. 3rd. In a gaivanic cell, a circuit oonnection of aluminium, substantially as described.
4th. In a galvanic cell, an element of carbon and a circuit connec4th. In a gaivanic cell, an element of carbon
tion of aluminium, substantially as described.

## No. 25,457. Electro-Deposition of Magnesium Alloy. (Electro-Déposition des Alliages de Magnesium.)

Count Rudolphe de Montgelas (Assignee of William Frishmuth), Philadelphia, Penn, U.S., ist December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The improvement in the art of producing metallio magnesium, which consists in depositing the same electrolytioally in the form of an alloy with another metal, substantially as desoribed.

2nd. The improvement in the art of producing metallic magnesium, which consists in depositing the same electrolytically in the form of an alloy, with another metal, from a solution of magnesium chloride, and a solution of the chloride of said other metal, substantially as described. 3rd. The improvement in the art of producing metallic magnesium, which consists in depositing the same ele trolytically in the form of an alloy with zinc from a concentrated solution of magnesium. chloride and a concentrated solution of zinc chloride, substantially as described. 4th. As an electrolytic bath, in combination with a zinc anode and a cathode of other conducting material, a concentrated solution of magnesium chloride, mixed with a concentrated solution of zinc chloride, substantially as described. 5th. As an electrolytic binth, in combination with $\Omega$ zine anode, and a cathode of other conducting material, $\Omega$ mixture of one part concentrated solution of zinc chlorine, and two parts concentrated solution of magnesium chloride, substantially as described. 6th. In a single deposition cell, a containing vessel. an electrolytic liquid containing magnesium chloride and zinc chloride, a cathode of brass therein, a porous pot dilute sulphuric acid, substantially as described.

## No. 25,458. Syringe. (Seringue.)

Horace R. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind., U. S., 2nd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A syringe, syringe attachment or douche having an orifice or a conduit adapted to fit the outer portion of an opening, such as the lower end of the rectum or the anus, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In combination with a suitable pipe, conduit shank or nozzle, a head provided with one or more dischage orifices adapted to fit the lower or outer portion of the anus, substantially as and for the purpose described, 3rd. In combination with a head A, a tube or shank $B$ and a handle $C$, substantially as and for the purpose described.

## No. 25,459. Heating Stove. (Poêle de Chauffage.)

Eugene L. Messenger, Fulton, N. Y., U. S., 2nd December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a stove provided with a return passage for the products of combustion, of a passage within the stove separate from the flues of the stove having a part of its length adjacent to the passage for the products of combustion, said passage communicating with the air outside of the room at one end, and at the other discharging into the room, and a ventilating passage communicating with the air of the room and its lower end, and rising therefrom and discharging into the smoke oullet of the stove, said ventilating passage having a portion of its length adjacent to the passage for the products of combustion, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a stove provided with two vertical passages, and a horizontal passage connecting the lower ends of the two forming a return passage for the products of combustion, of a pastal connecting stove having a part in close proxe fir outside of the tal connecting passage, communicating with the air outside of the room at one end, and at the other discharging within the room, and room at its lower, and rising therefrom adjacent to the vertical room at its lower, and rising therefrom adjace the smoke outlet of the stove and discharging into the same, substantially as described. 3 rd. The combination, with a stove provided with two vertical pas3rd. The combination, with a stove proving the two lower ends of the sages, anding a return passage for the products of combustion, of a passage within the stove having apart in close proximity to the passage within the stove having apart in cose proximity to the the room at one end, and at the other discharging within the room, the room at one end, and at asse o communicating with the air within and a foul air ventilating passige comerom between the vertical passages of the return flue and extending into the smoke outlet and dissages of the into the same, substantially as described.

## No. 25460. Art of Making Horseshoes. <br> (Art de Faire les Fers à Cheval.)

John B. White, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 2nd December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim. -The within-described process of making horseshoes having sharp toe and heel calks integral with the body or web of the shoe, perpendicuiar to its sole and of substantially uniform thickness from top to bottom, consisting in hot-rolling a blank with calk projections that are thick at their union with the body or web and taper outward, hot-bending said blank edge-wise, drop-swaging the bent calks, trimming the forging, and cold-punching the trimmed forging, substantially as hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,461. Stove. (Poêle.)

John F. Stewart, Hamilton, Ont., 2nd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a stove, a hot air tube placed around the feeder in the upper portion of the fire chamber, in combination with the hot air chamber and hot air flue, substantially as and for the purpose speoified. 2nd. In a stove, a hot air tube $D$ surrounding the feeder E in the upper portion of the fire chamber C, and having its ingress opening $a, a$ in the rear plate $G$, and its egress openings $b, b$ into the hot air chamber B , thence to the exterior an
constructed and operating substantially as and for the purpose speconstru
cified.
No. 25,462. Cooking Stove. (Poêle de Cuisine.)
John A. Wilson and George J. C. Whitelaw, Meaford, Ont., 2nd December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim. - The combiration of the hot air pipe or conductor B, collar C, dampers D, E, with oven A, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,463. Railway Signal. (Signal de Chemin de Fer.)

Jacob F. Riethmayer, Lansdale, Pa., U. S., 2nd December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an alarm signal, the combination with a visible signal carried by a sliding bar, of a weight connected to said bar by a chain or rope, a guiding gheave arranged in advance of the point of connection between the bar and chain. a spring-catch and a tripping mechanism, substantially as described. 2nd. In an alarm signal, the combination, with a visible signal carried by a sliding bar, of a weight connected to said bar by a chain or rope, a guiding sheave arranged in advance of the point of connection between the bar and chain, a spring-catch, a rock-shaft having a tripping arm and a lever, a chain leading from gaid lever to the spring-catch and guiding sheaves, substantially as described. 3rd. In an alarm signal, the sheaves, eubstantially as described. 3rd. In an alarm signal, the
combination, with a visible signal carried by a sliding bar, of a combination, with a visible signal carried by a sliding bar, of a
weight cinnected to said bar by a chain or rope, a guiding sheave weight connected to said bar by a chain or rope, a guiding sheave
arranged in advance of the point of connection betwcen the bar and arranged in advance of the point of connection between the bar and
ohain, a spring-catch engaging with the sliding bar, a rock-shaft ohain, a spring-catch engaging with the sliding bar, a rock-shaft lever to the spring-catch, connecting chains or ropes and guiding sheaves, arranged as described, a lever J, cord and chain $N$, shaft $K$ sheaves, arranged as described, a lever j, cord and chain N, shas the having trips $l$, $l$ and a lever $L$, and guiding-sheaves over which the
rope or chain $N$ passes, substantially as described. 4th. The combirope or chain $N$ passes, substantially as described. 4th. The combi-
nation of a sliding bar carrying a visible signal, with a weight $D$ nation of a sliding bar carrying a visible signal, with a weight $D$ connecting rope or chain $d$, a sheave e a spring-catch C, and a trip-
ping mechanism, a lever J , a rack M having pins $m, m$, and a bell ping mechanism, a lever $J$, a rack $M$ having pins $m, m$, and a bell
and its hammer, whereby an audible signal is sounded at the time and its hammer, whereby an a
the visible signal is displayed.
No. 25,464. Heating Stove. (Poêle de Chauffage.)
Richard W. Chamberlin, Brantford, Ont., 2nd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-The flue $G$, around fire-pot D, in combination with flue 3 , flue $H$ and chamber or flue $I$, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,465. Whip Socket. (Porte-Fouet.)

Charles A. Webb, Lansingburg, and Perry D. Randall, Troy, N. Y., U.S., 3rd December, $1886 ; 5$ years.

Claim.-The combination, with barrel introverted ferrule, of a rubber disk having a raised flange $b$ that extends beyond the barrel, and a depression $b$ into which extends the ferrule end $g$, as shown and described.

## No. 25,466. Vehicle Axle. (Essieu de Voiture.)

The National Tube Works Company, Boston, Mass., (assignee of
Edgar Peckham, New York ), U,S.. 3rd December, 1886 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. A tubular metallicaxle having its spindles compressed circumferentially from the outer ends partway the length of the spindles, substantially as described and shown. 2nd. A tubular metallic, axle, reinforced by a lining or bushing in the spindle, and the outer end portion of said spindle and its linging compressed circumferentially substantially as set forth. 3rd. A compressed ciraxle, provided internally with a dam-back of the spindle, and havaxie, provided internally with a dam-back of the spindle, and havthe bottom of the spindle, substantially as described and shown. 4th. Ine bottom of the spindle, substantially as described and shown. 4th. cant reservoir, and with lubricating channel through its bottom, the cant reservoir, and with lubricating channel through its bottom, the
journal box provided with circumferential grooves communicating journal box provided with circumferential grooves communicating with the aforesaid channels, substantially as described and shown.
5th. A tubular metallic axle 5th. A tubular metallic axle having the outer ends of its spindles compressed circumferentially, and screw-threaded externally for the reception of the wheel, retaining nut and bushings on the interior of the spindles extending through the aforessid compressed ends thereof, substantialy as described and shown. 6th. A tubular metallio
axle having its spindles tapered externally and formed internally axle having its spindles tapered externally and formed internally
with cylindrical portions, the outer of which is of a smaller diameter With cylindrical portions, the outer of which is of a smaller diameter
than the inner portion, and joined therewith by a circumferential offset, substantially as described and shown.

## No. 25,467. Calculating and Adding Machine. (Machine à Calculer et Additionner.)

Edward Halsey, San Jose, Cal., U.S., 3rd December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a device for multiplying and performing similar arithmetical calculations, the combination of the frame composed of the board A and top plate B, the former having the table of lines and numbers $\mathbf{E}$, and the latter provided with the onenings $b, b$, each designated by number, and the numbered slides $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}$ having their surfaces spaced and marked with figures, which are obtained by multiplying the number of the slide successively by the several numerals designating the openings, and placing the product in such opening, substantinlly as described for operation as set forth. 2nd. having theire of the character described, the numbered slides by spaced lines into the spaces of which are placed numbers that are obtained by multiplying the designating number of the slide by the numerals from 1 to 9 inclusive in succession for opertion with reference to a plate, a $a$ B, having openings $b$ equal in number to the numerals taken for multipliers, ss set forth. 3rd. The combination of the plate $B$ having opening $b$, with the line wire $g$, of the slides $C, C$ numbered from 1 to 9 inclusive and adapted to be moved back and forth beneath said opening, and having on the st one per cent. for 1 day, or from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 9$ inclusive, and the table $F$ at the opposite end, for operation as set forth in Figs. 1 and 5 . 4th. In a device for computing tables and percentage, the combination of the board A, its top plate B, the irregularly-shaped opening $b$ in the top and numbered lines E on the board A, the slides $C$ adapted to be
moved out and in underneath the top plate and confined in their movements by pins $d$, $d$, and the spaces or divisions on the upper face of each slide having figures which are based in a given rate, and are produced by regularly increasing and decreasing the same above are produced by regutariy ncreasing and deincarranged and applied for operation as set forth in figure 3. 5th. In a device for adding or opera of figures, the herein-described adding machine consisting columns of the board or tables A, top plate B, the slides C, C, each provided of the board or tables A, top plate B, the siides C, c, each provided with the row of spaced perforations which are numbered oonsecu. tively from "" upwards, and the whole set of slides being numbered csnsecutively and in progression from the first to the last one and the row of numerals from 1 to 9 inclusive at each opening to designate the parne adding machine of the character described, the s. row of perforations, and the columa of igures corresponding in numbers described, for operation with a fixed plate $B$ having an opening $b$, as described forth in Figs. 2 and 6 .

## No. 25,468. Side Bar Vehicle. <br> (Voiture a Sommiers de Côté.)

Arthur A. Abbott, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 3rd December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-As a new article of manufacture, a side-bar buggy gear in two parts, the two side bars being of metal forming the head blook in said two parts meeting at or near the centre of the ront axie, in vehicle, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 25,469. Heater. (Calorifere.)

Elijah S. Wilber, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 3rd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. In a heater, the combination, with the shell and its fire-pot, of a series of horizontal pipe-coils having smoke-escape openings alternately at their periphery and centre, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a heater, a shell formed of a series of sections, each made in two parts hinged together, whereby any portion of the interior may be opened up at will, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a beater for steam or hot water, a shell provided with vertical stand-pipes to take the supply and exhaust to and from the radiators, in combination with a series of pipe coils arranged horizontally within the shell having alternate escape-openings through them for the smoke, and connections between the smoke and heated gases are caused to circulate under and over all parts of each heating coil, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a heater, the shell A formed with several hinged two-part sections a, a, and having a central reservoir or feeder B3, in combination with the stand-pipes Br, B2 connecting to the radiating system, the coil of pipe $b$ forming the fire-pot and the horizontal coils C, having openings $c$ alternately at their outer and inner edges, all of theae coils connected to one of said stand-pipes at a lower level than their connection with the other, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a heater, the combination, with the shell and its fire-pot, of a series of horizontal pipe-coils having smoke-escape opening alternately at their periphery and centre, and a series of verticul coils around the shell and feeder, substantially as a series of verticyl coils around the shels and feeder
shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,470. Tobogganer's Shoe Protector. (Protecteur de Soulier de Glisseur.)

## Henry Porter, Montreal, Que. , 3rd December, 1886 ; 5 years

Claim-1st. As a new article of manufasture, a toboggan shoe protector made to envelope the front part of the moccasin or boot, havine heel and instep straps, as shown and described for the purpose set forth, 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a toboggan shoe protector made to envelope the front part of the mocoasin or boot, laced or buttoned on the instep, and provided with heel and instep straps, as shown and described for the purpose set forth.
No. 25,471. Side Bar Spring.
(Ressort de Sommier de Côte.)
Charles P. Crowe, Homer M. Smith, Mount Gilead, Ohio, and Arohi-
bald M. McLachlan, Thayer, Ks., 3rd December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A vehicle spring formed from a single rod or bar of metal, the central portion of which extends parallel with the body of the vehicle, and whioh is provided with the bends and the carved ends $G$, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 25,472. Heating and Ventilating System. (Système de Chauffage et d'Aérage.)

 Charles F. Fogg, (assignee of Horace C. Strout), Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 3rd December, 1896 ; 5 years.Claim. -1 st. In a heating and ventilating system, the combination, with a building having a series of communicating rooms, of a beater provided with ciroulating pipes located below and connecting with one of suid rooms, and suitable ingress and egress ventilators situated in the uppermost part of the building, and communicating with one of the rooms most remote from the heater, substantially as described. 2nd. In a heating and ventilating system for building, the combination, with a building having a series of communionting rooms. of a jacketed furnace, a cold-air duct connected to the lower part of the jacket, the upper portions of the jacket and cold-air duct being supplied with registers passing through the flooring above an egress-duct for the escape of hot-air, ard an ingress-duct for entrance of cold-air situated in the rear uppermost portion of the building, and upper situated in the rear uppermast portion of the building, and apper allowed to ascend into the appermost portion of the building and circulate downward forcing the cold air into contact with the furnace, ameliorating the temperature by the admission of cold air, nace, ameliorating the temperature substantially as described. 3rd. In a heating and ventitating system for buildings, the combination, with a building baving a series of communicating rooms, of a heating furnace, a jacket surrounding
the same having a short pipe in the top passing through the floor above the furnace, a cold-air duct connected to the lowermost part above the furnace, a oold-air duct connected to the lowermost part
of the jaoket and extending up through the floor above, suitably reof the jacket and extending up through the floor above, suitably re-
gisters in the said jacket, and air-duct suitable ventilators for the gisters in the said jacket, and air-duct suitable ventilators for the
egress of hot air and ingress of cold air situated in the uppermost egress of hot air and ingress of cold air situated in the uppermost
part of the building, and upper and lower registers in the apartpart of the building, and upper and lower registers in the apart-
ments, desoribed and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a heating ments, desoribed and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a heating and ventilating system for buildings, the combination, with a building having one or more rooms, of a heating furnace surrounded by a jacket and connected with the floor above, a cold-air duct connected to the lower part of the jacket and extending up through the floor above, cold and heat ventilating duct in the upper portion of the building. and suitable means, as shown and described, for controlling and regulating the temperature, substantially as described. 5th. In a heating and ventilating system, the combination, with a building having one or more apartments, of a heating furnace $C$, a jacket $C 1$ surrounding the same, and connecting with and passing through the floor above, a cold air duct $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ connected with the floor above and the lower portion of the jacket $C I$, ventilating ducts $D$ and $E$ situated in the upper portion of the building, upper and lower registers $b$ and $b$ : in the apartments, and means as shown and described, for controlling and equalizing the temperature, substantially as described.

## No. 25,473. Self-Lighting Lamp Burner. (Bec de Lampe MÉcanique.)

Shipley W. Spooner, Astoria, Oregon, U. S., 4th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim--1st. The combination, with the ordinary lamp burner A, $B$, C, and cross-piece $H$ at one side of the wick-tube $B$, of the shaft G journalled on the upper edge of the body $A$ and on the cross-piece, the disk E upon the inner end of the shaft between the wick-tube and the cross-piece, matoh-holding recesses being formed in the said disk, and the igniter $D$ extending through the cap $C$, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the ordinary burner A, B, C, the oross-piece H at one side of the wick-tube $B$, and the hooked catoh a pivoted upon the said cross-piece, of the shaft $G$ journalled upon the upper edges of the body A and the oross-piece, and held to the cross-piece by the catch, the match-holder $E$ on the inner end of the shaft between the wick-tube and the cross-piece, and the igniter Dextending through the cap C, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The burner provided with the match-carrying disk and igniter, in combiburner provided watinguishing plate $M$, rod $p$, arm $p^{1}$, and weight $p^{2}$. nation witantially as described. 4th. The burner formed with the box $\dot{K}$ to enclose the match-carrying disk, and matohes held therein, substantially as described.

## No. 25,474. Automatic Electric Liquid Level Indicator. (Indicateur Elec. trique Automatique du Niveau d'Eau.)

John J. Ghegan, Newark, N.J.. U.S., 4th Deoember, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of a selenium cell, with a translucent liquid-containing vessel and a source of light, substantially as described. 2nd. In an automatic liquid level indicator, the combination of a source of light, a liquid translucent containing vessel, an opaque float therein and a piece of selenium forming part of an electrio circuit containing a translating device, such as an electric signal, said float being normally between said source of light and said selenium. 3rd. In an automatic liquid indicator, the combination of a source of light, a condensing lens, a liquid translucent containing vessel, an opaque float in said vessel, a piece of selenium and an electrie circuit including a translating device, such as an electric signal, said source of light lens float and selenium lying normally in an approximately straight line. 4th. In a liquid level indioator, the combination of a lamp, a double convex lens attached thereto, a liquid-containing vessel, a funnel-shaped mouth fixed upon the side selenium, and an electric circuit containing an electric bell, said lamp lens, funnel float and selenium being normally in an approximately atraight line, as and for the purposes described.

## No. 25,475 . Wrapping and Toilet Paper. (Papier à Enveloppe et a Garde-Robe.)

Seth Wheeler, Albany, N.Y., U.S., 4th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A web or sheet of paper perforated transversely, the line of perforations containing diagonal bars and spaces for easily effecting the separ
as described.
No. 25,476. Process and Mould for Casting. (Procédé et Moule de Coulago.)
John R. Whitney, Radnor, Penn., U.S., 4th December, 1886; 5 years. Claim.-1st. The within-described improvent in the art of casting chill moulds for car wheels, etc., the same consisting in dividing a mould into sections by means of thin blades of asbestos-paper or other equally refractory material, and pouring the molten metal into the sections, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a mould for casting chill moulds for car wheels, etc., of thin blades of asbestos or other refractory material, extending into the opening of the mould, so as to separate the parts of the casting after the manner of a core at the places where the blades are situated, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a mould for casting chill moulds for car wheels etc., of thin blocks or blades of asbestos or other equally refractory material ex tending from the sand into the mould opening, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with a mould for casting chill moulds for car wheel, etc., of thin plates or blades consisting in whole or in part of asbestos, or other equally refractory thin material, embedded in a dry sand core or frame and placed in the mould, substantially as described.

## No. 25,477. Lubricator. (Graisseur.)

Edward Grace and Charles H. Marshall, Jr., 4th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. A lubricator, consisting of a condenser, and an oil reservoir, united by a long thin neck, through which condense water is fed to the oil reservoir, a glass tube starting from or near the top of the oil reservoir, and a supporting stem at the top of the sight-feed glass, through which oil is discharged to the steam pipe, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The combination, with a lubricator, composed of condenser oil reservoir intervening, long neck glass water tube at the top of the reservoir, through which oil rises in visible drops, and a supporting stem through which oil is discharged into the steam pipe, of a steam conduit F connecting the top of the condenser with the steam pipe, and with or without the steam passage e, substantially as described.

No. 25,478. Folding Hammock, Chair, Stand and Canopy. (Hamac, Siege, Chevalet et Dais Pliants.)
Arthur 0. Hubbard, Sauk Center, Minn., U.S., 4th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A folding hammock chair stand, consisting of the base bar AI, having the foot bars A4, A5, and uprights A2, A 3 pivoted thereto, braces A6, A7, A8, A9 adapted to connect the ends of stid base-bar and foot bars with said uprights by thumb-serews or other removable connections ar, $a^{2}$, whereby said stand may be folded down into a small space for convenience of transportation, or set up to form a support for a hammock chair, or other similar article. substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a hammock chair seat. foot and back stantially sis set orth. 2nd. In a hammock chair ear their centers to sections pivoted, links Gr, G2 connecting the lower end of said arms with the foot sections, and arms $\mathrm{F}_{4}, \mathrm{~F}_{5}$ pivoted near their centers to With the foot sections, and arms F4, F5 pivoted near their centers to the back section, and at their forward ends to the upper end of the arms ${ }^{\text {FI }}$, F2, in combination with cross-bars connecting the lower
ends of the sides of the foot section, the upper and lower ends of the ends of the sides of the foot section, the upper and lower ends of the
sides of the back section, the lower ends of arms F1, F2, and a fabric sides of the back section, the lower ends of arms $\mathrm{Fr}, \mathrm{F}^{2}$, and a fabric
$\mathrm{C}_{2}$ attached by its ends to the cross-bars $\mathrm{B} 3, \mathrm{~B}$, substantially as set $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ attached by its ends to the cross-bars B3, B8, substantialy as set
forth. 3rd. A hammock chair frame, consisting of a foot section, a forth. 3rd. A hammock chair frame, consisting of a foot section, a
seat section and back section hinged together and covered with a seat section and back section hinged together and covered with a
fabric or web, in combination with pivoted arms $\mathrm{Fr}_{1}$, $\mathrm{F}_{2}$, connected by fabric or web, in combination with pivoted arms $\mathrm{Fr}_{1}, \mathrm{~F}_{2}$, connected by
round $\mathrm{F}_{3}$, arms $\mathrm{F}_{4}, \mathrm{~F}_{5}$ pivoted to said arms $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{F}_{2}$ and to said back
 section, and links G1, G2 pivoted to said foot section and adapted to
be hooked over said round $\mathrm{F}_{3}$, substantially as and for the purpose be hooked over said round F3, substantialco as and for the purpose
set forth. 4th. A hammock chair frame, consisting of a foot section, set forth. 4th. A hammock chair frame, consisting of a foot section,
a seat section and a back section hinged together, in combination a seat section and a back section hinged together, in combination
with arms Fr, F2 pivoted near their centers to the seat section round with arms Fi, $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ pivoted near their centers to the seat section round
$\mathrm{F}_{3}$ connecting said arms, links $\mathrm{G}_{1}$, $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ connecting the lower ends of said arms $\mathrm{F}_{1}, \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ with the foot section, arms $\mathrm{F}_{4}$, F5 pivoted near their centers to the back section, and at their forward ends to the upper ends of the arms Fi, $\mathrm{F}_{2}$, and suspending cords or rods $t \mathrm{I}_{1}, t^{2}$ attached to the forward ends of the seat section and to the outer ends of the arms F4 F5, substantially as set forth: 5th. The combination, with he side bars B 4 , B , of the web Ci having supporting bars $\mathrm{DI}_{1}, \mathrm{D}^{2}$, and connected adjustably to said bars B4, B5, by bolts or nuts $g$, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination, with a stand for supportng a hammock, chair, or other similar article, a canopy frame oon sisting of main bars $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}^{2}$, rafter bars $\mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, ridge bar $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ and brace-bars $\mathrm{H}^{6}, \mathrm{H} 7, \mathrm{H}^{8}, \mathrm{H} 9$, said main bars being pivoted to said supporting stand, and said rafter and brace bars being removably attached to said main bars and ridge bar, whereby said canopy frame may be folded into a small compass, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
No. 25,479. NutLock. (Arrête-Ecrou.)
Jamos H. Westman, Toronto, Ont., 4th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-As an improved nut-lock for fish-plate bolts, a plate B made of pliable material, and baving two or more annular holes made in it to fit over the fish-plate bolts A, and having its end projecting beyond the sides of the nuts C , so that it mav be turned up against
the sides of the said nuts, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,480. Hose Truck. (Voiture a Boyaux.)

Henry P. Cope, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 4th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-In combination with the wheel of a hose truck, a gearwheel secured to the axle of the wheel, a bose-reel having a gearwheel secured to its shaft, and a movable gear-wheel adapted to connect said gear wheels together, substantially as shown and described.

No. 25,481. Seeding Machine. (Semoir.)
Charles E. Patric. Springfield, Ohio, U. S., 4th December, 1886 ; 5
years.
Claim.-1st. The hoes $G$, their lifting chains and the lifting crankbar $H$, combined with armsJ rigidly secured to said crank bar intermediate its ends, and pivoted to the frame on the same axial line as the said crank-bar, for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The crank-bar H , with the crank bend $b$ at one end, resting in the bearing $d$, combined with the arm e rigidly secured to end of said crank-bar and resting in the box $\sigma$, whereby the arms $J$, lifting-chains, thimbles, etc., may be easily put on and off said crank-bar. 3rd. In a seeding machine, a series of seed-cups and force-feed distributers, and a main axle or shaft, whereby power is transmitted to drive the seedcups, and distributers provided at each end with a bearing-wheel, combined with clutches attached to said wheels, and clutch collars adapted to simultaneously engage said clutches, whereby one or both of said wheels automatically may act as drivers for said shaft, as set and force-feed distributers, and a main shaft to receive and transmit motion to the feed-wheels, and the supporting and carrying-wheels,
each provided with a spring-clutch combined with clutch-levers and
a cam-bar, whereby said clutches may be simultaneously operated and said wheels may be caused to eugage and drive said shaft at both ends, as set forth. 5th. In combination, in a seeding machine, a main shaft to receive and transmit motion to the feed-wheels, the bearing-wheels, each provided with a clutch, and a cranked liftingbar H to raise or lower the hoes, a cam $M$ at each end of said liftingbar, and the clutch-levers L pivoted to the frame and actuated by said cams, whereby the turning of said bar to raise or lower the hoes automatically and simultaneously moves said notches out of or into engagement, as set forth. 6th. The lifting crank-bar $\mathbf{H}$, combined with the clutches J, K, whereby the wheels E are locked to the axle C, and the clutch-levers $L$ in engagement with said crank-bar, so as to be actuated by it to control said clutches and move them into engagement when said crank is lowered, and move them out of engagement when said crank is raised. 7th. The lifting crank-bar $\mathbf{H}$, provided at one end with two lugs $p, p$, each adapted to receive and hold the hand-lever Q. whereby said lever may be set in position convenient for operation from the driver's seat or frotm the ground, as set forth, combined with the arched rack or latch-plate $R$, with notches wherewith the hand-lever latch will engage with the lever in either position, as set forth.

## No. 25,482. Means for Closing Apertures in the Hulls of Vessels, (Moyens de Boucher les Voies d'Eau.)

John Speirs, Jersey City, N.J., U.S., 4th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The device, herein shown and described, for closing apertures in the hulls of vessels, which consists of a plate or frame provided with eye-bolts or other fastenings, for securing the device to the outside of the vessel, substantially as described. 2nd. The outside closing plate, having eye-bolts or other fastenings, combined with a brace-bar, constructed to be applied to the angle-irons, substantially as described. 3rd. The outside closing plate, provided with edge cushions, substantially as described. 4th. The outside closing plate, provided with edge cushions, and eye-bolts upon the inner surface, and with attachments $d$ for lowering the plate, substantially as described. 5th. The brace-bar $\mathbf{F}$, provided with a screw, and with means for attaching it to the angle-irons of a vessel, substantially as
described. 6 th. The brace-bar $F$ provided with a described. 6th. The brace-bar F , provided with a serew, in combination with reversible hooks for attaching it to angle-irons at the bot
tom of a vessel, substantially as described. 7 th. The brace-bar $F$ provided with a screw, and adjustable hooks at its ends, substantirlly as described. 8th, The brace-bar $F$, provided with a screw, and with means for attaching it to the angle-irons, in combination with a plate for closing the aperture, substantially as described.

## No. 25,483. Dumping Waggon. (Tombereau.)

William H. Knowlton, Toronto, Ont., 4th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A waggon, having its box connected to its frame, 80 that it may be turned on a pivot to any angle desired, and turned for the purpose of dumping its load, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A waggon, having its box supported on the timbers B, with rounded ends, as shown, in combination with the pinion $F$ provided with a crank handle $H$, and suitably carried in journals on the supports $B$, and arranged to mesh with the rack $E$, secured to the platform D, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. A waggon, having its box supported on the timbers $B$, with rounded ends, and resting upon the platform $D$, in combination with the pins $d$ an the platform D, and holes $e$ in the rounded portion of the timbers B, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A wag gon, having its box supported on the timbers. $B$ with rounded ends and resting upon the platform D , in combination with the sixth wheel $J$, on which the platform $D$ is supported and turns, substan tially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. A waggon, having its box supported on the timbers B with rounded ends, and resting upon the platform $D$, and chute $C$ situated between the supporting timbers B resting upon the platform D , in combination with the rods I secured on the bottom near the end of the box $A$, and having friction rollers $i$ placed on it, substantially as and for the purposes specified.

## No. 25,484. Hay Elevator and Carrier. (Monte-Foin.)

Manias G. Grosscup, Milwaukee, Wis., U. S., 4th Docember, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a travelling hay-carrier, the frame A, in combination with a longitudinally swinging grapple $G$, a latch $M$, having two arms at an angle to each other, the lateh being pivoted at its angle to the frame of the carrier, and the inclines $Q, Q$, on the supporting rail against which the latch $M$ is adapted to impinge, substantially as described, 2nd. The rail $C$ and the thereto affixed stop $P$, provided with lateral inclines and recess, in combination with the frame of a travelling carrier, the angle-shaped, two-armed latch $M$ pivoted in the frame, and a longitudinally swinging grapple $G$, substantially as described. 3rd. In a hay-carrier, the supporting frame A, the thereto pivoted to armed lateh $M$ and the longitudinally swinging grapple $G$, in combination with the horizontally swinging arm $R$ pivoted about the neck of the frame A, and the tackle block K provided with means for being grappled by the arm I of grapple $G$, substantially as described.
No. 25,485. Package for the Transportation of Liquids, etc., by Mail. (Enveloppe pour le Transport par la Malle des Liquides, etc.)
James B. Andrews and Henry R. Gillingham, Baltimore, Ind., U. S., 4th December, 1886 : 5 years.
liquid or -The combination, in a package, for the transportation of $B$ made of absorbent mas through the mails, of the pad or casing tin box C provided with a casing in which the tin box is inclosed, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,486. Wire Rope Coupler. <br> (Joint de Câble en Fil de Fer.)

James Milne and Joseph J. Milne, Scotch Grove, Iowa, U.S., 4th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a fastening device for ropes, a disk having side flanges to provide a circumferential recess, one of said flanges having a tangential recess through which the end of the rope may pass, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a rope fastening device, a disk having a circumferential recess or groove, a notch $b$ formed in one of the flanges and a hook formed on the opposite fange, substantially as shown. 3rd. A rope fastening device, a disk having a chain or connecting device attached thereto a circumferential recess with a spiral base, said disk being provided at the beginning or commencement of said spiral base with a tangential noteh $b$, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 4th. A disk $A$ having side flanges $a$, $a$, braces $c$, and a circumferential recess having a notch $b$ in one of the said flanges, the opposite flange being provided with a hook which overlaps the circumferential recess and a fastening device located between the hook $D$ and notch $b$, the parts being combined and organized, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,487. Journal Brass for Car Axles, etc. (Coussinet de Fusées d'Essieux de Chars, etc.)

Paschal P. Emory, George M. Hoadley and Sumner A Bemis, Springfield, Mass., U.S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A journal brass consisting of a cast brass body, having on the cast surface of its journal-seat a coating of tin, and haring attached to said tinned surface, a strip of lead extending centrally thereon from end to end of the brass, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,488. System of Temperature Regulation. (Mode de Régler la Temperature.)

Warren S. Johnson and William Plamkington, Milwaukee, Wis., 0. S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a system of temperature regulation, the combination of one thermostat which serves to control, through the means of a fluid under pressure, the valves which govern the supply of heat to an apartment with said valves, and the fuid under pressure, one of which valves is a supply-valve which shuts against the pressure from the steam generator, and the other a return-valve which shuts with said pressure, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a system of temperature regulation, the combination of one thermostat which serves to contro by means of a huid under pressure, the vaives which govern the admission of heat to the apartment in which the thermostat is situated with an auxiliary valve and the fuid under pressure, and two or more main valves connected with the source of heat, whereby all of the main valves are operated at the same time by means of the one thermostat, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a system of temperature regulation, the combination of a system of heating-pipes having valves operated by a fuid under pressure, a system of pipes containing and conveying said fluid under pressure, an electrically-actuated valve which serves to admit or release the fluid under pressure when it actuates said valves in the heating system, and a suitable electric generator and thermostat in circuit with said electric vaive, whereby the thermostat, through the means of the electric valve, and the system of pipes oontaining a fluid under pressure, operates a series of main valves in the heating system, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a system of temperature regulation, the combination of a heat generator $A$, and system of heating pipes leading therefrom, provided with the supply-valves $C$ and return-valves Cr, with the coils or radiators B, B, reservoir G containing fluid under prossure, pipe $F$ and connections, and thermostat I connected by wires $i, i$, $i$ with battery J and valve H on the pipe F , substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,489. Automatic Lubricator.

(Graisseur Automatique.)
Joseph E. Fletcher and Robert Mitchell, Que., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, in an oil cup, of a tube communicating with the cup and with the outlet, a plunger working in said tube a rod attached to the oup body and supporting the end of said plunger, and a lever pivoted to said rod and operating said plunger, the whole being contained within said cup and operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose described. 2nd. The combination, in an oil cup, of the tube $F$ having perforations fi and communicating with the outlet plunger $E$, working in said tube and having collar8 or stops e, el, pwinging levers H operating said plunger, and rod D supporting said lever and plunger, the whole being contained within the cup and operating substantialily as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In an oil cup, the combination, with the projection G having oil passages therein, and with the regulating sorew $K$, of the sorewed cap KI covering the head of said regulating screw, substantially as and for the purpose described.

## No. 25,490. Car Axle. (Essieu de Char.)

The National Tube Works Company, Boston, Mass., (assignee of Edgar Peokham, Syracuse, N. Y.),' U. S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-A car axle composed of a main tube, and tubular bushings in said main tube extending from the extremities thereof inward beyond the attachments of the wheels, and portions of said main tube and its bushings compressed circumferentially, as described and and its
shown.

## No. 25,491. Machine for Sewing on Buttons.

 (Machine à Coudre les Boutons.)The Collins Button Sewing Machine Company Philadelphia (assignee of Joseph S. Collins, Philadelphia, Edward B. Mnore, delphia), Penn., U.S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a sewing machine, of a holder or device for holding a button or fabric or material while being stitched togetber, said holder consisting of a vertical plate, disk, or stock having a socketed or recessed face, and a slot for the passage of the fabric and button projection or shank, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with a sewing machine, of a button and fabric or material holder or device, said holder consisting of a vertical plate, disk or stock having a recess or socket on its face, a slot for the passage of the fabric and button projection or shank, and a slot or groove on its back for the passage of the needle, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with the stitch forming devices, of a sewing machine and a bed-piece, of a slide fitted to move on said bed-piece, a vertical button-holder adapted and arranged to hold a button on its edge or vertically, and having a slot or groove for the passage of the sewing-machine needle, and means, substantially as described, for imparting an intermittent reciprocating movement to said slide and holder, as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the main shaft and stitching forming mechanism of a sewing machine, of means for automatically stopping the machine when a predetermined number of stitches has been made, said means comprising the following parts, a main shaft by which motion is communicated to said stitob-forming mechanism, a fast and loose pulley on said shaft, a slide having a retracting spring for moving it in one direction, a belt shifter and a brake connected to said slide, a detent for holding said slide against the action of the slide spring, a ratchet wheel having pins or studs which successively contact with a projection on said detent, a pawl which engages with said ratchet and imparts a step-by-step movement thereto, an eccentric on the main shaft, and a strap on said eccentric connected to said pawh, said parts being constructed and combined for operation, substantially as shown and described. 5th. The combination, with the main shaft having fast and loose pulleys, and the stitch-forming mechanism of a sewing-machine, of a side carrying a belt-8hifter and a brake, and a spring for moving said slide to shift the belt and bring the brake into contact with the pulley, said spring having means for adjusting its tension to adapt the brake to stop the machine at varying speeds with the needle, elevated substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination, with the main shaft and stitch-forming meehanism of a sewing-machine, of a fast and loose pulley on said shaft, a sidide, a belt-shifter and a brake on said slide, a spring for moving said slide a detent for holding said slide against the action of said spring, and means operating substantially as described, for automatically releasing the slide to cause it to move under the influence of the spring, substantially as sel forth. 7th. The combination, with the stitchforming mechanism of a sewing-machine, of a device for holding fabric and material and a button while being stitched together, saic device consisting of a vertical or upright disk with a soozeted face, and a slotted back located between the needle and co-operating part of the stitching mechanism, whereby the needle in its move ment passes through the fabric above and below the shank or projec tion of the button, substantially as shown and described.
No. 25,492. Stock Car. (Char a Bestiavx.)
The Americal Live Stock Company, New York, (assignee of Edward H. Brown, Brooklyn), N.Y., U.S., 6 th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination, with flexible partitions, of mechanism independent of the partitions for moving them positively in two directions, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination of ing around said wheels, flexible bands coiled at their ends about said ing around said wheels, fexible bands coied at and alats or bars extending between said bands and oonstitushaft, and slats or bars extending between said bands and constitu-
ting with said bands a partition, substantinlly as specified. 3rd. The ting with said bands a partition, substantinlly as specified. 3rd. The
combination of wheels, shaft on which said wheel are mounted, endcombination of wheels, shaft on which said wheel are mounted, endless chains passing around said wheels, flexible bands coiled at their
ends about said shafts, guides for said bands, and slats or bars exends about gaid shafts, guides for said bands, and slats or bars ex-
tending between said bands, and constituting with said bands a partending between said bands, and constituting with said bands a par-
tition, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination of wheels, tition, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination of wheels, shafts on which said wheels are mounted, endless chains passing around said wheels, flexible bands coiled at their ends about said shafts, guides for said bands, slats or bars extending between said bands, and constituting with said bands a partition, and guides for the partition, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination of the shaft $D$, wheels E, pulleys $F$, endless chains $J$, studs $H$, wheels $G$, pulleys I, bands K, slats or bars a, studs $N$ and pulleys $M$, substantially as specified.
No. 25,493. Inkoleum for Softening Printers' Ink. (Encre Oleagineuse pour Détremper l'Encre d' Imprimerie.)
George M. Stanohfield, St. Paul, Minn., U. S., 6th December, 1886; 5
years.
Claim.-The herein-described composition of matter to be used for softening or cutting princer's inks either in bulk or on the rolls of the press, the same consisting of kerosene oil, sulphuric ether, essential oil of sassafras, essential oil of cloves, in the proportions and
for the use as specified.

## No. 25,494. Telephone Circuit and Switch. (Circuit et Commutateur de Téléphone.)

Edwin Pope, Quebec, Que., 6th December, 1886 : 5 years.
Clarm.-1st. In telephone exchange systems, the combination of the following elements: a central office oonneoted by a given number of wires with a larger number of stations, two or more of the wires
being taken to each station in each station, an undividual call being taken to each station in each station, an undividual call
operated only from the central office, and the within-described

8 witch, connecting at will subscriber's instruments with a particular wire, and by joint action with the central office connecting such instrument with any wires of the system, all as herein set forth. 2nd In a subscriber's station of a telephone exchange system, the combi nation of two electro-magnets placed on separate wires connected with the central office, and armatures and levers for the purpose of operating an undividual call and switching the instrument in and out of circuit, the armature of the first magnet breaking the circuit at the recond magnet, and the armature of said second magnet liberating said levers substantially as described and shown. 3rd. In each station of a telephone exchange system, the combination of an electro magnet and pivoted levers forming a short circuit around the tele phone operating through the armature of said electro-magnet by currents from the central office, to control the short circuit, with a switch operated by each subscriber to cut his instrument in and out of circuit with another station, all as herein set forth.

## No. 25,495. Vehicle Wheel. (Roue de Voiture.)

Robert A. Townsend, Sibi, Belouchistan, India, 6th December, 1886;
5 years.
Claim.-1st The application of an inclined plane at the hub of a Wheel, substantially as shown, or by any other method involving the use of an inclined plane, for the purposes specified. 2nd. A tirejack. formed in two pieces $L, L$, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. A tire-jack, formed in two pieces L, L, in combination with the felloes $K, K$, and spoke ( formed with a tapered end, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. A hub A, formed with an inclined plane $D$, in combination with a spoke $G$, or shoe $F$ and collar nut H, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. A hub A, formed with an inolined plane D, in combination with a shoe F, on the base of which an inclined plane is formed, and collar nut $H$. substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6 th . A hub A, formed with an inclined plane D, and ribs or fanges E, E, in combination with a shoe $F$, collar nut $\dot{H}$, spoke $G$, formed with a tapered end, tire-jack formed of two pieces L, L, felloes K, K and rim-tire J, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7 th. An independent spoke socket $F$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. A packing T, of rubber or other suitable material, placed beneath the end of the spoke in the shoe socket FI, sabstantially as and for the purpose set forth.
No. 25,496. Combined Pulverizer, Harrow and Cultivator. (Brise-Motte, Herse et Scarificateur Cembinés.)
John R. Gibbons, Rome, Gan. U.S., 6th December, 1886 ; years.
Claim. - 1st. In an earth pulverizer and cultivator, the combination of a laterally extensible arch-bar, having downwardly extending legs and gangs, of rotatable disks connected thereto by universal joints with the shaft upon which said disks are journalled, said shaft being connected by rods to operative levers, substantially as described. 2nd. In a harrow, earth pulverizer and cultivator, an archbar having a bridge-piece 1 , provided with laterally sliding legs 2 , said legs provided with detachable feet 7 , having terminal balls 6 , in combination with split boxes $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ having upward socketed extension boxes $b_{5}$ and the disk gang-shafts, as and for the purpose described. 3 rd . In a harrow, earth pulverizer and cultivator, the operating levers $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{L}$, in combination with gangs of rotatable disks mounted upon an axle B, suid axle being connected by a ball and socket joint to the feet of downwardly-extending legs of a laterally extensible a
as and for the purpose intended, substantially as described.

No. 25,497. Apparatus for the Manufacture of Cloth Buttons. (Appareil de Fabri cation des Boutons Garnis.)
Carl A. Pfenning, Barmen-Rittershausen, Germany, 6th December 1886, 5 ; years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of a core $b$, pin $d$, tube $c r$ and helical slot $f$ open below, all substantially as illustrated and described and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the tube ci. of a narrower cored cover $k$, having a rim $g$, all substantially as illustrated and described and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination of the said ring $g$ in a sovir $k$, with the pressing spindle ${ }_{8}$, all substantially as illustrated and described and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of the slide $k 1$, having a rim $g$, with set forth. 4th. described, so that the rim $g$, with pressing spindle $s$ can be brought alternately over the opening of the tube, that is to say, over the core.

## No. 25,498. Combined Railway Sleeper and Chair. (Traverse et Cousstnet de Chemin

 de Fer Combinés.)James Smith, Fruitland Park, Fla., U. S., 6th December, 1886; 5
years.
Claim.-1st. A saddle-shaped cast or wrought-iron sleeper for railways, having its corners rounded and heavier than its adjacent surface, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. A saddle-shaped cast-1ron sleeper for railways, having its corners and odge rounded, whereby greater thickness of material is secured a those points, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd A saddle-shaped cast or wrought iron sleeper for railways, having a broad, fiat bearing surface at its centre, and tapering theref rom to each end, and a keel-shaped bottom, substantially as and for the purpose described.

## No. 25,499. Manufacture of Steel. <br> (Fabrication de l'Acier.)

Henri E, Cahen, dit Regnier, Paris, France, 6th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The production of steel of superior quality by the im-
mersion of iron, which is more or less carburised, and particularly Bessemer, Liemens, Martin, and other similar metal, heated to red ness in a bath composed of water, nitric acid, soda, salt and sea salt, the application and employment of this bath constituting a process of refining or purification and of cementation combined by the humid chemical way, essentially as herein described for the purpose specified. 2nd. A bath for the production of steel of superior quality, composed of water, nitric acid, soda, salt and sea salt, substantially as hereinbefore described.

## No. 25,500. Veterinary Operating Table. (Table de Vélérinaire.)

Mathew L. Faling, Tonawanda, N. Y., U. S., 6th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. In a veterinary table, the combination, with a main supporting frame, provided with racks, of a table leaf provided with toothed quadrants engaging with said racks and an operating mechanisin. substantially as described. 2nd. In a veterinary operating table, the combination, with a supporting stand or frame provided with toothed racks, of a table leaf provided with toothed quadrants engaging with said racks, springs 25 connected with the stand or frame, cables 40 passed under said fixed pulleys 41, and attached to the table chains 35 secured to the table leaf and to drums 34 , said drums, their shaft ratchet wheels carried by said shaft, their engaging pawls and a crank-arm or arms, substantially as described. 3rd. A veterinary operating table, consisting essentially of a leaf
supported by a stand and urovided with downwardly-folding traps supported by a stand and provided with downwardly-folding traps, and a mechanism whereby the leaf may be moved from a vertical to a horizontal position, substantially as described.
No. 25,501. Sleigh Runner. (Patin de Traînean.)
Victor D. Johnson, Mount Pleasant, Iowa, U.S.,6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A sled or sleigh runner, designed for carrying heavy broad formed of T or analogous shaped wrought-metal bars, having other longitudinal ribs or flanges, arranged at right angles to each ing the by bending said bars so as to form a complete runner, inclnding the bench-knees and upward bends at the ends, all made of one continued unbroken bar, substantially as shown for the purpose specified. 2nd. In combination, with a sled or sleigh runner having bench-knees tormed of 'I or analogous shaped iron. by bending the bars, so as to have the crown or cross-head $K$ of said iron placed out ward and upward in the formation of said knees, the knee-caps $d$ as made and attached to the runner, substantially as shown for the purposes specified.

## No. 25,502. Bob Sled. (Traîneau Accouplé.)

Orson S. Raymond, New Cassel, Wis., U. S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The flanged runner plate L, provided on its convexity $l$ l with the curved projection $l_{2}$, in combination with a knee having a correspondingly-curved cavity in its bottom plate $K$, as and for the purpose described.

## No. 25,503. Flour Bolt. (Blutoir.)

Beeri W. Tuttle, Council Hill, Ill., U. S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5
years.
Claim.-1st. A flour-bolt, comprising a rotary beater, a partly cylindrical bolting-screen, with a straight or slightly-curved upright portion, and a series of adjustable chutes completing the circumference of said sereen, substantially as described. 2nd. In a flour-bolt the combination of a rotary beater and a bolting-screen, consisting of a semi-cylindrical section, and another section made straight with a slight curve at one end, substantially as described. 3rd. The bolting screen D , composed of the grooved concave ribse, e, the end connecting bars el, el, the bolting cloth and the wires $f$, $f$, pressed tightly with the cloth into the grooves of said ribs, and secured, substantially as described and shown. 4th. In a Hour-bolt, the combination of the stationary bolting screen $D$ made in two seotions with a straight upright portion, and the solid rodury two sections with a as described. 5 th. In a flour-bolt, the stary beater E, substantialiy made in two sections with a straight, or very nearly bolting-screen $D$ portion, the solid rotary beater $\mathbf{E}$ and the series of adjustable chuces $h$, $h$, arranged above the latter and between the two sections of the bolting-screen, sybstantially as deseribed. 6th In a flour-bolt, the combination of the bolting-screen $D$, having a straight upright portion, the solid rotary beater $E$, the adjustable chutes $h$, $h$, and the bolting chest having the feed-opening at one end and the discharge opening near its top at the opposite end, substantially as described.
No. 25,504. Nickel Plating. (Placage en Nickel.) George A. Gray and John Maggis (Assignees of Camille Maggis), Montreal, Que., 6th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim. - The method of preparing base metals to receive electroplating of nickel, the same consistink in applying a surface of tin previous to the nickel-plating, substantially as described.

## No. 25,505. Hose Hoist. (Monte-Tuyau.)

John J. Bresnau and Simon Brentano, New York, N, Y., U. S., 6th December, $1886 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In a portable hose hoist, two plates or frames connected together, in combination with a roller or rollers mounted between said plates or frames, said places or frames extending beyond improved arties of said rollers, substantially as set forth. 2nd. As an two parallel pla of manufacture, a portable hose hoist composed of being formed plates or frumes connected together, each of said plates being hooked of two arms at an angle to each other, one of said arms tween said plates in the respective arms thereof, on either side of
the angle formed between said arms, said side plates or frames extending beyond the peripheries of said rollers, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a hose hoist, two plates or fra nes conneoted together, in combination with an anti-friction roller or rollers mounted between said plates, said plates or frames extending beyond the peripheries of said rollers and being fared outwards, substantially as set
forth. 4th. In a portable hose hoist, two parallel plates or frames, forth. 4th. In a portable hose hoist, two parallel plates or frames, each formed with two arms at an angle to each other, one set of arms being hook-shaped and a swinging bail between the other set of arms, in combination with anti-friction rollers rotatively mounted between said plates in said arms respectively, and a securing line attached to said swinging bail, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a portable hose hoist, two parallel plates or frames, each of which is formed of two arms at an angle to each other, and two anti-friction rollers rotatively mounted between said plates or frames in the raspective side plates or frames extending beyond the peripheries of said rollers, in combination with cross-bars or rods C, C, extending between and connecting said plates or frames at or near the outer ends of the two arms of each plate or frame, and a line permanently attached to one of said cross-bars or rods, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,506. Machine for Arranging Crackers. (Machine d Ranger les Biscuits.)

James McClurg, Pittsburg, (assignee of William Jackson, Allegheny), Penn., U.S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. In a machine for arranging craokers and like articles for packing, the combination of a supporting frame, a vibrating hopper mounted thereon and morable thrugghout its entire area, a movable conducting and arranging tube connected to the hopper to moceive the crackers therefrom, and a receiving tray arranged in juxta-position to the free end of the conducting tube, substantially as described. 2nd. In a machine for arranging crackers and like articles for packing, the combination of a supporting frame, a articles for packing, the combination of a supporting frame,
vibrating hopper supporting thereon, a conducting tube connected to the hopper and partaking of the motion thereof, and a tray for reto the hopper and partaking of the motion thereof, and a tray for receiving the crackers and the like from the tube, substantially as de-
seribed. 3rd. In a machine for arranging crackers and like articles soribed. 3rd. In a machine for arranging crackers and like articleg
for packing, the combination of a frame, a vibrating hopper mounted for packing, the combination of a frame, a vibrating hopper mounted
thereon, a conducting tube connected to and partaking of the motion thereon, a conducting tube connected to and partaking of the motion
of the hopper, and provided with a section having a shape in cross of the hopper, andinovided with a section having a sarpe in cross
section corresponding to the shape of the crackers passing through section corresponding to the shape of the crackers passing through
the same, and a receiving tray, substantially as described. 4th. In a the same, and a receiving tray, substantially as described. 4th. In a
machine for arranging crackers and like articles for packing, the machine for arranging crackers and like articles for packing, the
combination of the following elements, namely: a supporting frame. combination of the following elements, namely: a supporting frame.
a vibrating hopper mounted thereon, suitable mechanism for actuating said hopper, an inclined conical ounducting tube pivotally connected to the hopper, a tube section of proper form connected to one end of the connecting tube, and a suitable tray in communication with the tube section, substantially as described. 5th. In a machine for arranging crackers and like articles for packing, the combination of a frame, a vibrating hopper mounted thereon and adjustable vertically at one end to vary the inclination thereof, a conducting tube pivotally connected to the hopper, and a receiying tray, substantially as described. 6th. In a machine for arranging crackers and like articles for packing, the combination of a frame, a longitudinally vibrating hopper, supporting uprights for the hopper pivotally conneoted thereto and to the frame, the rear uprigat being vertically adjustable to vary the inclination of the hopper, a conducting tube or tubes connected to and partaking of the motion of the hopper, and a receiving tray, substantially as described. 7th. In a machine for arranging crackers and like articles for packing, the combination of the following elements, namely : a main supporting frame, a vibrating hopper, uprights pivotally connected to the hopper and frame, a crank shaft having a pulley and belt, a rod connecting the orank shaft with one of the hopper, supporting uprights, a conical conducting tube or tubes pivotally connected to the hopper, and having an angular discharge foot and a receiving tray or trays, in communication with the tube or tubes, all arranged and combined substantially as described. 8th. The combination of a vibrating bopper, a receiving tray or trays, and a sectional conducting tube or tubes, substantially as described. 9th. The combination of a movable hopper, receiving tray or trays, and a sectional conducting and arranging tube or tubes, the lower section of said tube being detachably connected to the upper section and interchangeable with lower tube sections of different sizes and shapes, substantially as described.

## No. 25,507. Automatic Car-Coupling. (Attelage Automatique de Char.)

John S. Smith, (co-inventor, with Martin H. Motes), Hamburg, Penn., U.S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a car-coupling, the doubled barbed draw-bar E having one of its barbs projecting beyond the face of the draw-bar, the other barb having its point on a plane with the unper face of the draw-bar and having an inclined or slanting pocket E3, in combinawith a sliding spring-actuated bolt, said bar being bifurcated to receive the bolt, and the flat spring bearing against the upper face of the draw bar, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a car-coupling, the combination, with a sliding spring-actuated bolt, of a draw-bar bifurcated at its rear end and pivoted to the bolt, said bar having double barbs, as described, the yoke $H$ for supporting the draw-bsr, the block $G$ and the spring $F$ secured thereto and bearing upon the draw-bar, as set forth.

## No. 25,508. Automatic Cut-off for Water Pipes. (Détente Automatique pour Tuyaux de Conduite.)

The United States Automatic Water Cut-off Company, (assignee of Walker G. Brown), Atlanta, Ga., U.S., 6th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an automatic out-off for water pipes, the combina-
hinged together, the supplemental compound plates $d, d \mathrm{a}$ and $g, g \mathrm{I}$, the bar $t$ and sliding bolt 8 , substantially as shown and described for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a cut-off for water pipes, the combination of the valves B provided with an actuating lever, with the bar $t$, links $t \mathrm{t}$ and bolts 8 , provided with an adjusting nut $n$ and pressure spring $8^{1}$, and the compound plates supported and enclosed by the box-shaped casing $c$, and the support C and legs $c r$, substantially as shown.
No. 25,509. Car Coupling. (Attelage de Char.)
The Thurmond Car Coupling Company, West Virginia. (assignee of William H. Thurmond, Forsyth, Ga.), U.S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the coupling hook arranged to oscillate or swing on a vertiea pivot, of a thrust or locking bar, provided on its front end with a notch or recess, facing the shank of the coupling hook, forming two walls or faces which consecutivly engage with the shank of the hook, said thrust bar having a motion across the plane of oscillation of the said shank, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the coupling hook arranged to oscillate or swing on a vertical pivot, of a thrust bar provided on its front end with a notch or recess facing the shank of the hook, said thrust bar having a motion across the plane of oscillation of the shank of the hook, and a locking block for the thrust bar provided with two inclines or bevelled faces and moving in a vertical plane, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3 rd . In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the coupling hook of a block for holding the devices that lock the hook out of engagement therewith, said block having two of its faces bevelled or provided with inclined bearing surfaces, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the coupling hook, of a block for holding the devices that lock the hook out of engagement therewith, said block having two of its faces bevelled or provided with inclined bearing surfaces, one of said surfaces being formed at a greater angle than the other, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 5 th. In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the draw-bar, the gravital thrust bar having a notch E3 formed therein, and a shaft for operating said thrust bar, of the gravital block $D$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the draw-bar provided on its underside with an opening or hand hole, of the thrust bar E arranged in said draw-bar, sabstantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. In a coupler of the class described, the combination of the draw-bar provided with a longitudinal slot in its underside, and a shaft mounted in bearings depending from the underside of the bar, and carrying a radial arm projecting through the slot into said draw-bar, with a coupling hook arranged to oscillate or swing on a vertical pivot on said draw-bar, a thrust bar provided with a longitudinal slot for the reception of the radial arm of the said shaft, and having a motion across the plane of oscillation of the shank of the hook, and a locking block for the thrust bar having a motion in a vertical plane, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. The complane, substantially as and for the purpose speoitied. 8th. The comgravital block D provided with the bevelled faces $d$ and $d r$, substangravital block D provided with the bevelled faces $d$ and $d$, substan-
tially as described for the purpose specified. 9th. The combination, tially as described for the purpose specified. 9th. The combination, with the coupling C, of the thrust bar E provided with the notch or
recess $\mathrm{E}^{3}$ in its forward end, substantially as desoribed for the purrecess E3 in its forward end, substantially as desoribed for the purpose specified. 10th. The combination, with the draw-bar A having a sot in its underside, and the thrust bar E having a longitudinal
slot Er, of the shaft F pivoted underneath the draw-bar, and carrying a radial arm $f$ that projects through slot Ai into slot Ei of the thrust a radial arm $f$ that projects through slot A in into slo
bar, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,510. Car Coupling. (Attelage de Char.)

The Thurmond Car Coupling Company, West Virginia, (assignee of William H. Thurmond), 6th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A draw-bar forcar couplers,consisting of a hollow drawbar, and a draw-head formed integral therewith, having ourvilinear lateral walls forming jaws $\mathrm{B}^{6}, \mathrm{~B}_{7}$, bearing legs or ears $\mathrm{B}_{3}$ projecting from one of said jaws, abutments $b 7, b 8, b 9$, and and a recess or cavity Bi formed between the jaws and terminating in a vertical rear wall $b$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A draw-bar for car couplers, consisting of a hollow draw-head formed integral therewith, said draw-bar having longitudinal ribs or webs formed on its interior surface, and said draw-head having curvilinear lateral its interior surface, and said draw-head having curvilinear lateral
walls forming jaws $\mathrm{B}^{6}$, B 7 , bearing legs $\mathrm{B}^{2}$ projecting from one of said wails forming jaws $\mathrm{B}^{6}, \mathrm{~B} 7$, bearing legs Bz projecting from one of said
jaws, the space Bx between the latter communicating with the hollow jaws, the space Bx between the latter communicating with the hollow
draw-bar, and the cavities $134, B 4$ and $B 5, B 5$, substantially as and for draw-bar, and the cavities B4, B4 and B5, B5, substantially as and for
the purpose specified. 3rd. A draw-bar for automatic oouplers, the purpose specified. 3rd. A draw-bar for automatic oouplers, consisting of a draw-head B, and the hollow draw-bar A having longitudinal ribs or webs on its inner surface, and a slot in its underside intersected by a cross-piece or bridge as bearing lugs A2 formed on opposide sides of the rear end of the slot, inclined bearing surfaces or webs as at said rear end of the slot, an inclined bearing surface $a$ forming the rear wall of a transverse slot in the underside of the draw-bar, and between it and the draw-head, the hollow boss or projection B2, the curvilinear jaws B6, $\mathrm{B}_{7}$, bearing lugs $\mathrm{B}_{3}$ projecting from one of said jaws, a recess or cavity Br formed between the jaws abutment $\mathrm{B} 7, \mathrm{~B}_{8}$, B9, and the cavities $\mathrm{B}_{4}, \mathrm{~B}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{B} 5, \mathrm{~B} 5$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the draw-head $B$ provided with a hollow boss $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ projecting from the upper face thereof, said boss being closed at top, and a pin extending transversely through the boss, of the gravital block $D$ hung from said pin within the boss, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In a coupler of the class described, the combination of a draw-bar having a longitudinal slot in its underside, intersected by a cross-piece or bridge a $a^{2}$ with the thrust bar E having in its underside a recess e2, substantially as de scribed and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the coupling hook arranged to oscillate or swing on a vertical pivot, of a thrust or locking bar having its forward end facing the shank of the hook bevelled, or provided with an inclined bearing surface, said thrust bar having a
motion across the plane of rotation of said hook shank, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. In a coupler of the class described, the combination, with the coupling hook arranged to oscillate or swing on a vertical pivot, and a thrust or locking bar having its forward end facing the shank, of the hook bevelled or provided across the plane of rotation of said hook shank, of a looking block for the thrust bar having a vertical motion, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. The herein-described coupling hook having ${ }_{9}$ slot $e_{4}$ in its shank, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 9 th. The herein-described coupling hook having the perforated and longitudinally recessed hook portion $\mathrm{C}^{2}$, and a shank Cr slotted longitudinally and terminating in a square vertical $c$, gubstantially as and for the purpose specified. 10th. The herein-described coupling hook having the perforated and longitudinally recessed hook portion C , and a shank Ci nearly rectilinear throughout its length, and tarminating in an attenuated square vertical face $c$, said hook having a cavity $c 3$ in its front face extending along a portion of the shank, and a longitudinal vertical slot $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ in the said shank, substantially as and a for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,511. Spring Lock Washer. (Rondelle Elastique d'Arrtê.)

The National Look Washer Company, Newark, (assignee of Hayward A Harvey, Orange), N.J., U.S., 6 th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The new article of manufacture herein shown and described, the same consisting of a spring washer in the form of a described, the same consisting of a spring washer in the form of a
single convolution of a helix, and provided with a projecting rib adsingle convolution of a helix, and provided with a projecting rib ad-
jacent to the concave edge of that one of its faces which is intended jacent to the concave edge of that one of its faces which is intended
for impact against the faces of the nut. 2 nd. The combination, as for impact against the faces of the nut. 2nd. The oombination, as herein set forth, of a bolt and nut of ordinary construction with a
helically curved spring-washer, provided that one of its faces which helically curved spring-washer, provided that one of its faces which
bears against the nut with a projecting rib, the apex of which by the bears against the nut with a projecting rib, the apex of which by the
screwing home of the nut is made to imbed itself in the face of the serewing home of the nut is made to imbed itself in the face of the
nut, and to thereby compress upon the bolt a portion of the metal of nut, and to thereby compress upon the bolt a portion of the metal of
the nut immediately adjoining the bolt. 3rd. A spring-washer for a the nut immediately adjoining the bolt. 3rd. A spring-washer for a
bolt nut formed of a single convolution of a helically coiled quadrangular bar, and having a dishing shape, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth. 4th. A spring-washer for a bolt nut formed of a single convolution of a helically-coiled quadrangular bar having a dishing shape, and provided with a projecting rib adjacont to the inner edge of that one of its faces which is intended for impact against the face of the nut.

## No. 25,512. Paper and Composition of Matter for the same. (Papier et Pâte a Papier.)

John M. Allen, New Bedford, Mass., U. S., 6th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. Paper composed of raw oedar bark and straw or grasses, substantially in the proportions described. 2nd. Paper composed of raw cedar bark and straw or grasses, substantialiy in the proportions described and suitably saturated.
No. 25,513. Plough Coulter and Method of Manufacturing Plough Coulters. (Coutre de Charrue et Mode de Fabrication des Coutres de Charrues.)
James G. Bailey, New Glasgow, N.S., 7th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A plough coulter, the portion above the blade of which is hollowed on one side, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A metal bar A of the form represented in coulters. 3rd. A plough coulter made from a metal bar A of the coulters. 3rd. A plough coulter made rom a metal bar A of the manner specified.

No. 25,514. Street Receiver and Stench Trap. (Trappe de Puisard et d'Egout.)
Thomas J. 0'Brien, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 7th December, $1886 ; 5$ years. Claim.-1st. A street-receiver and stench-trap consisting of the parts 1 and 2. each having a slideway 12, a pipe or tile-receiving portion 10, and flanges adapting them to be bolted together, in combination with the sliding plate or door 13 , and the bottom 9 having the cross piece 11 , and flanges adapting it to be bolted to the two side pieces 1 and 2, substantially as specified. 2nd. A street-receiver and stench-trap consisting of the inclined portions 1 and 2 bolted together and previded with interior slideways adapted to receive a sliding plate, and having the tile-reciving portion 10, in combination with a concave bottom provided with a cross-piece 11 upon which the sliding door sets when in place, for the purposes specified. 3rd. A streetreceiver and stench-trap consisting of two parts provided with slideways and sliding plate or door, a flanged top portion adapted to receive the grate and flanges by which the two parts are bolted together, in combination with a concave bottom having a cross-piece 11 and a fiange by which it is bolted to the parts 1 and 2 , substantially as specified. 4th. In a street-receiver, the combination therewith of an automatically acting valve 21 set on an incline and upon pivotal bearings, substantially as specified, so as to be opened by the water or other matter passing in and to close automatically when relieved from the weight of such water or material, as described.

## No. 25,515. Tube Expander. <br> (Machine à Elarger les Tubes.)

Patrick Fitzgibbons, Oswego, N. Y., U. S., 7th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim-1st. A tube-erpander composed of a rigid body provided with an axial opening through it, and with radial recesses intersecting the axial opening boxes arranged radially and at right angles
from the axis of the body and sliding radially in the aforesaid recesses, expanding rollers extending through the body and projecting from the end thereof, and journalled on the inner ends of the aforesaid boxes. and the tapering mandrel entering the axial opening of body, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the rigid body $A$, formed with the axial opening $B$, radial with the recesses C, C, C, C intersecting said openings and ports D, D, D, D at the outer ends of the recesses, the boxes $\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{E}$ sliding radially in said recesses, the rollers $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{F}$, having intermediate their length, the circumferentially reduced journals $a$ pivoted on the inner ends of said boxes, and the tapering mandrel $H$ entering the axial opening B , substantially as shown. 3rd. The combination of the rigid body A formed with the axial opening $B$, radial recesses $C, C$, C, C intersecting said opening. and ports D,D,D,D at the outer ends of the recesses, the boxes $\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{E}$ sliding radially in said recesses, and provided with eyes I, I, I,'I and journal bearings $b$, the rollers F. F, F, F having intermediate their lengths the circumferentiallyreduced journals a, journal-boxes $c$ and set-screws $L$ confining the
journals of the rollers in the bearings $b$, and the tapering mandrel $H$ entering the axial opening of the body, substantially as shown.
No. 25,516. Pendulum for Electric Clocks and Means for Oscillating the

## Same. (Pendule pour Horloges Electriques

 et Moyens de l'Actionner.)John J. Abell and Clarence B. Gifford, Colesburg, Ky., U. S., 7th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the local circuit, including the battery, the electro-magnet, the armature having the contact points, and the vibrating arm having the contact spring between the contact points and connected to the penduium and the line circuit, including the electric clock, or series of electric clocks, whereby, when the pendulum swings in one direction, the ourrent from the battery flows through the local circuit, and when the pendulum swings in the contrary direction, the current from the battery flows through the line circuit, for the purpose set forth, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the main circuit, including the electric clook, and local circuit, including the electro magnet $D$, of the armature having the contact points connected with the main and local circuits, and the vibrating arm included in one circuit and playing between the contact points of the armature to automatically make and break the main and local circuits alternately, for the purpose set forth, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the pendulum the vibrating arm connected to the pendulum, the armature adapted to strike opposite sides of the vibrating arm to swing it and the pendulum, and the electro-magnet to attract the armature, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the pendulum, the vibrating arm connected thereto and having the spring $W^{2}$, the armature having the arms or stops to strike opposite sides of the said spring alternately, and the electro-magnet to attract the armature, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of the vertical iron rods, having the cross-bar at their lower ends, the brass rod supported on the cross-bar, the fulcrumed lever bearing on the brass rod and the pendulum suspended from the said lever, substantially as described. 6 th . The combination of the plate C , the iron stirrup depending therefrom, the brass rod supported on the said stirrup, the lever connected to the brass rod and movable thereby, the screw $x$ in the said lever, the nut thereon, and the pendalum suspended from the screw, substantially as described. 7th. The combination of the plate C, the iron stirrup depending therefrom, the brass rod supported on the said stirrup, the lever connected to the brass rod and movable thereby, the screw $x^{1}$ in the said lever, the graduated nut thereon and the pendulum suspended from the said screw, substantially as described. 8 th. The combination of the supporting screw $x^{\mathrm{I}}$, with the spring leaf suspended from the screw, and having the head provided with the inclined open slot, and the pendulum, having the slot at the upper end of its rod to receive the head, and the transverse pin to enter the open slot therein, substantially as degeribed. 9th. The combination of the supporting screw $x t$, the leaf pivoted to the lower end thereof and suspended therefrom, the pendulum suspended from the leaf and suspended therefrom, the pendulum suspended from the leaf as described.

## No. 25,517. Cutter. (Traîneau.)

Henry Roese, Zurich, Ont., 7th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a cutter, the above described combination of parts, consisting of body-frame A, oentral bar B, runners $c, c$, and standards D, D, all fastened together by bolts E, E, and shaped and arranged substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In combination with the standards D, D, the cross-braces $F, F$, fastened lug bolts $E$ to said standards, and bracing the same in position, substantially as
shown and described. No. 25,518. Water Elevator. (Puits.)
Joshua Houlgate, Fairfield, Neb., U.S., 7th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. A well-bucket, provlded with an air-chamber in its top to prevent the bucket from sinking. 2nd. A well-bucket, pro-
vided with an air ohamber, and which chamber forms a covering for vided with an air ohamber, and which chamber f
the top of the bucket, substantially as described.

## No. 25,519. Fire Extinguisher.

(Extincteur d'Incendie.)
John W. Bishop, New Haven, Conn., U. S., 7th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a fire extinguisher, the combination of a valve adapted to close the water-way, an elastic disk arranged outside of and in a plane substantially parallel with the said valve, the disk provided with a screw-threaded sleeve $G$, the valve having a central
spindle arranged to work through said sleeve, and a nut on said spindle arranged to work through gaid sleeve, and a nut on said
sleeere with a bearing in said nut fusible at a low temperature, the sleeve with a bearing in said nut fusible at a low temperature, the
said bearing adapted to support said valve in its closed position and
under the force of the elastic disk, substantially as described. 2nd. In a fire-extinguisher, the combination of the valve $B$ forming a water deflector, an elastic disk arranged outside said deflector, and substantially parallel therewith, the said disk provided with a sleeve
extending through it, the said valve provided with a spindle $C$ correextending to said sleeve and so as to work through it as a guide, the sponding to said sleeve and so as to work through it as a guide, the
said sleeve externally screw-threaded, and a nut upon said sleeve, provided with a fusible bearing adapted to bear upon the end of said provided with a fusible bearing adapted to bear upon the end of said spindle. and support the valve in its closed position, substantially as
described. 3rd. In a fire extinguisher, the combination of the valve described. 3rd. In a fire extinguisher, the combination of the valve
adapted to close the water way, an elastic disk arranged outside of adapted to close the water way, an elastic disk arranged outside of
and in a plane substantially parallel with said valve, tho disk proand in a plane substantially parallel with said valve, the disk pro-
vided with a sleeve extending through it, the said valve provided vided with a sleeve extending through it, the said valve provided
with a spindle corresponding to said sleeve, and so as to work through with a spindle corresponding to said sleeve, and so as to work through
it as a guide, and a fusible bearing between said spindle and disk, substantially as described and whereby said disk becomes a support to hold the said valve in its closed position. 4th. The combination of the spindle $C$, by which the flow of water is held in suspense, the elastic disk $F$, screw-threaded sleeve $G$ supported by said disk and through which said spindle extends, the cup H screw-threaded into said sleeve, and provided with a fusible support $b$ against the end of the spindle, and the spring $L$ between said disk and spindle, substantially as described.

## No. 25,520. Automatic:Grain Weighing Machine. (Balance-Bascule.) <br> Carlton Hershey and Andrew Hershey, Allendale, Ill., U. S., 7th

 December, 1886 ; 5 years.Claim.-1st. In an automatic grain-weighing machine, the combination of a receiver, an oscillating scale beam journailed in the receiver and having a regulating weight at one end, a shaft journalled in the opposite ond of the scale-beam and carried thereby, and having a pawl at one end and the cams or arms at the opposite end, the measuring vessels carried by the shaft with their longitudinal axis out of line with each other, a pawl carried by the scale beam and engaging the ratchet of the shaft, and registering mechanism arranged at one end of the shaft, and having a toothed wheel adapted to be actuated by the arms of the shaft, substantially as desoribed for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, in an automatic grain weighing machine, of a receiver, a scale-beam journalled therein, the rotary receptacles carried by the scale-beam, and each having a detent projecting from its edge, a hopper arranged above the recep receptacles when a swinging bottom arranged ining the swinging bottom in a closed position, substantially as described for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In an automatic grain-weighing machine, the combination of a receiver having an inclined bottom and the outlet opening, the scale-beam journalled therein, the rotary vessels carried by the beam, and a conduoting spout suspended from the receiver immediately beneath the discharge opening therein and having the diverging independent passages, and the swinging cut-off located at the point of juncture of the passages, substantially as described for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of a receiver, an oscillating scale beam journalled therein, and having an adjustable lating scale beam liournaled the bars for limiting the movement of the free end of the Weight, the bars for limiting the movement of the ree end of the beam, a hopper suspended over the receiver and having a swinging bottom, and a latch for retaining the free end of the boitom in place, a rotating shaft journalled in the scale beam, and having the ratchet ing a wheel $Q$ actuated by the arms of the shaft, the measuring vessels or receptacles carried by the shaft and having their longitudinal axis arranged out of line with each other, and having the projecting detents, and a conducting spout having the independent grain pasdetents, and a conducting spout having the independent grain pasreceiver into either one of the passages of the spout, all arranged and combined substantially as described.

## No. 25,521. Waterproof Paint.

(Peinture Hydrofuge.)
The Paraffine Paint Company, San Francisco (Assignee of Truman J. Pearce and Melvin W. Beardsley, Oakland), Cal., U. S., 7th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-As a new composition of matter, maltha and bisulphide of carbon, substantially as herein set forth.
No. 25,522. Trowsers. (Pantalon.)
William Hocking and Robert H. Gray, Toronto, Ont., 7th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The construction of the crotch in a pair of trousers, or other such garment, covering the limbs and the lower part of the human body, by means of an improved conformation and arrangement of the parts thereof, so that the crotch will be solid cloth and free from the usual objectionable seams of the old method, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A pair of trousers, or other such arment, constructed with a crotch of solid cloth, in the manner shown and described.

## No. 25,523. Changeable Speed Gearing. (Engrenage a Vitesse Variable.)

Lyman Bickford and Helen M. Kirkpatrick, Macedon (Assignees of
Albert Armitage, Lyons), N. Y., U. S., 7th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a changeable speed gear, a central driving pinion, a rotary shell having its axis coincident with that of the pinion, secondary pinions mounted in the shell to engage with the driving pinion, and a locking device to hold the shell, whereby either of the secondary pinions may be presented at will in position for use. 2 nd. In a changeable speed gear, the combination of the driven pinion, a series of secondary pinions, each in engagement with the iriving
pinion, a rotary support for the secondary pinions, and an intermepinion, a rotary support for the secondary pinions, and an interme-
diate pinion or pinions to communicate motion from the secondary
pinions to the driven pinion. 3rd. In combination with the central driving pinion and the secondary pinions of different sizes in perdriving pinion and the secondary pinions of different sizes in per-
manent engagement therewith, the rotary shell or support for the manent engagement therewith, the rotary shell or support for the
secondary pinions, the locking device for said shell, the pinion secondary pinions, the locking device for said shell, the pinion
changeable from one to another of the secondary pinions, and the changeable from one to another of the secondary pinions, and the
driven pinion to engage the changeable pinion, as described. 4th. driven pinion to engage the changeable pinion, as described. 4th. The driving pinion mounted on a fixed shaft, the rotary shell or support, the secondary pinions of different sizes mounted in the shell, each in engagement with the driving pinion, said parts combined for
joint operation, substantially as described. 5th. In combination joint operation, substantially as described. Sth. In combination
with the wide driving pinion, the narrow secondary pinions arranged with the wide driving pinion, the narrow secondary pinions arranged in two series in different planes, the rotary shell or support, the
pinion or pinions $E$ and the pinion $F$. 6th. In a changeable speed pinion or pinions $E$ and the pinion $F$. 6th. In a changeable speed
speed gear, a central driving pinion, in combination with a series of speed gear, a central driving pinion, in combination with a series of
secondary pinions, each gearing therein, and a rotary case surroundsecondary pinions, each gearing therein, and a rotary case surround-
ing and supporting the pinions, as shown. 7th. In a changeable ing and supporting the pinions, as shown. 7th. In a changeable speed gear, the combination, with a driving and a driven pinion, of
a series of intermediate or secondary pinions mounted on a rotary a series of intermediate or secondary pinions mounted on a rotary
carrier or support, substantially as described, whereby the respective carrier or support, substantially as described, whereby the respective
intermediate pinions may be brought into action in the train at will.

## No. 25,524. Toy Race Course.

(Hippodrome-Jouet.)
Josiah T. Mareau, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 9th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A toy race course, provided with miniature figures attached to wires or arms journalled on a central post, as described in combination with a follower made to revolve about the axis of such post, having a rotating shaft provided with cams, which bear respectively against the several arms, and suceessively project the figures, one beyond the other, as the fullower revolves and the shaft rotates. 2 nd. A toy race course, provided with the horizontal wires or arms and the figures, and counterbalancing weights, in combination with the follower journalled on the same post as the horizontal arms, and provided with the cam-shaft and cams and the pinion wheel gearing into the stationary pinion-wheel on the aforesaid central post.

## No. 25,525. Thermostat. (Thermostat.)

John E. White, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S., 9th December, 1886: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A thermostat, comprisinga tube having a central bore terminating below in a mercury bulb and above in an enlarged chamber, in Which are arranged, out of contact with each other, the terminals of an electric circuit, the upper surfaoe of the mercury reaching normally a point below said enlarged chamber, substantially as specitied. 2nd. A thermostat, comprising a tube, the lower end of the bore, which is extended to form a bulb, and the upper end of which is gradually expanded to form an inverted cone, in combination with terminals hermetically arranged separately in the upper cone from which the mercury is separated by a reduced bore of the tube, substantially as specified. 3rd. A thermostat, comprising a tube, the bore of which is expanded to form a bulb. a grade mark at a point on the tube to which the mercury therein rises at a certain
temperature, and terminals arranged in the upper end of the tube temperature, and terminals arranged in the upper end of the tube and projected to said point, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination of the tube A, baving the bore A3, the cone-shaped symmetrical enlargement thereof A4, the mercury bulb A5 and the inverted cone $A^{6}$, with the terminals O , CI, arranged within said cone $A^{6}$, and means for hermetically sealing said terminals in the tube, the mercury being separated by the reduced bore from the enlargement $A_{4}$, substantially as specified.

## No, 25,526. Load Binder. (Embrelage.)

Lyman B. Melins, Copake, N.Y., U.S., 9th December, 1886 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In combination with a body or frame of a waggon, three or more ropes secured at various points of said body or frame, aud a windlass seoured to two of them at its ends, so as to turn upon the same, and secured to a third at its periphery. Whereby when turned upon the first two the windlass will coil the third around its surface. 2nd. In combination with a waggon frame or body, three surface. 2nd. In combination with a waggon frame or body, three
or more ropes attached to the frame or body at various parts thereor more ropes attached to the frame or body at various parts there-
of, and a windlass, composed of a oylinder and a transverse bar of, and a windlass, composed of a cylinder and a transverse bar
movable longitudinally through the cylinder, the said cylinder being movable longitudinally through the cylinder, the said cylinder being
secured to two of the ropes at its ends and to the third rope upon its secured to two of the ropes at its en
surface, substantially as described.

## No. 25,527. Metal Shoe or Runner for Toboggan and Coasting sleds. (Patin Metallique pour Toboganes et Traî. neaux de Montagnes Russes.)

Charles H. Emerson, Yonkers, N. Y., U. S., 9th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the wooden slat or runner in a coasting sled or toboggan, of a flexible metal shoe flanged at its edges and snugly embracing overlying portions of the wood throughout the length of the shoe, substantially as described, whereby the main or bearing portion of said shoe is confined in position on the slat or runner without the aid of the screws, bolts or rivets, at any point throughout the bearing of the shoe. 2nd. The combination, of a wooden slat or runner, provided with longitudinal grooves on its under surface, and a flexible metal shoe having upwardly-turned flanges, which occupy said grooves, substantially as described.

No. 25,528. Octave Coupler for Reed Organs, etc. (Accoupleur de Régistres d' Orgue, etc.)
Gustavus W. Ingalls (Assignee of Jerome A. Hendrick), Worcester,
Mass., U.S., 9 th December, $1886: 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In an octave coupler, a hook having a curved head
adapted to fit over the surface of a roller wire, and a pointed shank adapted to be driven into the coupler table at one side of said rollerwire to hold the latter in position, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In an octave coupler, a roller wire fastening device, comprising in In an octave coupler, a roller curved head adapted to fit over the combination a hook having a curved head adapted to to over the surface of said roller-wire, also the coupler table at one side of the wire, and a bushing interinto the coupler table at one side of the wire, and a bushing interposed between said wire and the curved head of ti:e hook, and
adapted to be held in position, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 25,529. Insect Destroyer. <br> (Destructeur d'Insectes.)

Dudley H Manning, Sibley, Iowa, U.S., 9th December, 1886:5 years.
Claim. - 1st. In an insect destroyer, the combination of the frame $B$, lampsocket $H$, lamp $K$ with the vessel $M$ and the conical or glass shade $N$, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In an insect destroyer, the combination, with the inverted conical ring $A$, of the frame B, the lamp support $H$, the top D and the inverted conical transparent shade or casing N, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In an insect destroyer, the combination, with the inverted conical ring $A$, of the frame $B$, the top $D$, the lamp support H , the inverted conical transparent shade or casing N , and the partitions or reflector $G$ extending from the uprights of the frame, and holding the lamp support, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. In an insect destroyer, the combination, with the inverted conical ring $A$, of the frame $B$, the top $D$, the partitions $G$ forming refleotors, the inverted conical transparent shade $N$, sup ported by the partitions $G$, the lamp socket $H$, having perforations for ventilation, and the lamp K, substantially as herein shown and described.

## No. 25,530. Changeable Speed Gearing.

(Engrenage à Vitesse Variable.)
Lyman Bickford and Helen M. Kirkpatrick, Macedon, (assignees of Homer Bickford, Macedon, and Aibert Armitage, Lyons), N. Y. Homer Bickford, Macedon, and Alb.
U.S., 9 th December, $1886 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with the stationary driving pinion $B$, and stationary driven pinion D, the rotary carrier provided with secondary pinions of different diameters, eaoh engaging the driving, pinion, the pinion or pinions $G$ and the movable arm or support $H$, provided with pinions to communicate motion from pinion $G+$ to prinion D, substantially as described. 2nd. In combination with the driving pinion, the secondary pinions, the rotary shell or support therefor, the driven pinion J and the intermediate pinion $G$ of two diameters, adapted to receive and impart two speeds, as described.
3rd. The driving frame, the rotary shell or support, the secondary pinions carried by the latter and the pinion $G$, in combination with the pinin $D$ and swinging arm provided with pinions I and $J$, and the slide $L$ to adjust and look said arm. 4th. In combination with the swinging arm, provided with the stud and having the pinions thereon, the slotted slide L, substantially as described, engaging the stud whereby the pinions may be adjusted and held in and out of gear.
No. 25,531. Auto-Pneumatic Clock Appara-
tus. (Appareil d'Horloge Auto-Pneumatus.
Pierre G. Puttmans, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 9th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the water reservoir and air compressing chamber A, with the water supply pipe a c, containing the valve $b$ having crank, fater discharge pipe d i, valve e having crank a, and with the lever B, all arranged open and the other to close substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In an autopneumatic clock apparatus, the combination of the auxiliary compreumatic clock apparit us, the main compressed air chamber, and pressed air chamber H, with the maind, for supplying the main air mechanism, substantially as described, for supplying the main air chamber and the auxiliary chamber winismir compressed to the same degree of pressure, and with mechanism, substantially as described, for utilizing the air in the chamber h for setting the actuating mechanism into act specified. 3rd. The combination of the in the main chainber, as specifed. 3rd. The combination of the compression chamber A, main compressed air chamber D, and auxiliary compressed air chamber $\begin{gathered}\text { clock } P \text { and with mechanism, substantially as described, for causing }\end{gathered}$ clock $P$ and With meohanism, substantaialy as described, or causing
said clock to liberate the air contained in the auxiliary chamber $H$, said clock to liberat the air contained in the auxiliary chamber H ,
as specified. 4th, The combination of the central clock $P$, and its as specified. 4th, The combination of the central clock Pi and its disk $r^{2}$ having toe $8^{2}$ with the pivoted elbow Q, lever $t^{2}$ having plate
$u^{2}$ with the lever N having pen $y^{2}$, and with the valve $n^{2}$ which is $u^{2}$ with the lever $N$ having pen $y^{2}$, and with the valve ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ which is
controlled by said lever $N$, as specified. 5th. The lever $N$ having controlled by said lever N, as specified. Sth. The lever N having
pin $v^{2}$, combined with the lever $t^{2}$ having plate $n^{2}$ and with the pin $v^{2}$, combined with the lever $t^{2}$ having plate n2 and with the spring $z^{2}$, the said spring being adapted to carry the lever t2, after it
has been disconnected from the lever $N$, into such a position that the has been disconnected from the lever $N$, into such a position that the
plate $n^{2}$ will again be in the path of the pin $v^{2}$, as specified. 6 rh. plate $n^{2}$ will again oe the lever a3, with the pivoted hook-shuped attachment $j 3$ and with the vibrating elbow $h 2$, all arranged so that said pivoted attachment will be rigid when the lever a3 is moved in one direction, and free to turn on its pivot when the lever is moved in the opposite direction, as set forth. 7th. The oombination of the lever E , and its valyes $n$ and $o$, which it controls with the elbow $u$ and regulating spring. $v$ again which spring said elbow bears, as specified. 8th. The combination of the lever $E$, and the valves which it controls, with the pivoted block az and regulating spring $b 2$, and with means substantially as described, for moving said lever, all as set forth. 9 th. The combination of the air pipes $l, n$, single valve $m$ and three-way cock $o$, with the lever E, regulating springs $b^{b 2}$ and $v$, lever $z$, elbow $u$, bellows $F$ and $J$, weight $G$ and compressed air pipes leading to the bellows $F$ and $J$, substantially as described, combination of the lever $I$, with the lever a3, elbow catch $h 2$, bellows $L$ and $R$, weight $S$, cock $f 2$, and with compressed air pipes leading into
said bellows respectively, all arranged for moving said lever I and turning said cock, as specified. 11th. The combination of the lever $B$ and its valves $b$ and $e$, with the catch $h 3$, lever $e 3$, bellows $T, M$ and weight U. and with pipes leading to said bellows respectively, all arranzed for moving the lever $B$ and both said valves, simultareously as set forth. 12th. The combination of the clock $P$ and its wheel $r 2$ having toe $n 2$, with the elbow $Q$, lever $N$, lever $t 2$, valve $n^{2}$, rod $q^{2}$, bellows 0 , and weight $a_{4}$, all arrangen for operation substantially as herein shown and described. 13th. The combination of the bellows $V$, with the lever $W_{\text {pawl }} 3$ and slide $X$ having forked upper end as' specified. 14th. The combination of the bellows $V$, lever $W$ having pin $q^{3}$, with the pawl $r^{3}$, lever $8^{3}$, and toothed wheel Y, substantially as herein shown and described. 15th. The combination of the bellows $V$, with the lever W having pawl o3, and pin $q^{3}$, slide $X$ having prong $p$;, pawl $r 3$, lever $8^{3}$ and toothed wheel Y, substantially as herein shown and described. 16th. The combination of the synchrohizing slide $X$ having forked upper end with bevelled inner faces ith the arbor 3 having synchronizing projection $m 3$, as spenified 10 th. The lever $E$, constructed and combined with the articulated hooking end J3, substantially as and for the purpose herein shown and described. 18th. The combination of the tank H and its air supply, and discharge pipe $e^{2}$ leading to a bellows with the cock $n 2$ in said pipe, mechanism substantially as described, for opening said cock by the action of a central clock, and with the rod $q_{2}$, weight $a_{4}$, bellows 0 and pipe $j 2$, all arranged to enable compressed air in the pipe $j 2$ to take the cock $n 2$, as specified. 19th. The combination of the compressed air supply pipe $n$, and three-way cock $o$, with the braneh pipes $p$ and $q$, bellows $J$ and $F$, and lever $E$, all arranged so that when the cock $o$ ' is in one position it admits air to the bellows $F$ under lower pressure for moving the lever $E$ in one direction, while when the cock o is in the opposite position it admits air by the pipe $p$ to the bellows $J$ under greater pressure for moving the lever $E$ in the opposite direction, as specified. 20th. The combination of the tanks A, D and $H$, with the weighted levers B, I, E, N, bellows T, tanks A, D and H, W, th the weighted levers B, I, E, N, bellows T, $\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{R}, \mathrm{L}, \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{J}$ and, and with the cocks $m, o, f^{2}, b, e$ and $n 2$, and with
the system of connecting pipes, substantially as herein shown and the system of connecting pipes, substantirly as herein shown and
described. 21st. The lever I, combined with the three-way cock $f$ f described. ${ }^{21 s t}$. tially as and for the purpose specified. 22 nd. The combination of the auxiliary compressed air chamber $H$, and its discharge pipe $e^{2}$ the auxiliary compressed air chamber H, and its discharge pipe e2 ing said cock and with the bellows $R$, and lever I which controls the ing said cock and with the bellows R , and lever I whioh controls the cock $f 2$, all arranged 80 that upon opening the valve $n^{2}$, said lever I
and cock $f_{2}$ will be moved, and the function of the compressed air chamber H thereby performed, as specified.

## No. 25,532. Felt Foot Wear. <br> (Chaussures de Feutre.)

Alfred A. Hawley, Kennebunk, Me., U. S., 9th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. A machine for making articles of the kind described, provided with a frame for supporting spools of thread, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of a carding machine, a former-frame and a thread spool supporting frame, as set forth. 3rd. As an improved step in the process of making atticles of the kind described, the incorporating with the sliver threads, as distinguished from a prepared fabric, as set forth. 4th. The process of making articles of the kind described, which consists in incorporating threads with the sliver forming a bat, and then manipulating said bat in any of the ordinary ways, as set forth. 5th. As an improvement in the art of making articles of the kind described, a bat consisting of felting material with which are incorporated simple threads, as distinguished from a prepared fabric, as set forth. 6th. As an improved article, felted foot wear in which are incorporated threads, as distinguished from a prepared fabric, as set forth. 7th. As an improved material, felt with which is incorporated simple threads, as distinguished from a prepared fabric, as set forth. 8th. As an improved material, felt with which is incorporated threads crossing one another. in manner as set forth as distinguished from thread in a prepared fabric.
No. 25,533. Hoop Cutter. (Fendoir de Tonnelier.)

## Jacob Miohels, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 10th December, 1886; 5 years.

Claim.-In hoop-cutters, the combination, with a reciprocating head, of a plurality of knives or cutters A, each having an obtuseangular cutting edge, as shown and set forth.

## No. 25,534. Railway Station Indicator. (Indicateur de Station de Chemin de Fer.)

Joseph P. Roberge and Leonard P. Timmons, Wickham West, Que., 10th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The rod G connected by the coupling H, with a corresponding rod in an adjoining car, so as to form a continuous line through a railway train for the purpose of operating a number of station indicators simultaneously, as herein shown and described. 2nd. The slotted tube $I$, forming tube $J$, forming a connecting link between the rod G and coupling H, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. The pulley J fixed on the rod G, belted to the nulley $K$ and operated by the hand crank $l$, as shown and described, for actuating a station indicator. 4th. The spools $B$ carrying the belt A, placed and supported as shown, and having their top ends held by the bell cranks E , as shown and described. 5 th. The pulleys $N$ resting loosely on the rod $G$, exceot when engaged by the hub $M$ to turn with it, and the rod G and bolted to the pulleys $r$ on the pivots of the spools $B$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6 th . The clutch fork o. suspended from the bracket $L$ and arranged to move the hub endways so as to engage it with the pulleys N , and operated hy a lever $p$ connected to the rack $n$, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 7th. The spur pinion $m$ on the rod $\mathcal{A}$, geared to the rack $n$ to move it vertically, so as to operate the clutch fork $n$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. The gong hammer $W$ having the pallets $y, y$ engaging with the teth of the pinion $m$, so as to be vibrated by it, in combi-
nation with the spools B and belt $A$, as shown and described. 9th.

The combination of the gong hammer $W$, having the pallets $y, y$ and operated by the spur pinion $m$ on the rod $G$, with the movable gong
$T$ which is held by the shank $u$ in the clasp $v$, substantially as shown T which is held by the shank $u$ in the clasp $v$
No. 25,535. Neck Yoke. (Volée d' Avant.)
John B. Armstrong, Guelph, Ont., 10th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A metal neck yoke composed of the plates A, B. shaped in the form of a truss, and having secured between them, substantially in the centre, the pole support C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A metal neck yoke composed of the plates A, B, shaped in the form of a double arched truss, with a polesupnort $C$ secured to them, substantially in their centre, and their ends rivetted together by the strap-loops $u$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A metal neck yoke composed of spring tempered steel plates A, B, shaped in the form of a truss and having secured between them, substantially in the centre, a pole-support C , secured between them, substantialy in the centre, a pole-support ${ }^{\text {, }}$
the pole through the support for the pole being oval and having a the pole through the support for the pole being oval and having a flange $f$, set at such an angle to the plate A, B, that it constitutes a
level rest for the pole, substantially as and for the purpose speoileve

## No. 25,536. Cleaner for Breach-Loading Fire-Arms. (Nettoyeur d Armes à Feu Chargeant par la Culasse.)

William E. Forster, Lawrencetown, N.S., 10th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim-A breach-loading fire-arms cleaner of conical shape, composed of screw-bolts A, circlets C, layers of leather or rubber solid or by sections, snap-hook F, sponge E, spiral coil G, cord D, all substantially as described and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,537. Belt Pulley. (Poulie à Courroie.)

Frederick Siebert, St. Lodis, Mo., U. S., 10th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim-The herein-described composite belt-pulley consisting of the rim C, the spider A havirg the central aperture $a_{4}$, and the hubflanges B, B made separate and detachable from the spider having fanges B, B made separate and detachable from the spider having bearings for the shait, and boited ther substantially as set forth.
thereof,

## No. 25,538. Cork Puller. (Tire-Bouchon.)

The F. F. Adams Company, (assignee of John A. Hurley), Erie, Penn., U.S., 10th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-In a cork-puller, the combination of the supporting frame A, AI, the part Ai having the flaring mouth $a$, the inwardly projecting pins $a^{2}$ and the slot $a \mathrm{I}$, the plunger $C$ within the part $A^{2}$ of the frame, and having the grooves cr, the pin eextending through the slot $a$ I in the part $A x$, the actuating lever $B$ pivoted to the frame and having the slot $b_{1}$ engaging with the pin $c$, and the crank-shaft $\mathrm{D}_{\text {, }} \mathrm{D}$, with cork-screw $\mathrm{D}^{2}$ thereon, journalled and longitudinally movable within and with said plunger C .

No. 25,539. Cork Puller. (Tire-Bouchon.)
The F. F. Adams Company (Assignee of John A. Hurley), Erie, Penn., U.S., 10th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-In a cork puller, the combination, substantially as herein set forth, of the barrel A, having therein the slot ar, the plunger $B$ fitting in said barrel, and having on its surface opposite said slot a series of rack-teeth $b$ sunk in its surface, the lever D fulcrumed near gaid slot $a$, and having thereon a segment gear Dr, which enters said slot and meshes with the rack-teeth on said plunger, the corkscrew stem C journalled in said plunger, and the oranks Ct connected Fith said stem and seated on said plunger.

## No. 25,540. Mechanical Telephone System. (Systeme de Téléphone Mécanique.)

Moses G. Farmer, Eliot, Me., U.S., 11th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with two mechanical telephone lines, provided with couplings or mechanical connections for uniting the two lines, of means, substantially as described, for operating or controlling the couplings, and thereby bringing the lines into or out of operative relation with one annther, as herein set forth. 2nd. In a mechanicil telephone system, the combination, with a main line and mechanicil telephone syse branch lines, of couplings or mechanical connections for one or more branch ines, of couplings or mechanical connections ar uniting a branch line to the main line, and means, substantially as described, for controling or operating the couplings, and thereby main, as set forth. 3rd. In a mechanical telephone system, the commain, as set forth. 3rd. In a mechanical telephone system, the com-
bination, with a main and branch line, of a coupling or meohanical bination, wh a main or connection, the two parts of which are connected respectively to the rated by the current, and to control or operate the coupling, and rated by the current, and to control or operate the coupling, and each other, as set forth. 4th. In a meohanical telephone system, the each other, as set orth. combination, with a main and branch lines, of an armature ine one ine and a manet in the other, and placed or suspended in in one line and a magnet in the other, and placed or suspended inproximity to one auother, and an electric cirouit for causing an attraction between the magnet and armature, whereby they are brought
together and the lines thereby coneected at will, as set forth. 5th. together and the lines thereby coneected at will, as set iorth. Sth. In a mechanical telephone system, the combination, with a main line and a branch line and means for mechanically connecting and disconnecting the same, of a spring connected to the branch line for
holding it taut, and an electric circuit containing an electro-magnet or solenoid, acting in eposition to the spring, and means for operating or controlling the connection between two lines, as set forth. 6th. In a mechanical telephone systein, the combination, with a main
line, of a branch line normally disconnected from the main, means
for connecting the main and branch lines, an electro circuit extend ing from the terminals of the branch line to its point of connection with the main, and devices included therein for controlling or operating such connection, as set forth. 7th. In a mechanical telephone system, the combination, with a main line, of a branch line or lines normally disconnected from the main, means for connecting the main and branch lines, an electric circuit for each branch, extending from the terminus thereof to the point of connection with the main devices included therein for controlling or operating such connection, and an electric signalling line running to all the telephones on the lines, as set forth.
No. 25,541. Automatic Apparatus for Carbonizing Saw-Dust and the Production of Gas. (Appareil Automatique de Carbonisation du Bran de Scie et de Production du Gaz.)
Edward W. Rathbun, Deseronto, Ont., 11th December, 1886 : 5 years Claim.-1st. The combination of the saw-dust conveyor C, having discharge openings with adjustable slides, the hopper HI, tubular connections with the retorts HI, provided with screw-conveyor extending into said hopper, retort A, with closed mouth-pieces and glands, a screw conveyor mounted on a hollow shaft, vapormain M1 collecting and delivering the crude vapors to the condenser $D$, $a$ charcoal main Mr connected by tubular necks to the retort, said main being provided with a gas seal, and with means of moving the charcoal therein. 2nd. The charcoal main $M$ receiving the carbonized saw-dust from the rear of the retorts by tubular connections, said main provided with a screw-conveyor $N$, and with a hydraulic gas seal, consisting of a tubular downwardly-inclined extension $O$, and an upwardly-inclined tubular extension On, fitted with screw conveyor, the two inclined portions filled partly with water, arranged The combination, with the retort A having a screw feed device, $a$ charcoal main $M$ receiving the carbonized saw-dust from the retort, and provided with a screw conveyor, a downwardly inclined extension from the main, and an upwardly-inclined discharging tube havsion a serew-conveyor and a hydraulic seal for said discharge, substantially as described. 4th. An automatic apparatus for producing stantially as described. 4th. An automatic apparatus for producing
gas from saw-dust, consisting of the saw-dust conveyor C, delivering gas from saw-dust, consisting of the saw-dust conveyor C, delivering
in a hopper above the retorts. said hopper connected to the retorts $A$ in a hopper above the retorts. said hopper connected to the retorts A
by tubular connections Al fitted with screw conveyor, the retorts $A$ set upon a bridging of the fire tiles $F$, supported on piers Fi , and proset upon a bridging of the fire tiles $F$, supported on piers Fi, and pro-
vided with screw-conveyor having a tubular shaft passing through vided with screw-conveyor having a tubular shaft passing through
the ends of the retorts, and adapted to pass a current of water or air, the ends of the retorts, and adapted to pass a current of water or air,
a vapor main Hi placed above the rear ends of the retorts, and cona vapor main Hi placed above the rear ends of the retorts, and con-
nected thereto by tubular connections passing the gas to a condenser nected thereto by tubular connections passing the gas to a condenser D and other apparatus for further treatment, a charcoal main $M$ betions, said main fitted with a sorew conveyor $N$ for moving the chartions, said main fitted with a sorew conveyor N for moving the charcoal therein, and provided with a gas seal and delivering the char-
coal into waggons, or to an elevator $E$, raising it to the return course coal into waggons, or to an elevator E, raising it to the return course
Ci, or the sawdust conveyor, all substantially as shown and deseribed Ci, or the sawdust conveyor, a
and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,542. Shoe for Mowing Machines. <br> (Sabot de Faucheuse.)

George H. Bartlett, Hoosick Falls, N.Y., U.S., 11th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. An inner or main shoe for a mowing machine, consisting of two parts, one within the other, the inner part supported at the top and bottom, on the outer part by segmental bearings, the upper bearing being formed on segments of circles of different diameter from the bottom or side bearing, whereby the two points of bearing are co-acting to resist the strain in raising the cutter-bar and the strain from the thrust of the cutting apparatus, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A main shoe for a mowing machine, composed of two segmental parts, one part working within the other and held together by the arcs of two pairs of rings or circles concentric with each other, one pair of arcs being located on one side of the shoe, and the other pair on the opposite side of the shoe, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. A circle or ring A, side extensions AI and cross-bar A4, having the recess $a 4$, in combi nation with the circle or ring B, bottom Br and extension B11, having tongue $b$ II for supporting the cutting apparatus, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The circle or ring A and circle or ring $B$, in combination with the arm $C$, and guide-clip $E$ for maintaining the rings against end movement, substantially as specified.

## No. 25,543. Potato Planting Machine. <br> (Semoir a Potates.)

George Stapleton, Hamilton, Ont., 11th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim-In a potato planting machine, the combination of the frame a, three gear-wheels $e, c$, and $D$, or their equivalents, driven by a ground wheel B, the chain pulleys $F$ and $F r$, the endless chain $G$, with its projections, rigid knife I, the double crank shaft Kir on bearings $K$, agitators $H$ and the connecting rods J , substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,544. Thrashing Machine. <br> (Machine à Battre.)

William Mogridge and William Giberson, Brampton, Ont., 11th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a thrashing machine, an elevating straw deok, composed of a series of rollers suitably journalled in the machine, a short distance apart, in combination with mechanism designed to impart a simultaneous rotary motion to the said rollers, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a thrashing machine, an elevating straw deck composed of a series of rollers suitablyjournalled in the machine, a short distance apart, and having fingers $D$ attached
to them, in combination with mechanism designed to impart a simultaneous rotary motion to the said rollers, substantiallv as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a thrashing machine, an elevating straw deck composed of a series of rollers suitably journalled in the machine a short distance apart, and having curved fingers $D$ attached to them in such a position that the fingers on one roller, in leaving the grain, will pass by the fingers on the next roller af they enter the grain, in combination with mechanism designed to impart a simultaneous rotary motion to the said rollers, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a thrashing machine, an elevating straw purpose specined. 4th. in a thrashing machine, an elevating straw deck, eomposed of a series of flattened rollers suitably journalled in
the machine a short distance apart, and having fingers $D$ attached to the machine a short distance apart, and having fingers D attached to them, in combination with mechanism designed to impart a simultaneous rotary motion to the said rollers, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5 th. In a thrashing machine, an elevating straw deck, composed of a series of fattened rollers suitably jour fincers $D$ atto fingers $D$ attached to them, in such a position that the fingers on one roller, in leaving the grain, will pass by the fingers on the next roller as they enter the grain, in combination with mechanism designed to impart a simultaneous rotary motion to the said rollers, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a thrashing machine, an elevating straw deck composed of a series of rollers suitably journalled in the machine a short distance apart, a drivingshaft E, forming the spindle of one of the rollers A, and having a crank $F$ connected to it. in combination with the rods $H$ and I arranged to connect all the rollers A together by means of the cranks $F$ $G$ and $J$, the whole being operated substantially as and for the pur pose specified.
No. 25,545. Printing in Type-Writing Machines, and Making Author's Proots of the Matter Printed. (Impression au Graphotype et Production des Epreuves.)
John C. Yonker, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 11th December, 1886:5 years.
Claim.-The method, substantially as herein shown and described, of producing anthor's proofs of matter printed by type-writing machines in a continuous line upon a strip, the same consisting in printing two strips by one action of the key-board, and arranging one of the strips in form and securing it to a base sheet or other support, and subsequently proof-reading the remaining strip and arranging it in form in accordance with the corrections made on the first form.

## No. 25,546. Burner tor Natural Gas.

(Bec a Gaz Naturel.)
Frank Barnhart, Warren, Penn,, U.S., 11 th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim-The natural gas burner, described, consisting of the base B having gas inlet a upwardly-inclined, ledge e and vertical sockets o, and the cap or dome A, having short legs $c$ to form intervening paces with upwardly-inclined roofs, and having long legs $f 1$, whic engage
forth.

## No. 25,547. Machine for Planting Corn, etc. (Machine à Semer le Blé d" Inde, etc.)

Robert Wood, Wyoming, Ont., 11th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the frame L, slides $J$, $J$ which open the axle, standards $H$, hopper B, shafts and mitre wheels $E$, cup belt F, drop spout D, point A and mould boards I, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,548. Plug Tobacco Machine. (Machine à Presser le Tabac.)

Tillman Puetz, St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 11th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A sliding charger consisting of longitudinally movable side-pieces, a vertically-moving front piece, and a longitudinally moving rear piece sliding between the side-pieces, in combination with mechanism for operating the said parts, substantially as set forth. mend. A sliding-charger consisting of longitudinally-moving side-pieces, a longitudinally-moving rear piece and a front piece, in combination with a longitudinally-moving bottom piece, and operating mechanism, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A sliding-charger consisting of side pieces, rear pieces, a vertically-moving front piece, in combination with a longitudinally-moving bottom piece and operating mechanism, substantially as set forth. 4th. A slidingoperating mechanism, substantially as set forth. 4th. A articallycharger consisting ond a rear piece, in combination with a discharger moving ront piege, a bottom piece to the charger, a table on which the material forming a bottom piece to the charger, a t.able on which the material is supported in front of said rear piece and said discharger, a plunger front piece and in rear of the discharger, and operating mechanism, front piece and in rear of the discharger, and operating meehanism,
substantially as set forth. 5th. A sliding-charger consisting of substantialy as set forth. 5th. A sliding-charger consisting of
longitudinally-moving side pieces, a vertically-moying front piece, longitudingit-minally lonoving rear piece sliding between the side and a long itudinaty-moving rear piece sliding between pieces, in combination with a ongitudinaly-moving bottom piece sliding beneath the rear piece, a cross-bar between the side cross-
working on the bottom piece, guide-rods working through the cren bar and secured to the rear piece, and operating mechanism, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination of a table having fixed guides, a charger consisting of side-pieces sliding on the table be-
tween the guides, a front piece and a rear piece, a bottom piece slidtween the guides, a front piece and a rear piece, a bottom piece sliding on the table between the side pieces and operating mechanism. substantially as set forth. 7th. The combination of a sliding charger having a rear piece D3, a cross-bar Fr, sliding rods E screw-threaded on their outer ends passed through the cross-bar and secured to the rear piece, a sliding support Gi having a oross-head G receiving the outer ends of the rods, pin $H$, a table in which the support is guided, a driving shaft and a drum on the driving shaft having cams I , I3,
and Ix engaging the pin, substantially as set forth. 8th. The oom-
bination of a sliding-charger having a vertically-moving front piece, a longiudinally-moving bottom piece or discharger having a down wardly projeeting pin, a table on which the charger and discharge slide alternately, a drive-shaft and a drum having cams P, P10, substantially as set forth. 9th. The combination of a sliding-charger having a vertically-moving front piece formed with lugs $\mathrm{K}_{5}$, a table frame K3 sliding vertically in front of the table and charger, a rod $\mathrm{K}_{2}$ secured to the frame, and means by which the front piece is advanced to engage the lugs with the frame, substantially as set forth. 10th. The combination, with the plunger, of the drum C proFided with the cams $N, N$ and $M$, the sliding block L, toggle-bars L 3 connected to said block, and rods $\mathrm{L} \rho$ and LII operating substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 11th. The combination, with the plunger and drum $C$ provided with cams $N, N$ and $M$, of the sliding block $L$, toggle-bars $L 3$ connected to the blocks, rods $L$ and Liri, connecting the toggle-bars to the plunger, and the levers $T$ connected to the sliding block by links $\mathbf{T} \mathbf{1}$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 12th. The combination, with a frame and charger operating mechanism, of a charger consisting of a front part having side-pieces secured thereto, a rear part fitting between the side pieces, cross-bar secured to the side-pieces behind the rear part, cross-head in rear of the cross-bar, rods conneoting the cross-head to the rear part through the cross-bar, and stops on the rods to limit the movement of the cross-head towards the cross-bar and the rear part within the front part, substantially as set forth. 13th. A single drum E formed with inclined cam Ir, cam I having straight portion I3, and cam $M$ having straight portion $M^{2}$, the cams being located on the periphery of the drum, substantially as set forth. 14th. A single drum formed with cams II and $M, N$ on the periphery thereof, and a cam-groove 04 in the inner end of the drum having an offset 05 , substantially as set forth. 15th. A single drum provided with cams $M$ and $N$. the cams having inclines and straight portions, for the purpose set forth. 16 th. A single drum vrovided with cams II and I as specified, the cam I having an inclined portion and straight portion, for the purpose set forth. 17 th . A single drum formed with cams $M$, N and $\mathrm{Ir}_{\mathrm{I}}$, I on the periphery thereof, the cams Ir, I being elevated above the cams M, 0, substantially as set forth. 18 th. In combinaabove the cams machine having a sliding collar, and a drum or its equivalent provided with a perforation, an automatic stop consisting equivalent provided with a perforation, gn automatic stop consisting
of spring-rod, a rod to enter the perforation in the drum, and a lever of spring-rod, a rod to enter the perforation in the drum, and a lever
for operating the rods, substantially as set forth. 19 th . In combinafor operating thachine having a sliding collar, and a drum or its tion with a machine having a sliding collar, and a drum or its equivalent pod, a rod to enter the perforation in the drum, a pivoted of a spring-rod, a rod to enter the perforation in the drum, a pivoted arm or bar and a erer for operating the rods, substantially as set
forth. 20 th. The combination, with the plate or equivalent having forth. 20th. The combination, with the plate or equivalent having cutters, of the compressing plunger having recesses in its face, and elastic strips or fibres of the material being operated upon, substanthe threads or fibr
tially as set forth.

## No. 25,549. Railway Station Indicator. <br> (Indicateur de Station de Chemin de Fer.)

Daniel Ormiston, New Glasgow, N.s., 13th December. 1886; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the rollers $B$ and belt $C$, of the roller Bi having radial pins I, and the gong G having a spring hammer H , as set forth for the purpose described. 2nd. A railway station indicator having attached to the case, a series of shutters K covering one another and hung on a pintle wire $J$, each inscribed with the name of a place to which the car may be destined, so that when the proper shutter is exposed as set forth the destination of the oar will be known.

## No. 25,550. Tooth or Hoe for Grain Drills. (Tube-Semeur de Semoir en Ligne.)

George W. Kirkpatriok, Macedon, N.Y., U.S., 13th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The pivoted tooth or hoe provided with the notched rack, in combination with a movable break-pin adapted to be disengaged from said rack without being removed or withdrawn from its arm or support, substantially as described. 2nd. The drill-tooth or hoe provided with the toothed rack on its pivoted supporting-arm in combination with the pivoted pawl for engaging said rack and holding the tooth at any desired adjustment, substantially as described. 3rd. The pivoted drill-tooth or hoe provided with the toothed rack or segment, in combination with a break pin secured in ${ }^{\text {a }}$ pivoted arm or pawl, for the purpose and substantially as described. 4 th. The combination of the pivoted hoe or tooth provided with the toothed rack or segment, the break-pin mounted in a pivoted arm or pawl, and a spring for holding said pawl with the break-pin in engagement with said rack, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the draw-bar, of the pivoted hoe or tooth provided with the toothed rack or segment, the pivoted arm or pawl and the
break-pin upheld $b v$ said pawl, and operating substantially as deseribed.

## No. 25,551. Pump, (Pompe.)

John Woodward and Robert Anderson, Oil Springs, Ont., 13th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The sleeve $c^{1}$ resting upon the working barrel D, and bored to fit loosely on the pump rod F, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The working-barrel seat B connecting the shell A and strainer C, and supportibg the working barrel B and drop-tube I, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 4rd. The vent holes $d$ in the working-barrel D, substantially as
shown and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The drop-tube I secured shown and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The drop-tube I secured
to the barrel seat A, and extending below the induotion openings to the barrel seat A, and extending below the induotion openings
cI in the strainer C , substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

No. 25,552. Stock Car. (Char à Bétail.)
Benjamin F. Williams, Springville, N.Y., U.S., 13th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a stock car, a partition consisting of a frame having fixed bars, and bars pivoted to such frame and provided with plates extended from one of their edges and lapped alongside the fixed bars, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a stock-oar and a partition pivoted thereto and provided with fixed bars and pivoted bars, of a slide-rod connected with the pivoted bars and having transverse perforations and a swinging latch arranged to enter said perforation, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the partition, the slide-rod provided with a detachable ex tension and latch whereby to secure suoh extension, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the pivoted partition consisting of a frame having fixed bars and pivoted bars, a slide-rod connected with the pivoted bars and having a detachable extension, and the latch swinging concentrically with the pivot of the partition and arranged to engage and secure the exten sion of the slide-rod, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a stock-ear a trough having a cover divided longitudinally into sections, and provided below each of said sections with a feed compartment, substanstially as set forth. 6th. A trough for stock cars provided with a movable feed compartment in its upper portion, and having a water chamber below said compartment, the latter being movable from over the water chamber, subftantially as set forth. 7th. A trough for stock oars provided in its upper part with a movable feed compartment, and having below such compartment a water chamber, the latter being divided into a number of compartments, communication being formed between such compartments, whereby the water may circulate from one to the other thereof, substantially as set forth. 8th. A stock-car having a hay-loft or compartment in its upper end, and an opening whereby the hay may discharge from said loft, combined with a gate whereby to control the discharge of the hay, subtentially as set forth. 9th. The combination, with a car having a hay-loft provided with a diseharge-opening, and an opening through which the hay may be supplied to said loft, of the door for closing said supply-opening, and a gate connected with said door and ar ranged and adapted to control the discharge of the hay, substantially as set forth. 10th. The combination, with the car, of the door having vertically-elongated staples near its said edges, the cross-bar held and movable vertically in said staples and having its ends extended beyond the side of the oar, springs for operating said bar, and keeper supported on the car alongside the doorway nnd arranged and adapted to receive the said bar, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,553. Instrument for Measuring the Distance and Vertical Height of Objects. (Instrument pour Mesurer la Distance et la Hauteur.)

William Farquharson, Montreal, Que., 13th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st The cross-staff having cross-sights, as described, in combination with the distancer having oscillating table $l$, and hands 8 and $h$, graduated circles er, substantially as described. 2nd. In combination with a cross-staff, constructed and arranged substantially as described, the distancer having oscillating table e, provided with graduated circles el and level $t$, cross-bar $b$, frame $f$ having graduated scales $k_{1}$ and level $n$, the whole constructed and arranged substantially as described. 3rd. In the instrument called the distancer, the combination of cross-bar $b$, frame of having level $n$ and scales $k \mathrm{I}$, table $e$ having level $t$ and graduated circles el and trunnions scales $k 1, ~ t a b e ~$
$d$, hands $\varepsilon$ and $k$, with a mechanism substantially as described, for actuating the said hands, and mechanism for adjusting the table either to the level or at an inclination, the whole constructed and erranged substantially as shown and described for constructed and forth. 4th. The combination, in the cross staff, of the plate $c^{3}$ having forth. 4th. The combination, in the cross staff, of the plate c3 having graduated scale of degrees as, foot e3, frame $f 3$, cylinder $h 3$, plate $k s, 1$
sight $m 3$ having level $a 4$, cross-sight $t^{3}$, the whole constructed and arranged substantially as deseribed for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,554. Boiler Flue Cleaner.

## (Nettoyeur des Carneaux des Chaudières.)

Louis Duennisch, Sandusky, Ohio, U. S., 13th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The improved flue-cleaner herein described, consisting of the tube C provided at one end with a fixed handle D, a nipple Fadjaoent to said handle, flexible steam-connection $G$ secured to said nipple, the nozzle A, spear-shaped in oross-section, removably
secured to the opposite end of said tube, and the hande E loosely secured to the opposite end of said tube, and the handle $E$ loosely
and independently sleeved on said tube and free to slide thereon, and independently sleeved on said tube and free to slide thereon,
between said head $A$ and connection $G$, as herein shown and debetween
scribed.

## No. 25,555. Bedstead. (Couchette.)

Stephen M. Hubbell, Carland, Mich., U. S., 13th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a bedstead and a strip, of a fastening bar eccentrically journalled at its ends between the side rails near said strip, and means for actuating said bar to clamp the bed-clothes between it and the strip, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The combination, with the side rails, of a bedstead having a series of corresponding opening on the inner sides of a fastening bar journalled between the rails in a corresponding pair of openings, and means for actuating said bar, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. The combination, with the side fails of a bedstead, of plates having a series of coincident openings fastened to the inner sides of the rails, the olamping bar journalled between the rails in a corresponding pair of openings in the plates, and means for actuating said bar, substantially as described. 4th. In a bedstead, the combination of the fastening bar journalled between the side rails, a lever depending therefrom, a hand lever pivoted to one of the slats, a notched bar and a rod connecting the ends of two levers, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5 th. In a bedstead, the combination of the foot board having a strip fastened thereon, a fastening bar journalled between the side rails and acting in opposition to the strip, a bell-crank lever depending from
the bar, a hand lever pivoted to one of the slats and extending in convenient reach, a notched bar and a link connecting the two levers, substantially as shown and for the purpose described.
No. 25,556. Adjustable Seat. (Siege Pliant.)
Manoah Miles, Russell, Ks., 13th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the uprights A having notched curved siots B. of the seat-boards $G$ pivoted between the end pieces, the rods $H$ secured to the seat-boards and passed through the slots $B$, and of the wings $K$ hinged to the swinging edges of the seatboards, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with the uprights A having notched curved slots $B$, of the seat-boards $G$ pivoted between the uprighta, the hinged wings $K$, the sliding bolts $M$ and the rods $H$ secured to the seat-boards and passed through the curved slots $B$, gubstantially as herein shown and described. 3rd The combination, with the uprights A having slots $B$, of the seat-boards $G$, the hinged wings $K$, the rods $H$, the sliding bolts $M$ on the under sides of the seat-boards. the braces $R$, hinged side of the wings $K$, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. The combination, with the uprights $A$, of the seat-boards $G$, the wings $K$, the bolts $M$ having recesses $Q$ and the braces $R$ hinged on the ends of the bolts, substantially as herein shown and described. 5th. The combination, with the uprights A. of the swinging seatboards $G$, the rods $H$ on the same, the bolts $\dot{M}$, and the pins $O$ on the inner ends of the said bolts, substantially as herein shown and described.

## No. 25,557. Tile-Laying Machine. (Machine a Foser les Tuiles.)

John C. White, Swatara, Penn., U.S.. 13th Decembear, 1886 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. In a ditching and tile-laying machine, a frame, in combination with a tile-conveyer and layer, and an earth-hopper, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a frame, of a tile-conveyer and layer, an earth-hopper and a covering plow, substantially as described. 3rd. In a machine of the character named, the combination, with a tile-conveyer actuated from the driving wheels of an earth-hopper, and a covering plough. substantially as described. 4th. In a ditching and tile-laying machine, the beam $A$ provided with a plough or ploughs, in combination with the frame $B$, wheels L, pulley $F$ mounted on the axle of said wheels $L$, endless belt C, pulleys D, Dı and E, and conveyer N, substantially as and for the purpose set fortb. 5th. In a ditching and tile-laying machine, the beam A provided with one or more ploughs, in combination with the frame B, wheel L, a tile-conveyer, means whereby the rotation of the wheel $L$ actuates the tile-conveyer, a dirt-hopper and chute. and a covering plough, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
No. 25,558. Water Heater. (Bouilloire.)
David C. Tedford. St. Helens, (assignee of John H. Swager and Jacob F. Ferchen, Ast.oria), Oregon, U.S., 13th December, 1886 ; 5 years. Claim. -1 st. In a water-heater, the combination, with the chamber A and the annular chamber $B$ connected by a neck $C$, of the pipes $F$ and $G$, tank $E$ and faucet I, substantially as described. 2nd. In a Water-heater, the combination, with chamber $A$ and the annular
chaniber $B$ connected by the neck $C$, of the pipe $G$ having faucet I chaniber B connected by the neck C, of the pipe $G$ having faucet I
and stop-cock J, the pipe F having cocks $H$ and J1, and tank E, suband stop-cock J, the pip
stantially as desoribed.

## No. 25,559. Spring Bed Bottom. (Sommier Elastique.)

Harrison Quaid and Henry A. Burt, Swanton, Vt., U.S., 13th Decem-
ber, $1886 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with the coiled wire springs A, the semi-elliptic links B and loops E, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In combination, with the coiled-wire springs $A$, the semielliptic links $B$ and loops $C$, the auxiliary links $D$ connecting said loops, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In spring bed-bottoms, the combination of the coiled-wire spring A, semi-elliptic links B connecting said springs, loops C connecting said links and the connecting said springs, loops Connecting said links and the ranged substantially as shown and described for the objects herein ranged su
set forth.

## No. 25,560. Seed Planter. (Semoir.)

Swanney B. Drury. Memphis, Tenn., (assignee of Louis S. Flatan, Pittsburg, Texas), U.S., 13 th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a seed-planter, the combination, with the rotary funnel-shaped hopper $B$, the rotary shaft $K$ connected with the said hopper, and the stationary funnel-shaped bottom pan $G$ having lugs R, of the stationary radially-slotted bottom plate L, and the adjustable radially-slotted gauge plate $N$ connected with the said bottom pan, and the spoke wheel $Q$ attached to the said shaft, substantially pan, and the spose wheel $Q$ attached to the said shait, substantialiy
as herein shown and described, whereby the seed will be discharged with certainty and in uniform quantities, af set forth. 2nd. The with certainty and in uniform quantities, ai set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the rame $A$, the shaft $E$ and the gear $D$, of the
tube $H$ extending through the frame, the funnel-shaped hopper $B$ tube $H$ extending through the frame, the funnel-shaped hopper $B$ having a neck fitting around the tube $H$, and a gear C meshing with
with the gear $D$, the tubular plough $I$ screwed upon the lower end of with the gear $D$. the tubular plough 1 screwed upon the lower end of
the tube $H$, and mechanism within the hopper for acting on the seed, the tube $H$, and mechanism within the hopper for acting on the seed, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the frame, $A$,
the rotary funnel-shaped hopper $B$, the gear $C$ thereon, the axle E the rotary funnel-shaped hopper B, the gear C thereon, the axle E
and the gear D, of the inner fixed funnel-shaped pan $G$ around which and the gear $D$, of the inner fixed funnel-shaped pan $G$ around which
hopper $\mathcal{B}$ revolves, the apertured bottom plate $L$ in the hopperhopper $B$ revolves, the apertured bottom plate $L$ in the hopper-
shaped pan $G$, the shaft $K$ connected to the hopper $B$ and revolving shaped pan $G$, the shaft $K$ connected to the hopper B and revolving
therewith, and a seed-operating device carried by the lower end of therewith, and a seed-operating device carried by the lower end of
the said shaft over the seed plate C, substantially as set forth. 4th. the said shaft over the seed plate C, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a seed-planter, the combination, with the axle having a gear Wheel, of a revoluble hopper on the frame having a gear wheel
meshing into that on the axle, and a seed-operating mechanism withmeshing into that on the axle, and a seed-operating mechanism

## No. 25,561. Device for Supplying Salt to Stock. (Appareil pour Servir le Sel aux Bestiaux.)

George W. De Haven, Monroe, Wis., (assignee of George Milliken and James C. Bike, Oneco, Ill.), U. S., 13th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a device for supplying salt to stock, the combination of a salt-receptacle, a trough below said receptacle and rigidly connected therewith, and a roller suspended above said trough and forming the bottom of the salt receptacle, and adapted when rotated to carry downward a portion of the salt within said roller, and the contents of said trough being readily accessible to stock, substantially as and for the purpose set foth. 2nd. In a device for supplying salt to stock, the combination of a salt receptacle, a trough below said receptacle, and a grooved roller suspended above said trough by suitable journals and forming the bottom of the salt receptacle, the rotation of said roller having a roller adapted to carry dow n ward a portion of the salt in the receptacle, and the front of the trough being open, whereby its contents and the roller above it are readily accessible to stock, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combined salt receptacle and trough consisting of the back Airi, the the sides Ar, Air, the front A and bottom Arv, in combination with the journalled collar H above the trough and forming the bottom of the receptacle, the front A of the receptacle being shorter than the back Anir, and its lower edge being above the axis of the roller, whereby the roller and the bottom of the trough are readily accessible from the front, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of the receptacle $M$, the roller $H$ in contact with. the front of said receptacle but separated by a space from the back thereof, and the regulator $L N$ attached to the back and adapted to vary the space between the back and the roller, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination of the receptacle $M$ having the cover $B$, the roller $H$, regulator L N, and the trough $J$ provided with the apertures, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,562. Electric Battery. (Batterie Electrique.)

Harry B. Cox, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S., 14th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-A battery element, having its exciling fluid thickened to the consistency of jelly by gelatine, or its equivalent, so as to admit of fermentation and thereby assist in the action of the exciting fluid.

## No. 25,563. Vertical Draft Attachment tor Furnaces. (Appareil de Tirage Vertical pour Caloriferes.)

George W. Wheater, Ogdensburg, N.Y,, U.S., 14th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination, with a grate, of a series of transverse pivoted deflecting plates below the same. spaces being pro vided between the grate and the upper edges of the plates, except the rear plate, links pivotally connecting said plates beyond their pivotal points, and an adjustable rod for adjusting said plates at any desired angle, subatantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a grate, of one or more deflecting plates arranged beneath the grate, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with agrate, of deflecting plates 20,30 and 40 pivotally connected to the grate links 5 arranged to connect the plates and manipulating-rods 6 , substantially as described.

## No. 25,564. Faucet. (Robinet.)

Lewis E. Clark, Lynn, Mass , U.S., 14th December, 1886; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a pipe or faucet for conducting liquid under pressure, having a supply part through which the liquid is forced into the pipe, of an independent part leading directly or indirectly to the externyl air, and a valve for opening and olosing said independent part, said valve being adapted to be operated by the pressure of the liquid within the pipe for closing the part to the escape of liquid, and being also adapted to be operated by the pressure of the atmosphere without for opening the part to entrance of air, whenever the pressure of the liquid is removed, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The combination, with a pipe or faucet for conducting liquid under pressure, having a supply nart through which the liquid is forced into the pipe, of an independen part leading directly or indirectly to the external air, and a valve consisting of a piece of thin rubber, or a similarly flexibie materia for opening and closing said independent part, said valve being adapted to be operated by the pressure of the liquid within the pipe for closing the part to the escape of liquid, and being also adapted to be operated by the pressure of the atmosphere without for open ing the part to entrance of air whenever the pressure of the liquid is removed, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the faucet $A$, the spigot $C$, the valve-cup $B$, having part $f$, the valve and screw $h$, all substantially as described.

## No. 25,565. Excavator. (Fouilleur.)

Morris F. Brainard, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 14th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an excavator soow the bins or pookets covered with wire screen or netting, and provided with a solid cone-disk 23 upon which the material is discharged, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2 nd. In an excavator scow. the guide rolls 25 srected upon the false deck thereof, and in combination with suction pipe 7 and grame 14, substantially as and for the purposes set forth 3rd. In an excavator, the swiveller socket joint 10, consisting of the ball a, pipe connections 11 and 12, protruding lugs $c$, link 13 and case or frame $b$, in combination with the pipe 7 and frame 14, substan tially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. In an excavator, the pipe 7 and frame 14, in combination with links 13 and swivel-joint 10 ,
substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. In an excarator, the oscillating shoe 15 , consisting of the cylinder $d$, case or frame $a$, suction-chamber $h$, valve $m$ and runners $j$, in combination with frame 14 and pipe 7, substantially as and for the purposes set forth, 6 th. In an excavator, the scow 1, bins 2, compartment 4, pump 5 , swivel-joint 10 , suction-pipe 7 , frame 14 , oscillating shoe 15 , adjust8 wivel-joint 10 , sucoms 6 , guide-rolls 25 , cone disk 23 and overflow holes 24 covered with wire soreen, all constructed substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,566. Patient's Elevator and Perambulator. (Voiture d Invalide.)

Margaret Hammond, Port Madison, W.T., U. S., 14th December, 1886: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. An improved elevator and perambulator, comprising a main frame having wheels, elevating devices, frames, or bars, proa maded with wheels, as $Q$, snd clamps for detachably securing said bars or frames to the main frame, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a device, substantially as described, an arm or support formed of adeparable side sections, provided with interlooking connections, whereby they may be united or detached at will, substantially as set worth, 3rd. In combination, with the framing and elevating devices, the stretcher, and means whereby to secure the same to the framing, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the framing, the arms or supports and the elevating cords, of spring connections M between said cords and the arms of supports, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of the framing, having uprights A, forth. provided with clamps $g$ and the elevating devices, substantially as provided

## No. 25,567. Cam Cylinder for Knitting Machines. (Cylindre à Excentrique pour Métier à Tricoter.)

Joseph J. Adgate, New York, N. Y., U. S., 14th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the parts $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{BI}$, provided with lugs $c$ and screw-threaded lugs $e$, with the screw-threaded studs $D$, provided with the shoulders $d$ for connecting and adjusting said parts, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combina tion of the parts B. Br, provided with lugs cand sorew-threaded lugs $e$, with the serew-threaded studs D , provided with the shoulders
for securing and adjusting said parts and the nuts $g$, substantially as for securing and adjusting said
and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,568. Knitting Machine Needle. <br> (Aiguille de Métier à Tricoter.)

Joseph I. Adgate and Samuel P. Kittie, New York, N.Y., U.S., 14th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A knitting-machine needle having the shank A provided with the reduced spring portion $g$, as described and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A knitting-machine needle baving the shank A, provided with the reduced spring portion $g$, and the inclined back portion $b, c$, as described and for the purposes set forth. elined back portion $, ~ c, ~ a s ~ d e s c r i b e d ~ a n d ~ f o r ~ t h e ~ p u r p o s e s ~ g e t ~ f o r t h . ~$ A knitting machine needle having the shank A, provided with 3 rd. A knitting machine needle having the shank A, provided with
the reduced spring portion $b, c$, and the straight forward edge behind the reduced spring portion $b, c$, and , all substantially as set forth.
No. 25,569. Culinary Beater. (Verge de Cuisine.)
Edwin Baltzley, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S., 14th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A culinary beater or whipper, the arms of which are expanded outward and held in their expanded positions by centrifugal force, whereby the said beater or whipper is enlarged in its diametric length, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the revolving beater head having notches or openings formed around its rim. and a whipper composed of depending arms, two or more of said arms being formed from A, single rod or wire bent at its middle portions, and interlocked in the peripheral notches or its middle portions, and interlocked in the peripheral notches or openings, whereby the arms are rikidly attached to the revolving
beater head, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with beater head, substantially as set forth. 3rd. Ihe combination, with
the revolving beater head haring peripheral notches or openings. the revolving beater head haying peripheral notches or openings. whereby means are provided for attaching the whipper arms of the flexible whipper arms, having their upper ends bent and interlocked in the peripheral notches or openings and arranged in groups, the shanks of the wires composing each group being secured in closecontact, whereby the one wire or rod is strengthened or stiffened by its contact with another, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a culinary beater, the combination of a revolving beater head and a series of fexible or elastic springing whipper arms having their upper ends secured to the rotary beater head and their lower ends detached, whereby they may bend independently of each other, substantially as set forth. 5 th. The improved beater hereinbefore described, composed of a revolving beater head, and a series of loop-shaped double whipper arms depending from the beater head, and having their lower ends disposed in a circular row surrounding and enclosing a central open space, the said space being in line with the axis of the beater head, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. In a culinary beater, the combination, with the revolving beater head, of a series of depending whipper arms detached at their lower ends, and having their upper ends disposed in two or more circular rows concentric with the axis of the beater head, substantially as set forth. 7 th . In a culinary beater, the combination of a revolving beater head, and a series of whipper arms depending from and revolving with the beater head, and having their lower ends flared outward, substantially as set forth. 8th. The combination of the revolving beater having notches or openings formed around its rim, and provided with hooked projections arranged between each two adjacent notches or openings and the whipper arms, two or more of which ärms being formed from a single rod or wire having its middle portions bent or twisted around the said hooked projections, whereby
the said arms are secured rigidly to the beater head, substantially as shown and described. 9th. The hereinbefore described beater head for revolving whippers provided with a series of hooked projections on its periphery, and arranged transversely to the rim thereof, and on ing notches or openings formed between the adjacent projeotions having notches or openings ormed between the adjacent projeetions
to receive the upper ends of the flexible whipper arms, substantially to receive th

## No. 25,570. Art of Constructing Buildings and Engineering Works of Ma-

 sonry. (Art de Construire les Edifices et les Travaux de Gènie en Maçonnerie.)Edmund W. Plunkett, Ottawa, Ont., 15th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim. -The combination of concrete beton or other suitable subtance jointly or severally with the framework A A A. with or without its bottom B, B, the pillars C, C, C, the groined or other arches D, D, D, the walis E, E, and the arched diaphragms $F, F, F$.
No. 25,571. Bed Bottom. (Sommier de Lit.)
Frederick T. Browning, Orange, N.J., IT.S., (assignee of John Henkel,
Montreal, Que.), 15 th December, 1886 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a folding bed bottom, of the guide $n$ secured to the intermediate lower slats $d, f$, the guide bars $\mathbf{E}$ secured to the outer lower slats and engaging with said guides $n$, and the side braces $D$ rigidly fastened to the upner slats, and the guide bars, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, with the bed slats. of guides $k$, $k \mathrm{I}$, etc., secured to said slats, and the guide bars $l, l$, , of guides $k$, $k$, etc., secured to said slats, and the guide bars
ete, each secured at one end to one of the guides, its other end being etc, each secured at one end to one of the guides, its other end being
adapted to engage with the guide on the adjacent slat. 3 rd. The combination, with the bed slats, of the diagonal bars $A, A I$ and $B$, combination, with the bed slats, of the diagonal bars A, AI and $B$,
$B i$ pivoted to the outer bottom slats $c, g$, and the longitudinal bars BI pivoted to the outer bottom slats $c, g$, and the longitudinal bars
C , Cr, etc, guided on the intermediate bottom slats and pivoted to the C, Cr, etc, guided on the intermediate bottom slats and pivoted to the
diagonal bars, substantailly as and for the purpose specified. 4th. diagonal bars, substantailly as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, with the top and bottom slats, of the guides $n$ secured to the intermediate
lower slots $d, f$, the guides bars E secured to the outer lower slats, lower slots $d, f$, the guides bars E secured to the outer lower slats,
and engaging with said guides, the side braces D rigidly fastened to and engaging with said guides, the side braces D rigidly fastened to the upper slats $a, b$ and the guide bars E, the guides $k$, $k$ r, etc., attached to the bottom slate, and the guide bars $l$, $l 1$, etc. cach secured at one end to one of the guides $k$, $k_{1}$, eto. its other end being adapted to engage with the guide on the adjacent slats. 5th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, with the top and bottom slats, of the guides $n$ secured to the intermediate lower slats $d, f$, the guide bars E secured to the outer slats and engaging with eaid guides, the side braces D rigidly fastened to the upper slats $a, b$ and the guide bars $E$. the guides $k, k 1$, etc., attached to the bottom slats, the guide bars $l, l_{1}$, etc., each secured at one end to one of the guides $k$, ki, eto., its other end being adapted to engage with the guide on the adjacent slat, the diagonal bars A, AI and B, Bi pivoted to the outer bottom slats $c, g$, and the longitudinal bars C, C, ete., guided in the intermediate slats and pivoted to the diagonal bars.

## No. 25,572. Universal Swivel and Pipe Con-

 nection for Excavaturs. (Emerillon et Raccordement Universels de Tuyaux pour Fouilleurs.)Morris F. Brainard, Brooklyn, N, Y., U. S., 15th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an excavator, the frame A, yoke D provided with trunnions C, CI, and the swivel-band $F$ with trunnions E, E1, in combination with the pipe $G$ and bands $H$ and $H 1$, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In an excavator, the pipe $G$, provided with a cone-connection I and cone-sleeve J, in combination with suction pipe $K$, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,573. Machine for Splitting Quills, Feathers, etc. (Machine a Ecafer les Plumes, etc.)

Jonas H. Holden, Three Oaks, Mich., U. S., 15th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The knife $c$ and guide plates $a, b$, in combination with the rollers D, E, substantially as speoified. 2nd. The rooking knife $c$ having the projections $d$, in combination with the adjusting nut $I$, and adjusting screw $H$, substantially as desoribed. 3rd. The combination and arrangement of the rollers $D, E$, adjusting sorews $G$ and support C, with the guide plates $a, b$, adjusting screws $h$, knife $c$. support $C$, with
adjusting nut $I$ and adjusting sorews $H$, all constructed and arranged substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,574. Bustle. (Tournure.)

Beverly S. Reed, Boston, Mass., U. S., 15th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. The combination, with a waist-band and rigid stays connected therewith, of hoops rigidly connected at their ends with the said stays, and supporting springs connected with the waist-band, and with the hoops between their ends, substantially as desoribed. 2nd. A waist-band and V-shaped stays having their upper ends connected with the waist-band, and projecting downwardly therefrom in combination with hoops rigidly connected at their ends to the said stays, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of a waist band and hoops, with sets of springs constituting hoop-supporting standards, the springs being connected with the hoops between their ends, and braces conneoting the different standards, substantially as described. 4th. A waist-band and rigid stays connected therewith combined with hoops connected at their ends to the said stays, and sets of springs constituting hoop-supporting standurds, each standard being connected with the waist-band and having the ends of its spring arms connected with the hoops between their ends, and braces oonnecting the different standards, substantially as described.

## No. 25,575. Car-Coupler. (Attelage de Chars.)

## James R. Avery, Louisville, Ky., U.S., 15th December, 1886; 5 years.

Claim-1st, In a car-coupler, a pin seat in the upper front wall of its pin hole, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In a car-coupler, a pin hole or socket entering a coupling link cavity vertically through its lower wall, substantially as and for the pur poses illustrated and specified. 3rd. In a oar-coupler, a link cavity aving its rear wall made semi-elliptical or otherwise concave oined by cylindrically circular or convex walls blending therewith nd forming the front opening thereto substantially as described and for the purposes set forth. 4 th. In a car-coupler having its link cavity made with a semi-elliptical or concave rear wall joined by a ylindrically circular or convex walls blending therewith, and form ing the entrance thereto, diverging outwardly and blending with diverging plane-walls, forming the front or link-receiving opening to aid entrance and cavity, provided with or additional cavity bisect ng its back wall and extending rearwardly for the reception of the inner end of a link to elevate its outer end and permit the operation of long links without injury or inconvenience, substantially as se forth. 5th. In a car-coupler, a coupler head having its link cavity made with a concave or semi-elliptical back wall joined by circula walls, blending therewith and forming the walls of the entrance thereto, diverging outwardly and blending with diverging plane wall forming the front or link-receiving opening to said cavity, provided with an additional rearward-extending cavity and bisecting the rea wall of said link cavity for the reception of the inner end of a link and a hole extending rearwardly through the end of said couple head to permit passage of the stem of draw-bar, said hole having draw-bar head or key seats provided in its sides to receive a draw bar head or coupler-head key passing transversely through a draw bar near its front end, to prevent the rearward withdrawal of said draw-bar, and permit the sliding of the coupler head thereon, sub stantially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. In a car-coupler coupler-head having a link cavity formed with a concave or semi olliptical back wall reverse cylindrically circular or convex walls blending therewith forming the entrance thereto and diverging outwardly, blending with diverging plane walls forming the opening to said entrance and cavity provided with a rearwardly extending cavity bisecting its concave back wall, a hollow neck or hole con tinued therefrom through the rear end of said coupler-head and oles entering the lower side near its end passing vertically and bisecting the side walls of said hollow neck for the reception and ecurity of a pin lever hanger, substantially as set forth. 7th. In s ar-coupler, a draw-bar made of a wrought-iron rod or other suitable material having a head formed upon one end, and a key-seat near the other end provided with a combination key or key seat near each and and between the two, all provided with keys substantially a nd for the purposes set forth. 8th. In a car-coupler, a cross-bar having a draw-bar bearing and nibs or journalled ends, substantially as and for the purposes illustrated and described. 9 th. In the com bination of a car-coupler with ass, locomotives, and tenders bination of a car-coupler, with cars, locomotives, and tenders, coupler frame, or preferably journal bearing plates having a centre hole or bearing for the reception and ends of pivotal cross-bar, and a bolt hole between the centre hole and each corner of said plate for secure attachment, in combination
substantially as illustrated and described. 10th. In a coupling comsubstantially as illustrated and described. 10th. In a coupling combination, journa, bearing plates having centre bearings and bolt holes provided with bolts and toe angles, substantially as illustrated
and for the purposes described. Ilth. In combination with a car and for the purposes described. $11 t h$. In combination with a car ournal bearing plates securely bolted to its draft timbers, a cross-ba pivoted therein, a draw-bar supported by said cross-bar and a coupler head supported on the end of said draw-bar, substantially as set forth. 12th. The combination with a car, locomotive or tender having journal bearings, provided of a cross-bar pivoted therein, a draw bar supported by said cross-bar, a coupler head supported on the front end of said draw-bar, and a spring interposed between the coupler head and cross-bar, and between said cross-car and rear end of said draw-bar to cushion thrust in both directions, as set forth. 13th. In a car-coupler, the combination with a pivotal cross-bar, and a draw-bar supported therein, of spring interposed between the ends of the draw-bar and the pivotal cross-bar, as set forth. 14th. In a car-coupler, the combination with a pivotal cross-bar, and a drawbar therein having a coupler head connected with and adapted to slide upon the front end there of of a spring or springs interposed between the sliding coupler head and cross-bar, and a spring or springs interposed between the rear end of the draw-bar, and the cross-bar by which it is supported, as set forth. 15th. In a car-coupler, the combination of a pivotal oross-bar having a draw-bar passing there through, a coupler head connected with and sliding longitudinally upon the front end, and a washer impinged against a combination key or other abutment upon the rear end of said draw-bar, and springs interposed between the sliding coupler head and oross-bar and between the washer or other abutment and the cross-bar substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 16 th . In a car ooupler, the combination, with a cross-bar supporting a sliding drawbar, and coupler head of rods, bars, chains or equivalents extendin therefrom through and secured to the king-bolt transom or rearward y to a point equally distant from the noupler at either, and of a car and connected each with the other, with a double nut or otherwise continued from a cross-bar at one of a car to another cross-bar at the other end of same car securely connecting said cross-bars, all substantially as and for the purposes set forth, 17 th. A car-coupler substantially as and for the purposes set forth, 17 th. A car-coupler
comprising a coupler-frame or journal bearine plates, a cross-bar comprisiag a coupler-frame or journal bearing plates, a cross-bar pivoted therein, a draw-bar passing through said cross-bar, a coupler and a washer impinged against a combinstion key or other abut provided at or near the rear end of said draw-bar, springs intorposed provided at or near she rear end of said draw-bar, springs interposed washer and other abutments, and the cross-bar rods or between th washor annect with the oross-barandextending rearmaly through the king-bolt trensom and seoured thereto, or to mating poin the king-bolt transom and secured thereto, or to a meeting poin between two couplh a double nut or ather convenient mected each with the other from a cross-bar to enother pivoted to means of ad the continuous rods having both ends circled upon the nibs or jour nals of the pivotal cross-bars respectively between the journal
bearings and shoulder of the pivotal oross-bar, substantially as set forth respectively and collectively. 18th. In a oar-coupler, the combination with a pivotal cross-bar, a draw-bar passing there through, of a coupler head provided with a pin-lever hanger con nected with and sliding longitudinally upon the front end of said draw-bar, a gravity-latch hanger provided with gravity-latches sup ported by and adapted to slide upon the said draw-bar, an abutmen key passing through said draw-bar between the gravity-latch hange and cross-bar, and a spring interposed between said hanger and sliding coupler head, and between the pivotal cross-bar, and a washe mpinged against a combination key in a key seat or vertical key hole near the rear end of said draw-bar, a pin-lever to the front end of which is attached a coupling pin pivoted and fulcrumed in a hanger depending from a coupler head or draw-bar provided with a transverse rod supported and guided in and by a hanger having gravity-latohes constructed and arranged to offer no resistance to the upward course of said lever but to engage its transverse rod and prevent its return until released therefrom as provided, and a pin or lever-operating device, all constructed, combined and operated substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 19th. In a car coupling, a pin-operating combination consisting of a hanger depend ing from a coupler head supporting a lever pivoted therein provided with a coupler pin attached to its front end, and a transverse rod rearwardly, a latch hanger provided with gravity-latches, and a pin rearwardly, a latch hanger provided with gravity-latches, and a pin vided with a loop, all substantially as and for the purposes illustrated vided with a loop, all substantially as and for the purposes illustrated and described. 20th. In a car-coupler, a pin-lever pivoted in a hanger depending from a coupler head baving a pin attached to its front, and a pin or lever-operator engaging its rear end, substan-
tially as set forth. 21 st. In a car-coupler, a hanger provided with tialy as set forth. 2lst. In a car-coupier, a hanger provided with automatic latches, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 22nd. In a car-coupler, a combination key F in form substantially as shown in detail as a part of Fig. 4 and a purposed in combination shown in Fig. 1, substantially as illustrated. 2 ra. In a car-coupler a pin or lever-operating devlce, substantially as set forth and de-
scribed. 24th. In a coupling combination, draft rods connecting the scribed. $24 t$. In a coupling combination, draft rods connecting the
No. 25,576. Vehicle and Motor.

## (Voiture et Moteur.)

Hugh Baines, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 15th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a vehicle or motor, the combination of the driving Wheels or wheels, the frame supported on the wheels, the operating ever or levers hung in the frame, means of connection between the driver or drivers, and an intermediate fulcram conneoted dexibly to the frame, whereby the power may be applied to the driving-wheels and the frame in equal or nearly equal proportions. 2nd. In combination, with a vehicle, a rotary fulcrum and driver-wheel situated in therear of the main wheels and connected with the operating mechanism of the vehicle, whereby it can be rotated in unison with the main wheel, as shown and described. 3rd. In combination, with a vehicle a rotary fulcrum and driver-wheel situated in the rear of the main wheels, provided with teeth on its periphery and connected with the operating mechanism of the vehicle whereby it can be rotated in unison with the main wheels. 4th. In combination with a vehicle the rotary fulcrum and driver-wheel provided with pinion-gearing on its axle, the pinion-wheels journalled in the frame of the vehicle the horizontally-moving racks gearing therewith, and the segments and operating levers, all arranged substantially as and for the pur poses set forth. 5th. In combination with a vehicle, the segments journalled in sliding block in the main frame of the vehicle, con nected to the treadle-levers and to the driving-wheels, and adapted to be operated by the former and to operate the latter, as set forth 6th. In combination with a vehicle, the segment-gearing, journalled as described, and provided with springs for retracting them to their normal and operative yosition, the treadle-levers connected to the segments, the rack and pinion gearing and the rotary fulcrum-driver all adapted to operate substantially es shown and described. 7th. In a vehicle, the segment-gearing and the treadle-levers, in combination with the horizontally-moving racks provided with the movable and solid teeth, the main drivers and the rotary fulcrum-driver, and the intermediate pinion-gearing, all adapted to operate substantially as described 8th. In a vehicle, the segment-gearing provided with the retracting-springs, the treadle-levers connected to and adapted to operate the segments, the depending rods swivelled to the main frame slightly in front of the axle of the rotary fulcrum-driver, in combination with said driver and the intermediate rack and pinion gearing.

No. 25,577. Feed Water Heater for Steam Boilers. (Réchauffeur d'Eau pour Chaudières a Vapeur.)
John M. Dunn and William E. Sidnell, Norwalk, Ohio., U. S., 15th December, 1886; 10 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a boiler A, a feed water heater G, and a hot-air chamber H1 entirely surrounding the same, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the boiler A and suitable circulating pipes $K, L$, of a feed water heater $G$ curved at the top and straight at the lower end, the top above the flues of the boiler, as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the boiler A and suitable circulaforth. 3 rd. $K$, $L$, of a curved feed water heater $G$ and a mud drum $\ddagger$ a ting pipes K , located in curved feed water heater a and a mud drum located in the bottom of the same, as set forth. 4 th. The combina-
tion, with a boiler $A$ and circulating pipes $K, L$, of a heater $G$ setion, with a boiler A and circulating pipes $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{L}$, of a heater a se-
cured to the rear end of said boiler by an expansible lug $b$, as set cured to 5th. The combination, with the boiler A and suitable circulating pipes $K$, L, and the mud drum $G+$ of the angle plate $H$, as set ting pip

## No. 25,578. Boot or Shoe. (Chaussure.)

William B. Arnold, North Abington, Mass., U. S., 15th December, December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. As an improved manufacture, a shoe or boot having
its outer sole or the welt thereof sewed to the insole and upper, with a compound thread composed in part of a metallic wire or wires cor rugated lengthwise, all being substantially as set forth. 2nd. As an improved manufacture, a shoe or boot having its outer sole sewed to the welt, with a compound thread composed in part of a metallic wire or wires corrugated lengthwise, all being substantially as set

## No. 25,579. Carriage Fender.

(Défense de Voiture.)
James W. Black, Berwick, N.S., 15th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A fender for waggons, consisting of a composite roller which is of single shaft having independent rollers thereon, each of Which is of the form of two frustums of a cone, joined together at their bases and monnted in suitable bearings attached to the waggon,
a as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the base plate, bearings,
shaft and independent rollers, of the rubber cushion interposed beshaft and independent rollers, of the rubber cushion interposed between the base plate and the waggon body, for the purpose set forth.
3rd. The combination of the bearing post secured to the waggon, the 3rd. The combination of the bearing post secured to the waggon, the
shaft $H$, the independent rollers $E, E$, each of which is substantially shaft $H$, the independent rollers $\mathbf{E}, \mathbf{E}$, each of which is substantially
in the form of two frustums of a cone joined together at their bases, in the form of two frustums of a cone joined together
and the interposed washers, for the purpose set forth.
No. 25.580. Journal Bearing.
(Coussinet de Tourillon.)
Mahlon Randolph, New York, N. Y., U. S., 15th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. An improved journal-bearing or machinery support, formed of a vegetable or mineral fibre, reduced to a pulpy mass, and incorporated with plumbago, and an adhering matrix, such as a strong albamen. 2nd. In a journal bearing, or any machinery bearing, a constant and durable lubricant formed of an unctuous carbonaceoustant and durable lubricant formed of an unctuous carberibed form by an adinixture of a vegetable or mineral fibrous
suth pulp, and a cementing material in a the vegetable or mineral fibrous tially as described and set forth. 3rd. A journal, or other machinery bearing, formed of a vegetable or mineral fibrous material reduced bearing, formed of a vegetable or mineral fibrous material reduced
to a pulp, mixed with finely-powdered graphite and a cementing alto a pulp, mixed with finely-powdered graphite and a cementing al-
bumen, then pressed into the required form, and, after that, bumen, then pressed into the required form, and, after that,
thoroughly indurated by drying. 4th. An anti-friction journal-bearthoroughly indurated by drying. 4th. An anti-friction journal-bear-
ing compound, formed of any suitable vegetable or mineral fibrous ing compound, formed of any suitable vegetable or mineral fibrous
material reduced to a pulp, incorporated with finel $y$-powdered gramaterial reduced to a pulp, incorporated with finel $y$-powdered gra-
phite, and a cementing albumen, in combination with powdered sulphite, and a cementing albumen, in combination with powdered sul-
phur, substantially as described. 5th. A ournal or other machineryphur, substantially as described. 5th. A journal, or other machinery-
bearing, formed of a fibrous pulp, mixed with finely-powdered grabearing, formed of a fibrous pulp, mixed with finely-powdered gra-
phite, and an adhesive albumen thoroughly incorporated by mixing, phite, and an adhesive albumen thoroughly incorporated by mixing,
and pressed into a metallic casing provided with one or more doveand pressed into a metallic casing, provided with one or more dovetailed lugs or recesses for bolding the compound bearing material to
the metallic casing. 6th. In a journal-bearing or machinery supthe metallic casing. 6th. In a journal-bearing or machinery support, a metallic box or housing, provided on its inner face with one
or more dovetailed ribs or recesses, adapted to receive and hold in or more dovetailed ribs or recesses, adapted to receive and hold in
place a bearing bushing, formed of a plastic material pressed into place a bearing bushing, formed of a plastic material
the said housing piece, and allowed to indurate therein.
No, 25,581. Beading Tool. (Outil à Quarderonner.)
Oscar E. Hildebrand, Norwich, Conn., U. S., 16th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a beading tool, in combination with two companion rods, a cutter adapted to be clamped beeween said rods, as described, all being substantially as herein specified. 2nd. In combination with two semicircular rods, a cutter adapted to be clamped between said rods, and handles cored to slip over said rods, as described, said handles being provided with clamping screws by which the several elements may be clamped together, for the purpose specified. 3rd. In combination, with two companion-rods, a cutter adapted to be clamped between said rods, as described, handles cored to slip over the ends of £aid rods, and formed with gauge flanges at their inner
ends, and thumb-screws or similar means for clamping the several ends, and thumb-screws or similar means for c
parts together, substantially as herein set forth.

## No. 25,582. Burnishing Machine.

## (Machine à Brunisser.)

William G. Anthony, Lynn, Mass., U, S., 15th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a heel burnishing machine, the combination of a vibrating shaft, carrying a burnisher tool, a shoe carrying jack-brasing movement in a plane at right angles to the plane of the movement of the burnisher, and means to impart a reciprocating movement vertically to the jack, substantially as and for the purpose described, said movement $L$ of the jack being effected automatically, as stated. 2nd. In a burnishing machinge, the combination of a burnisher tool, the shoe carrying jack are the toggle arins $a, e$, and latch $h$, arranged to operate substantially as and for the purposes stated

No. 25,583. Machine for Cutting Blanks for Shovels, Spades and Scoops. (Machine à Tailler les Ebauches des Beches, Pelles et Ecopes.)
Honry M. Myers, Beaver Falls, Penn., U. S., 18th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a machine for cutting shovel blanks, a reciprocating head having a knife attached thereto, which consists of a blade thereto, subections projeoting from opposite sides and at right angles for cutting shovtially as shown and described, 2 nd. In a machine tached thereto projecting from opposite sides thereof, in combination with an anvil
or fixed portion of the machine, having a die corresponding with the knife secured thereto, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A knife for cutting shovel blanks. as shown, which consists of a blade having right and left projecting sections on the ends thereof forming a figure, substantially Z -shaped.

## No. 25,584. Paper, and Composition of Matter tor the Same. (Papier et Pâte a Papier.)

John M. Allen, New Bedford, Mass., U. S., 1sth December, 1856; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. Paper, composed of raw cedar bark as the principal ingredient, and two or more other stocks, substantially in the proportions described. 2nd. Piper, composed of raw cedar bark as the principal ingredient, and two or more other stocks, substantially in the proportions described, and suitably saturated.

## No. 25,585. Machinery tor Preparing Filamentous Materials, by which the Woody Matter is Separated from the Fibres, etc. (Machine pour Préparer les Matières Filamenteuses en Sé. parant la Pulpe des Fibres du Bois, etc.)

Jules Cardon, Lille, France, 18th December, 1836; 15 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination of parts constituting the machine herein described for breaking, detarhing and separating the straw and woody portion of fax, hemp, ramie, alia and other textile materials, as well as for dividing and hackling the fibres of said materials. 2nd. The employment of pin-bars, having a continuous advanoing and receding movement for piercing the moterial, in combination with grids for clearing the pins, and with a holder from Which the material is suspended reely between the grids, said holder being traversed continually while the pins are operating upon said material, as described. 3rd. The employment of pin bars, having rows of pins or teeth inclined to the direction of motion of the holders, for the purpose of ensuring the upiform penetration of the material at all points of its length, as described. 4th. The employment of grids, having bars of triangalar form in cross section, for the purpose of facilitating of the entrance of the pins, as described. oth. The employment of pin-bars, having pins of different sizes and diferently spaced, those which first operate upon the material being placed further apart than the last actiny pins, also the emplyynent of pin bara having finer pins at the lower than at the upper part, the material being m"re difficult to operate upon at the ends than at min-bars for piercing the material of endless bands, provided with pin-bars for piercing the material of endess bands, provided with blades, such as those herein described. for the purpose of straight-
ening the fibres and removing some of the straw or wood portion beening the fibres and removing some of the straw or wood portion be-
fore the material is further pierced, as described. 7th. Prolonging fore the material is further pierced, as described. 7th. Prolonging
the fixed trough beyond the piercing portion of the machive, so that the fixed trough beyond the piercing portion of the machibe, so that the holder may continue its travel for the purpose of presenting the
pierced material to the action of intersecting breakers, formed of pierced material to the action of intersecting breakers, formed of bars having converging ends, and receiving a rising and falling
motion for the purpose of acting uniformly upon the material at all points of its length. 8th. Prolonging the fixed trough beyond the breaking portion of the machine, so that the holder may continue its travel for the purpose of presenting the material to bo hackled after having been subjected to the action of the piercer and breaker, as described.

## No. 25,586. Stock Car. (Char d Besteaux)

The American Live Stock Express Companr, New York (Assignee of Benjamin F. Holmes, Brooklyn), N. Y., U. S., 18 th Decenaber, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of partitions or doors, having their sides fitted to guides, and propelling mechanism for the partitions or doors, connected to the partitions or doors at one end of the latter only. 2nd. The combination of partitions or doors, consisting of slats, and longitudinally atiff strips or links, affording, provision for flexure, transverse guides for the sides of the partitions or doors, and propelling mechanisin for the partitions or doors connected to partitions or doors, guides for the sides of the partitions or doors, and chatins passing over pulleys and connected to the partitions or titions or doors, composed of slats, and longitudinal stiff strips or links, affording provision for flexure guides for the sides of said partitions or doors, nuts arranged at one end of the partitions or doors, and screws engaging with said nuts for operating the partitions or doors. 5th. The combination of partitions or doors, guides for the sides thereof, propelling mechanism, connected one with each side of the several partitions or doors at one end of the fatter only, and gearing connecting the two said mechanisms together, so that both may be operated by a single prime mover. 6th, A partition or door, consisting of slats, caps connected to the ends of the slats, and strips or links fastened to the caps and serving to connect the slats. 7th. The combination of partitions or doors, pairs of screws, guides, nuts fitting said screws and having flat exterior sides, with danges at the ends extending over the sides, the partitions or doors at one end being provided with jaws which embrace the sides of the nuts between the tanges. 8th. The combination of movable partitions or doors. screws for operating them, shafts extending transversely to
the car boiy below the same and geared to said screws, a shaft exthe car boiy below the same and geared to said screws, a shat extending lengthwise of the car body below the same, and provided
with worms, the said transverse shafts being provided with wormwith worms, the said transverse shafts being provided with worm-
wheels, which miay be slid lengthwise of thein to enable them to be engiged with thein or disengaged from the said worms. 9th. The combination, with a car, having two floors arranged one above the other, of two sets of partitions or doors, one set tor each floor, and mechanism common to both for operating thein. 10th. The combination, wo th of partitions, one set for each floor, and screws for operat-
ing both sets of partitions. 11th. The combination, with a car body having slatted sides, of shutfers fitted to slide in close proximity to said sides, and having openings or perforated portions corresponding to the space between the slats, forming the sides of the car, the said shutters being provided with racks, and the car body with shafts, furnished with pinions engaging with said racks, whereby the said shutters may be shifted into either of the two positions they are designed to oocupy for closing or opening the sides of the car body to admit or exclude air. 12th. The combination of rocking water pipes, arranged outside the car body pipes extending therefrom, and water troughs secured to said rocking pipes and branch pipes and adapted trougns secured to said rocking pipes and branch pipes and adapted
to receive water through the latter from the rocking pipes. 13th. to receive water through the latter from the rocking pipes. 13 th.
The combination, with a car body, of troughs arranged at intervals along the sides, pipes leading to said troughs and arranged outside along the sides, pipes leading to said troughs and arranged outside the car body, and water tanks arranged at the ends of the car and connected to said pipes. 14th. The combination, with the sides of a car body, of stationary mangers and rocking troughs arranged below the same, and adapted to swing up into a position flush with the inner surf aoe of the sides of the car body. 15th. The combination, With the sides of a car body, of mangers arranged along the upper part of the sides of a car body, the sides of the car body being provided with hinged sections, which may be swung outwardly to afford communieation with the mangers and facilitate the introduction of odder into the same from the roof of the car body. 16th. The combination, with the sides of a car body, of mangers arranged along the upper portion of the same, hinged doors or sections at the upper portion of the sides of the car body for affording communication with the mangers, rock shafts arranged along the roof of the car, arms exending from the rock shaft and links extending from these arms to the said hinged doors or sections. 17 th . The combination, with the sides of a car body, of mangers arranged along the same at intervals, troughs arranged below the mangers, chutes extending through the mangers, and doors or sections hinged to the sides of the car body, so as to afford communication with the mangers, substantially as described, whereby, when the doors or hinged sections are opened, bay, or the like, may be introduced iato the mangers from the roof of the car body, and corn, or the like, may be introduced into the troughs through the chutes. 18th. The combination, with the sides of a car body, of adjustable doors or hinged sections arranged near the bottom, and capable of being opened to facilitate the cleaning out of the car body. 19th. The combination, with the sides of a car body, composed of an inner and an outer wall, of hinged sections or doors connected with the outer wall and sliding sections or doors connected to the inner wall, affording provision for ventilating and cleaning the car body.

## No. 25,587. Car Coupling. (Attelage de Chars.)

William R. Bowinan, Danville, Ky., and John S. Mason, New York,
N.Y., U.S., 18th December, $1886 ; 5$ years.

Clain.- -1 st. In a car-coupler, a link support, consisting of a transverse shaft with squared ends, and carrying a handle and ratchetWheel, and a frame with slotted ends surrounding the shaft, said ends having a contracted continuation, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a car coupler, a pin support, consisting of a curved arm, with adjustable stops at one end, and an enlargement and friction rollers at the other end, said arm resting within the draw-head, and having an end passing through a slot therein, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In a car-coupler, the combination, with a draw-head, of a link support, consisting of a frame with slotted ends, heving contracted continuation, and a transverse shaft supporting the same, and a pin support consisting of a curved arm, with an adjustable stop and friction rollers, the whole arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified.
No. 25,588. Steam Engine. (Machine a Vapeur.)
The Westinghouse Machine Company (Assignee of Henry H. West-
inghouse), Pittsbürgh, Penn., U. S., 18th December, 1886 ; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. As an improvement in the class of engines, in which Iubrication of the moving parts is effected wholly or in part by the splashing of the oil effected by the piston and valve stem connections, the combination of a close oil vat and a vent pipe leading therefrom, substantially as set forth. 2nd. As an improvement in the class of substantially as set forth. 2nd. As an improvement in the class of or in part by the splashing of the oil effected by the piston and valve or in part by the splashing of the oil effected by the piston and valve
stem connections, the combination of a close oil vat, and a vent and return drip pipe, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In combination With a close oil vat Y of a steam engine, a vent pipe a, escape opening or funnel $c$ and drip pipe cl, substantially as set forth. 4th In combination with a close oil vat $T$ and the cylinders and valvechambers A, V, a water-escape pipe e entering the vat at or near the
bottom and rising to the normal oil level of the vat, substantially as bet forth.

## No. 25,589. Lamp Burner Support.

## (Support de Bec de Lampe.)

George S. White, Danbury, Conn., U. S., 20th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. As a new article of manufacture, a device for holding a lamp burner during the operation of filling, provided with a yoke adapted to be attached to the neck of the lamp, substantially as set forth. 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a wire support for lamp burners, adapted to be attached to the neck of the lamp. 3rd. The yoke and rest formed from a single piece of wire bent into the desired shape, whereby the arms of the yoke may be spread and firmly clasped around the neck of the lamp, and the rest may be soribed.

No. 25,590. Sash Pulley. (Poulie de Croisée.)
Warren T. Kellogg, Lansingburgh, N.Y., U.S., 20th December, 1886 :
5 years.

Claim.-A sash pulley, with a socket having ribs upon its sides and ends, which ribs exteriorly have the form of intersecting segments of circles, and wedge-form blades arranged exteriorly upon each of said ribs adapted to enter the wood of the socket opening when the sooket is driven into the latter, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,591. Gas Lamp. (Lampe à Gaz.)

Francis H. Wenham, Goldsworth Woking,Eng., 20th December, 1886;
15 years.
Claim.-1st. In gas lamps, the combination of a lamp casing and frame enclosing glass air heating ohamber and outlet for the oscape of the products of combustion between the air heating chamber and the lamy body, a gas supply from above or from below and clear of the air heating ohamber, and air dividing gauze or gauzes or its of their equivalent in or in connection with the air-heating chamber substantially as described, whether or not the opening $e$ in the lowe part of the glass and the tube ez be used. 2nd. In gas lamps, the com bination, with the subject matter of the first claiming clause, of a gas outlet orifice delivering gas to beneath a disc or cover below the air heating chamber, the disc or cover having around it, a toothed or pegged periphery or depending rim, substantially as described. 3rd In gas lamps, the combination of a flame-enclosing glass, a lamp casing and air-inlet between the lamp body and a curtain, and ter minating in an air-heating chamber with gauze or gauzes or its or their equivalent, as described, a gas supply from either above or below and clear of the air-heating chamber, and a burner closed a top and with holes around its side or periphery, and with a space be tween the top of the burner and the lower end of the air-heating chamber, substantially as described. 4th. In gas lamps of the kind hereinbefore described and claimed, sauze or its equivalent at the lower end of the air-heating chamber through which the air passes to the upper side of the fiame, the central passage for air through the said gauze or its equivalent being freer or of greater capacity than at the surrounding portions, substantially as desoribed.

## No. 25,592. Friction Clutch. <br> (Embrayage a Friction.)

Otto Flohr, Newark, N.J., U.S., 20th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.- -1 st. The combination to form a friction clutch, of a rotary part having an overhanging flange, a divided friction-ring within said flange, a rotary part connected to said ring, whereby both must rotate together, the axial shaft upon which said rotating parts are mounted, an expanding pin arranged longitudinally along and parallel with said shaft having a tapered or wedge-shaped end, which enters between the divided parts of said friction-ring at right angles to the plane thereof, and adapted when thrust longitudinally toward the friction-ring to spread the sections thereof, and an operatingsleeve fixed to the opposite end of said pin and adapted to slide on said axial shaft, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of a driving and a driven part, an annular flange formed upon one of said parts, a diametrically-divided friction-ring within said flange and connected to the other of said parts, whereby either part may be driven from the other, an axial shaft upon which said rotary parts are mounted, and an expander for said ring consisting of two tapered pins arranged parallel with said shaft and on diametrically-opposite sides thereof, with their ends entering between the divided parts of said ring and at right angles to the plane thereof, and an operatingsleeve sliding on said sbaft and connected to both said pins, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A divided friction-ring for a friction clutch formed with ribs $b, b$, and diagonal braces $c$, $c$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of a rotating part having an annular flange, a divided friction-ring within said flange, another rotating part connected to and moving with said ring, an axial shaft upon which said rotating parts are mounted, an expanding pin parallel with said shaft having a tapered end entering between the divisions of said ring at rignt angles to the plane thereof, a sliding-sleeve on said shaft secured to the opposite end of said pin, a slide mounted on a stationary part and moving parallel with the axis of said shaft, and provided with a fork entering a groove in said sliding-sleeve, and a hand-lever enagaging and adapted to re ciprocate said slide, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination
of sleeve I, forked slide J, hand-lever K, frame L, plate $m$, and adjustable baok-stop $n$, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,593. Machime for Grinding Mica.

 (Machine à Moudre le Mica.)Thomas Head, Copetown, Ont., 20th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim-The rotary rasp running close in the stationary perforated coneave rasp, and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,594. Journal Bearing.

## (Coussinet de Tourillon.)

Robert W. Hardie, Albany, N. Y., U. S., 20th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A journal bearing consisting of a sustaining baseblock, a bearing box and resilient cushions so placed between said base-block and bearing box that a spindle revolving in said box will adjust itself to a constant centre, substantially as shown and described, 2nd. A journal bearing consisting of a sustaining base, a searing box loosely connected with said base and supported upon resilient cushions placed between said base and box, in such a manner that a pressure exerted upon any part of the spindle revolving in said box will be compensated for at a point directly opposite its point of application, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A journal consisting of a sustaining base, a bearing box capable of a limited motion with respect to said base, by means of yielding cushions and set serews at opposite sides of said base adapted to hold said box tightly in position, substantially as shown and described. box, a loose jointed connection between said base and box and yield-
ing cushions interposed between said base and box, substantially as shown and described. 5th. A journal bearing consisting of a pillowcushions intermediate between said box and block, substantially as bhown and described. 6th. A journal bearing consisting of a sustaining base, a bearing box, resilient cushions between said base and box, and a tightening eye-bolt, substantially as shown and described. 7th. A journal bearing consisting of a sustaining base, a bearing box, resilient cushions intermediate between said box and base, and a resilient cushion beneath said base connected with the tightening eyebolt, substantially as shown and described. 8th. A journal bearing consisting of a pillow-block, a bearing box, resilient cushions between said block and box, and a cap extending over the bearing box and adiustably secured to the pillow block, whereby the tension of the box on the cushion may be regulated, substantially as shown and described. 9th. A journal bearing consisting of a pillow-block, a cap for said block, a bearing box whose outer surface to provided with a rim adapted to fit within an annular groove upon the inner surface of the pillow-block, and resilient connections between the box and block, substantially as shown and described.

No. 25,595. Automatic Railway Air Brake. (Frein Atmosphérique Automatique de Chemin de Fer.)
William W. Hanscom, San Francisco, Cal., U. S., 20th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. Mechanism for operating air brakes, comprising a pump for compressing the air, a valve for distributing the air to the brake cylinders, the valve being contructed so that the current of air may flow direct from the puinp without the intervention of a reair hay for direct from the puinp without the intervention of a reservoir or other obstruction into either or both ends of the brakeand to the opposite ends of the brake-cylinder, both of these pipes permitting an unobstructed fow of air into the cylinder, and an unpermiting an from the cylinder through one of the pipes, the other pipe baving a retaining pressure valve preventing the outward flow of air from the other end of the cylinder below a fixed or rexulated pressure, substantially as described. 2nd. The operating valve $P$ pressure, substantialy as described. 2 ind. The operating valve $P$,
having the admission opening $R$, the divided channel or passage $T$, having the admission opening $R$, the divided channel or passage $T$,
the two parts for the pipes $D$ and $E$, the exhaust-opening 0 and the the two parts for the pipes $D$ and $E$, the exhaust-opening $O$ and the
ports land 2 so constructed that when the valve $S$ is in or near its ports land 2 so constructed that when the valve $S$ is in or near its
mid-position there will be a direct communication from the admis-mid-position there will be a direct communication from the admis-
sion-opening R through the parts 1 and 2 of the valve into the open-sion-opening $R$ through the parts 1 and 2 of the valve into the open-
ings or ports for the pipes $D$ and $E$, substantially as shown and for ings or ports for the pipes D and E, substantially as shown snd for
the purpose described. 3rd. In air-brake mechanism, an air-pump the purpose described. 3rd. In air-brake mechanism, an air-pump
brake-valve,two lines of pipe and brake-cylinder with its piston, in brake-valve,two lines of pipe and brake-cylinder with its piston, in
combination with a valve which will allow free admission of air to combination with a valve which will allow free admission of air to
one end of the brake cylinder, and will permit the outflow when the one end of the brake cylinder, and will permit the outflow when the
pressure in the cylinder is above a fixed amount. substantially as pressure in the cylinder is above a fixed amount, substantially as
shown and described. 4th. The retaining pressure-valve having the shown and described. 4th. The retaining pressure-valve having the
chamber $F$, with the openings 1 aidd 2 for attuching pipes, the metal chamber $F$, with the openings 1 aidd 2 for attuching pipes, the metal
valve $C$ baving an elastic face and held to its position on the seat by valve C baving an elastic face and held to its position on the seat by
springs, this valve having openings through it which are closed by a springs, this valve having openings through it which are closed by a
valve $i$ which opens in an opposite direction from valve $d$, the valve Valve $i$ which opens in an opposite direction from valve d. the valve
$i$ being loaded so that it will only be opened with a fixed pressure, $i$ being loaded so that it will only be
substantially as shown and described.

## No. 25,596. Poker, Tongs and Stove Lid Lifter. (Tisonnier, Pinces et Levier.)

Sidell E. Fish and Charles G. King, Greenport, N. Y., U. S., 20th December, 1886: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the arm B and a folding poker $D$ binged thereto, and provided with an extension or projection Dr at its inner end, of an arm A pivoted to the arm B to close at its outer end against said extension Dr, substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the arm $B$ fitted with a poker $D$ hinged thereto to fold back thereon, and with the arm A, pivoted to said arm B, of offsets $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}$ i formed to project outwardly from each arm between its pivot and handle, and slotted to receive and inclose the outer end of the folded poker, Whereby the hand is protected from its heat, substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein set forth. 3rd. The combined tool, constructed substantially as described, of the arm A terminating at its outer end in a lid-lifter $F$, the arm $B$ pivoted to the arm $A$ so that the outer ends of the two arms shall close together, and a poker-rod D provided with stop-extension or projection Dr, and pivoted to the outer end of the arm $B$ to fold back on said arm, substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein set forth.

## No. 25,597. Mechanism for Exercising the Physical Powers of a Person. (Appareil pour Exercer les Forces Phisiques Humanies.)

Alfred H. Howard, Boston, Mass., U. S., 20th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination of the bracket $C$, provided with the stationary arm $c$, the angular lever F and the screw $f$ thereof screwed through and inclined to the upper arm of said lever, and the part of the bracket against which the said screw bears, with the swivel D pivoted to such arm $e$ and lever $F$, the guide-rods $B, B$, extending down from the brackets, the weight oarrier A arranged to slide on such rods and the rope I fastened to and depending from the bracket and extending about the grooved wheels of such swivels and weight carrier and provided with a handle, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the rope I, fastened at one end, as described, and extending downward in the form of a loop and thence over a sheave or wheel to a handle, as get forth, with the weight-carrier A provided with a grooved wheel m, hung in said loop and with the guiding projections $c$, $c, d$, $d$, and with vertical rods or guides $B$, $B$, to enter such projections, all being substantially as shown and bereinbefore
explained. 3rd. The combination of the rope I fastened at one end, as described, and extending downward as a loop, and thence over a
sheave or wheel to a handle, as represented, a bracket $C$ and its swivel D for supporting such sheave or wheel, guide-rods B, B, leading downwardly from such bracket, and a weight-carrier A provided with projections or devices to guide it upon the said rods, and having at grooved wheel $m$ hung on said loop, all being substantially as sot forth. 4th. The combination of the swivel supporting bracket C , provided with the stationary arm e, with the lever F fuicrumed to ach bracket, and provided with the screw $f$ and with the swivel $D$ pivoted to such arm and lever, and provided with the grooved wheel wivel supnorting bracket C , provided with the stationary arm $e$, with the lever F fulcrumed to such bracket, the serew $f$ screwed through the upper arm of such lever, and inclined, as described, to the bracket, and the swivel D provided with the grooved sheave or wheel E, and pivoted to the said arm $e$ and lever $F$, all being substantialiy as set forth. 6th. The combination of the auxiliary swivel Dr, provided with the sheave Ei, and connected with the floor by the stationary suppurting bracket Ct, with an exercising mechanism, substantially as set forth, consisting of the rope I secured at one end to or near the floor by suitable detachable devices. the bracket $C$ with its swivel $D$ and sheave $E$, and the weight-carrier $A$ and its guide-rods B, B, and sheave $m$, as described, such rope I going guide-rods $B, B$, and sheave $m$, as described, such rope 1 going
through an eye $l$ of the bracket $C$, being extended downward under the sheave m, and then upward to and over the sheave E, and fastthe sheave $m$, and then upward
ened to a bandle $n$, all set forth, the whole being for use, ns explained. 7th. The combination of a sheave or wheel EI, suitably plained. ${ }^{\text {connected with the floor with an exercising or machine, substantially }}$ connected with the floor with an exercising machine, substantially
as set forth, consisting of the rope I secured at one end to or near as set forth, consisting of the rope 1 secured at one end to or near
the foor by suitable detachable devices, the bracket $C$ with its swivel the floor by suitable detachable devices, the bracket C With its swivel D and sheave E, and the weight-carrier A and its guide-rods B, B,
and sheave $m$, as described, such rope I going through an eye $l$ and sheave $m$, as described, such rope
the bracket $C$, being extended downward under the sheave $m$, and the bracket C, being extended downward under the sheave m, and
then upward to and over the sheave $E$ and fastened to a handle $n$, all set forth, the whole being for use, as explained.

## No. 25,598. Reed Organ. (Orgue.)

James B. Hamilton, Worcester, Mass., U. S., 20th December, 1886 ; 5

## years.

Claim.-In combination with a range freed chambers, open at their front ends, and these provided with a closing flap or valve, or devices, and with a series of passages or channels leading from such chambers, and a phalanx. or several ranges of pipes extending over and communicating with such passages, of an auxiliary series of reed chambers, disposed in front of and below the mouths of the front set of reed chambers and open at their front ends, and there provided with closing devices, or a flap or door, as described, such auxiliary set of reed chambers having a set of pipes or their equivalent arranged over and opening out of them, and so connected to the bank on which they are placed as to be readily removable from the front of the first set of reed chambers, as explained.

## No. 25,599. Railway Car Journal Box.

(Boîte a Graisse de Chur de Chemin de Fer.)
Jacob Kritch, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 20th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-A railway axle journal bearing (or brass) having the lower part thereof which bears on the journal made of an alloy or compound of metals, and a reinforced backing or top of cast iron in contact therewith by the adhesion of the metals, substantially as shown and for the purpose described.
No. 25,600. Hay Tedder. (Faneuse.)
Pratt A. Spicer, Marshall, Mich., U. S., 22nd Deoember, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a hay tedder, the combination of the axle journalled in swinging boxes pivotally hung upon the frame, with suitable devices, substantially as described, for advancing and retracting such axle to engage and disengage the driving mechanism, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a hay tedder, the combination of the forks arranged in groups, a sliding bar $L$ and radius bars pivotally secured to the stales of the forks and to the sald sliding bar, with means, substantially as described, for simultaneouly adjusting the same for regulating the lift or stroke of the tedder forks, substantially as described. 3rd. In a hay tedder, the combination of the fork stales $J$, forks $R$ and radial links $S$, substantially as and for the fork stales purpose set forth. 4th. In a hay tedder, the combination of the purpose set forth. 4 th . In a hay tial links S and spools R1, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. In a bay tedder, the combinaand for the purposes set forth. $R$, radial links $\operatorname{Sin}$ and spools $\mathrm{RI}_{\text {I }}$ and check springs Si, substantially as and for the purposes described. check springs si, substantially as and for the purposes deseribed. 6th. In a hay tedder, the combinatially as described, 7th. In a hay ing boxes $G$ and lever 1, substantially as described, 7 th. in a hay tedder, and in combinat,
sories of the levers $W, T$, the former of which is pivoted to said frame sories of the levers $w, T$, , $e$ former of which is pivoted to said frame
and provided with a pin $e$ the spring latch plate $X$, provided with $s$ and provided with $a$ pin $e$, the spring latch piate $X$, provided with
series of holes $a$ adapted to engage with such pin $e$ and retain its series of holes a adapted to engage with such pin $e$ and retain its
lever in its adjusted position, substantially as specified. 8th. In a haver tedder, the combination of the axle A, with the swinging boxes Gay tedder, the coring plates $H$ and lever $T$, substantially as and for the purQ, bearing plates 9 ath. In a hay tedder, and in combination with the poses describedin U, a spring link or bar $V$ connecting such link $U$ to an actuating lever, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 10th. In a hay tedder, and in combination with a fork $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{c}$, con structed substantially as described, a stop or stops as and for the ing the uncoiling
purpose specified.

## No. 25,601. Shingle Machine. <br> (Machine a Battre.)

Robert Brammer, Orillia, Ont., 22nd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the carriage 2 , provided with frio tion rollers 24,25 , of the wheel 21 having friction segment 22 , and
cam slot or opening 23 engaging with said rollers and provided with a counterbalance 39 and spring 34, to recede the same, a movable yoke or bearing 26 , carrying a friction roller 29 to partially rotate wheel 21 in one direction intermittently for advancing the carriage
rod 29 , connecting with rock shaft 31 , having a cam arm 32 and a rod 29 connecting with rock shaft 31 , having a cam arm 32 and a
cam 33 automatically reciprocated by the carriage at the terminacam 33 automatically reciprocated by the carriage at the termina-
tion of each stroke, whereby the yoke will be raised and depressed, tion of each stroke, whereby the yoke
as set forth for the purpose described.

## No. 25,602. Machine for Connecting Soles and Uppers of Turned Shoes. (Machine à Coudre les Semelles aux Empeignes des Souliers sans Trépointe.)

Peter A. Coupal, Boston, and Joseph Coupal, Quincy, Mass., U. S., 22nd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A curved needle, having knives alongside thereof, presenting their cutting faces toward the point of the needle, combined with mechanism for oscillating said needle and knives, substantially as described. 2nd. A curved needle, having knives alongside thereof, which present their cutting edges in the same direction as the needle point, mechanism to oscillate said needle and knives, a looper, a take-up, and mechanism for eperating the same, all in combination substantially as described. 3rd. A curved needle, having attached cutting knives with their edges in the direction of the needle-point, mechanism, substantially as dessoribed, for oscillating the same, and suitable mechanism, as described, for moving the needle laterally, and an awl and its operating meohanism, arranged as described, to perforate for the needle, all combined as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the curved needle, of knives having their edges in the direction of the needle's point mechanism, as described, for operating the same, a looper and its operating devices, the cast-off and the take-up, all relatively arranged substantially as stated. 5th. The combination, with the awl, the needle having cut ting wings, with edges in the direction of the needle's point. operating devices for the awl and needle, the movable gauge e2 and devices for adjusting the same, all substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination, with the curved puncturing device, having a cutting blade at each side thereof, the blades presenting their cutting-edges in the same direction as the puncturing-device point of the needle, and cut-ter-carrier and its oscillating mechanism, and the loop-engaging mechanism, substantially as described, all co-operating substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,603. Boot. (Botte.)

Morris E. Faber, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 22nd December, 1886 ; 5 y ears.
Claim.-A boot, composed of an inner portion A of felt, a waterproof sock $C$, encasing the foot of the felt portion, and an outer portion B of leather, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,604. Spring Tooth Harrow. (Herse a Dents Elastiques.)

Thomas G. Cook, Brockville, Ont., 22nd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the tooth and tooth-holder, having notches 3,4 , in the edges of plates 5,51 , having curved channels to fit against the notched portion of the tooth and tooth-hold er, and a spur or tooth 6 to engage the notches and bolts, and nuts 7 to clamp the plates and hold the tooth and tooth-holder together, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the tooth-holder 2 and intersect ing cross-bars 16,18 of the harrow frame, of the channeled plate 11 to receive the heel of the tooth-holder, block 14, having diagonal chanuels 15,17 on opposite sides to receive the intersecting bars of the harrow frame, and bear upon the tooth-holder covering plate 19 , the harrow rrame, and bear upon the tooth-holder covering plate 19,
and bolts and nuts 20 outside the tooth-holder to clamp the plates and intervening parts together, as set forth.

## No. 25,605. Two-Wheeled Vehicle. <br> (Voiture a Deux Roues.)

Jaoob J. Deal, Jonesville, Mich., U.S., 22nd December, 1886; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the combination of rear-Wardly-projecting seat-snpports, pivotally and adjustably secured to the shafts at their forward ends, and springs supported at their rear
ends from the shafts, and having longitudinal slots at their forward ends from the shafts, and having longitudinal slots at their forward
ends, provided with bolts secured in the seat-supports, as and for the ends, provided with bolts secured in the seat-supports, as and for the
purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the purpose shown and set forth. 2ad. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the
combination of a rearwardy-projecting inclined seat supports, combination of a rearwardly-projecting inclined seat supports,
secured pivotally and adjustably at their forward ends to the shafts, secured pivotally and adjustably at their forward ends to the shafts,
seat-supporting springs supported at their rear ends from the shafts, seat-supporting springs supported at their rear ends rom the shaf ts,
and having longitudinal slots in their forward ends, plates having and having longitudinal siots in their forward ends, plates having
perforations registering with the slots in the springs and bearing against their under sides, and bolts passing through the perforations and slots into the seat-supports, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 3rd. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the combination, of the shafts having transverse eyes upon their upper sides, and connected by cross-bars, seat-supports having lips at their forward ends formed With a series of perforations, and connected to the eyes upon the shafts by bolts passing through them, flat springs secured at the forward ond of the cross-bars, and baving transverse eyes at their slightly upwardly-turned rear ends, springs having longitudinal slots in their forward ends, sliding adjustably upon bolts upon the seat supports, and having ey ed downwardly and forwardly and upwardly curved rear ends, and links or shackles pivoted with their ends upon bolts passing through the eyed ends of the springs, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 4th. In a two-wheeled vebicle the combination of the shafts connected by oross-bars, seat-supporting springs movably connected at their rear ends, straps pivoted at their rear ends to the joints of the springs, and having cross slats connecting them and hook-shaped forward ends, and eyed bolts hav ing the hooked ends of the straps engaging their eyes, and having their threaded and nutted upper ends fitting in perforations in the cross-bars, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

## No. 25,606. Thill Coupling. (Armon de Limonière.)

Henry J. Iles, Seymour, Conn., U.S., 22nd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a thill coupling, substantially such as described, the combination therewith of the spring $J$, one end arranged to bear against the shaft-eye, the other extending beneath the clip with a fulcrum between the two ends, and a toothed rack hinged to the clip, the teeth of the rack adapted to engage said spring, substantially as described. 2 th. In a thill-coupling, substantially such as described, the combination therewith of the spring $J$, one end arranged to bear against the shaft-eye, the other extending beneath the clip, the plate $H$ secured to the clip-bar and extending forward to form a fulcrum for the spring, the said plate constructed with transverse recesses, and the toothed rack I constructed with trunnions resting in said re-
cesses, the teeth of said racks arranged to adjustably engage said cesses, the teeth of said racks arranged to adjustably engage said
spring, substantially as described. 3rd. In a thill-coupling, substanspring, substantially as described. 3rd. In a thill-coupling, substantially as deseribed, the combination, therewith of the spring J, one end arranged to bear against the shaft-eye and the other extending beneath the clip of the plate H , secured to the clip-bar and extending forward to form a fulcrum for the spring, and means as a bolt and nut for raising the rear end of the spring and thereby tighten its bearing against the shaft-eye, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, in a thill-coupling, of the spring, the clip and the plate H, of a bolt and nut for raising the rear end of the spring and thereby tightening its grasp on the shaft-eye, said bolt having trunnions for
securing its upper end and said nut having its faces sloped toward securing its upper end and said nut having its faces sloped toward the edges and slightly rou.
substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,607. Cultivator. (Scarificateur.)

James M. Sutton, Bryan, Texas, U.S., 22nd December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a cultivator, the combination of the laterally adjustable connected sections, each consisting of the parallel beams, the links connected at their ends to the beams, the through-bolts, the shovel standards pivoted at one end to one of the links, and the arms intermediate of the standard and the other end of the links, substantially as described. 2nd. In a cultivator, the combination of the laterally adjustable sections, each having the parallel beams, the pivot plates intermediate of the rear enas of the beams of the secpivot pates intermediate of the rear enas of the beams, the shovel standards connected at their upper ends to one end of the links and carrying the shovels at their lower ends, and the arms pivoted at carring the shovels at their lower ends, and the arms pivoted at
their upper ends to the opposite ends of the links, and adjustably connected at their lower ends to the shovel standards, substantially as described. 3rd. In a cultivator, the combination of the sections A, B adjustable laterally of each other, and each having the parallel A, B adjustable laterally of each other, and each having the paralel connected beams oarrying the shovel standards, the connecting arms
pivoted to the forward ends of the sections and adjustably connected together at their inner inner ends, the connecting plates pivoted at together at their inner inner ends, the connecting plates pivored at
the rear ends of the beams of both sections and a handle, substanthe rear ends of the
tially as described.

No. 25,608. Spring Washer for Screw Bolts
and NutS. (Rondelle Elastique pour and NutS.
John W. Grover, Westminster, Eng., 24th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. As a new articlo of manufacture, a helical spring Washer having a girder-shaped section, or with the middle part wasber having a girder-shiaped section, or with the middee part thereof of al less width than the upper and lower surfaces, sucture, a
tially as herein described. 2nd. As a new article of manufactur tially as herein deseribed. 2nd. As a new article of manufactare, a as herein deseribed. 3rd. A blank for helical spring washers consisting of a bar having a deep groove on one side, and a shallower one sisting of a bar having a deep groove on one side, and a shallower one
on the other, go that on coiling the bar with the deeper groove on on the other, so that on coiling the bar with the deeper groove on
the outer side for producing the washer, the extension of the metal will tend to reduce the outer groove and make it about equal to the inner groove, substantially as herein described.
No. 25,609. Method of Making Composite Bars for Car Axles, Shafting, etc. (Mode de Fabrication des Barres Composites pour Essieux de Chars, Arbres de Couche, etc.)
Robert H. Libby, Boston, Mass., U.S., 24th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-The art of manufacturing rolled metal structures for shafting, axles, etc., having solid metal sections united by integral metal sections in the form of a tube, cylinder, or shell, comprising first the forming of a box-pile of alternating sections of metal and sand or other equivalent refractory material inclosed in the pile and disposed in relation to the metal, as may be desired, second, in heating the box-pile to a welding heat, and third, in reducing the heade rolling to the required form, all substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 25,610. Screw-Holder and ScrewDriver Combined. (Pince - Vis et Tourne-Vis Combinés.)
William E. Douglas, Columbia, Ind., U. S., 24th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with a screw-driver baving fast rings
D 2 , and intermediate loose band E provided with guide-loop $F$, of D, D2, and intermediate loose band E provided with guide-loop $F$, of
the screw-holder $H$ having loop $J$ at one end and at the other the the screw-holder $H$ having loop $J$ at one end and at the other the
spring-jaws $K, K$, all arranged and adapted to be used as described.
No. 25,611. Contracting and Expanding Die tor Hand or Machine Use. (Etampe Compensatrice pour le Travail a la Main ou a la Machine.)
William Murchey, Toronto, Ont., 24th December, 1886: 5 yeara.

Claim.-1st. The cutter-arms C pivoted in a head, and actuated by the spring $G$, in combination with the adjustable collar D, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The cutter-arins $C$, pivoted in a head and actuated by the spring $G$, in combination, the adjustable collar D attached to the gauge-rod E, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The cutter-arms C, pivoted in a head and actuated by the spring $Q$, in combination with the adjustable collar D attached to the gauge-rod $E$, and acted upon by the pivoted lever $F$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.
No. 25,612. Axe. (Hache.)
Nicholas Goodier, Dardanelle, Ark., U. S., 24th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-As an improved article of manufacture, an axe head, consisting of a body portion, provided with a transverse groove $d$, and a central slot a at right angles to the groove, a detachable blade provided with e transverse tongue $c$, and a central projection $b$ fitting in Vided with e transverse tongue $c$, and a central projection fiting in
the groove and slot respectively, of the body, a bolt $f$ passed through the body, and central projection of on the blade at right angles to the slot $a$ in the body and the fastening nut $n$, substantially as specified.
No. $\mathbf{2 5}, 613$. Treatment of the Spent Lyes used in the Manufacture of Cellulose by Means of Sulphites tor the Recovery of Sulphurous Acid Therefrom, and for the Utilization of the said Lyes after such Treatment. (Traitement des Lessives Amorties Employées dans la Fabrication de la Cellulose au Moyen des Sulfites pour en Tirer l'Acide Sulfureux, et l'Emploi de ces Lessives après un tel Traitement.)
Adolph Frank, Charlottenburg, Germany, 24th Decnmber, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. Process of precipitating, by means of lime or proper calcium salts, and in the form of calciummonosulphite, the free and calcium salts, and in the form of calciummonosulphite, the free and
combined sulphurous acid, which is still contained in the spent lyes combined sulphurous acid, which is still contained in the spent yes
resulting from the manufacture of cellulose by means of the sulphite resuiting from the manufacture of cellulose by means of the suiphite
process, in combination with the said calciummonosulphite being plocess, in combination with the said calciuminonosulphite being cleansed from adhering organic substances by elutriation or by
washing with a solution of sulphurous acid, or of acid sulphites of washing with a solution of sulphurous acid, or of acid sulphites of
alkali or alkaline earths. 2nd. The process of converting calcium alkali or alkaline earths. 2nd. The process of converting calcium monosulphite by partial decomposition, with sulphuric acid into sulphite of lime, in which process, if sulphuric acid is used, cal-
cium sulphate (annalin) can be obtained as a bye product. 3 rd. The cium sulphate (annalin) can be obtained as a bye product. 3rd. The process of preparing from acid calcium, sulphite solutions by the
precipitation of the same with magnesium sulphate acid solutions precipitation of the same with magnesium sulphate racid solutions
of magnesium sulphite at the same time obtaining calcium sulphate of magnesium sulphite at the same time obtaining calcium sulphate
(annalin). 4th. The extraction of acid sodium sulphite solutions by (annalin). 4th. The extraction of acid sodium sulphite solutions by
decomposing the calcium monosulphite with acid sulphate of soda, decomposing the calcium monosulphite with acid sulphate of soda,
calcium sulphate (annalin) being precipitated as a bye product. 5 th. calcium sulphate (annalin) being precipitated as a bye product. 5th. the removal of the sulphurous acid and sulphites contained in the sulphite lyes, which acid and sulphites are especially deleterious to the water, of water courses by neutralization, and precipitation of the same with lime and by subsequently blowing air and carbonic acid therethrough.
No. 25,614. Marking Compound for Transferring Designs to Surfaces from Perforated Patterns. (Composition pour Appliquer des Dessins sur les Surfaces au Moyen de Patrons Perforés.)
Lillian Whitefield, Reading, Mass., U. S., 27 th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.--The herein described liquid marking compound, consisting of benzine, naphtha, or turpentine, bronze powder, kerosene oil and a suitable coloring substance, mixed together in about the proportions named substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,615. Middlings Purifier. (Epurateur des Gruaux.)

William H. Likins, Detroit, Mich., U. S., 27th December, 1886 : 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a middlings purifier, the combination of the feedspout E, conveyor D at the entrance of said spout, the cylindrical case $R$, the rotary disk $G$ arranged to spread the material by centrifugal force, the cylindrical partition $F$ forming annular passages $M$. $U$, said passage $M$ arranged to receive and carry the material, the lateral discharge spout $P$ and means for producing an upward aircurrent thrnugh passage U; all arranged and operating substantially as described. 2nd. In a middlings purifier. the combination of the horizontal revolvteng disk ( $i$ the cylindrical case $R$. the cylindrical partition F placed concentrically to the case and disk and forming therewith, and the wall $K_{\text {. }}$ the passages $N, U_{i}$, the central feed spout E connecting with said passage N, the cy indrical wall K having outwardly deflecting flange $L$. and forming the passage $M$, and the annular discharge opening $P$, and means for producing an upward air current, all arranged and operating to spread the material, substantially as described. 3rd. In a middlings purifier, the combination, with the disk $G$, partition $F_{\text {, wall }} K$ and the concentric inclosed case $R$, all arranged as described, to form the passige $N, U$, 0 of the inwardly-inclined flange $S$ at the lower end of said case, the hopper $Z$ below said flange, having an annular opening $Y$ between thesame, and means for producing an upward air current, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a middlings purifier, the combination, with the rotary disk $G$, cylindrical wall $K$, parti-
tion $F$ and case $R$, constructed and arranged to form the passage $N$,
$\mathrm{U}, 0$, as described, of the trunk V communicating with the passange U , outwardly deflecting flange $L$ at the lower end of the wall $K$, inwardly inclined flangeI at the lower end of the case $R$, the hopper $Z$ below said flange $S$, huving an annular opening $Y$ between said flange and hopper, and means for producing an air-current through passage $U$ and truck $V$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination, with the flue $b$ and the trunk-flues $V$ connected with said flues, of valves $d$ at the points of connection of said flues, seperator trunks e, each provided with a hinged valve $f$ and the conveyer $g$, all combined, arranged and operating substantially as and for the purposes specified.
No. 25,616. Roof Double Seaming Machine. (Machine à Toiture à Double Ourlure.)
John H. Wagenhurst, Dewart, Penn., U. S., 27 th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A seaming machine, having the advanced rollers Ar, Ar, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a seaming machine, the combination of the frames A with the advanced
 rollers Ai, A1, the rollers ${ }^{\text {arranged and operating substantially as described }}$, 3 rd. In a seam. arranged and operating substantially as described 3 rd. in a seam. ing machine, the rolsers to each other, substantially as described. 4th. In a 'seaming mato each other, substantially as described. 4th. In a seaming machine, the combination of the bars B, having tongues and carrying
rollers, gronved blocks C. frame A, and means, substantially as derollers, gronved blocks C. frame A, and means, substantially as de-
scribed, for adjusting said blocks $C$ and bars $B$, as and for the purpose scribed, for adjusting said blocks $C$ and bars B, as and for the purpose
set forth. 5 th. A eaming machine, composed of the frame A, provided with lateral and vertical adjustable bars $B$, having blocks $C$ connected therewith, rollers G, Gr, H, Hi, J, Jr and K, Kı, all of said parts being arranged, combined and operated substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. A seaming machine. having the rollers $G$, G1, $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{J}$, the said rollers being formed and combined substantially as described. 7th. In a seauning machine, the combination of the frame A, bars B, blocks C. 8prings E and screws F , substantially as and Yor the purpose set forth. 8th. In a seaming the frame A provided with screws secured to blocks C, in combina-
tion with bars B, carrying rollers and adjustably attached to the tion with bars B, carrying rollers and adjustably attached
said blocks C, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,617. Pantograph. (Pantographe,)

Jens A. Wang, Alpena, Mich., U.S., 27 th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.- In a pantograph, the combination of the rules $A, C$, the rule B pivoted on permanent pivots $a$ to one end of said rules, and provided with pencil point, the rule D adjustabls on the rules A,C parallel with the rule $B$ and carrying pointer, the block $G+$ pivotally secured to the end of the rule A, and the clamp E pivoted to the block $G$ and provided with screw $F$, substantially as and for the purposes specified.
No. 25,618. Potato Digger and Bean Har- $\underset{\text { vester. }}{\text { (Arrache-Patates et Moissonneuse }}$ a Fèves.)
Charles Peets and Peter Schwarz, Rochester, N. Y., U. S., 27th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-In combination with the beam of a potato digger and bean harvester, a curved cutting blade $B$ extending laterally from said beam, and a series of rods 8 , which extend backward and upward from said blade to their tips, the middle part of each one of eaid
rods being bent to form an indentation $v$, substantially as set forth

## No. 25,619. Reaping and Mowing Machine Cutter. (Couteau de Faucheuse-Moissonneuse.)

Isaac Hazel (assignee of Elias Hazelton), Brantford, 'Ont., 27th December, 1886 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. In mowing or reaping machine cutters, an endless chain $K$ with cutters $M$ arranged to enable the opposite moving knives to run in contact, or nearly so, for cutting against each other, ubstantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In a mowing and reaping machine, the combination of guards 0 and $P$, with an endless chain $K$, and knives $M$ arranged to allow the opposite moving knives to run in contact, or nearly so, for cutting against each other, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The knires or sections $M$, connected to the links of a driving chain $K$ by brackets extending from one side of the chain links. to enable the edges of the cutter to cut agrinst each other, substantially as described. 4th. The knife bar C, having the tongue D , or the front side for the chain to work over, and also having guards 0 and $P$, in combination with endless chain $K$ and knives or sections $M$, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 25,620. Hermetically Ulosing Jar, etc. (Jarre, etc., Fermant Hermétiquement.)
Martin O. Rehfuss, Philadelphia, Penn,, U. S., 27th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the jar or other ressel and its cap, with cams formed upon one of said parts, and retaining arms pivoted to the other part and having bearing portions and a yoke conneoting the same, the parts being arranged in respect to each other, as specified, whereby, as the arms swing, their bearing portions engage with the cams, and cause the cap to be drawn down firmly to its seat on the versel. all substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination of the jar or other vessel and its cap, having cams and recesses, as described, retaining arms having bent or pivoted ends adapted to the recesses and bearing portions connected by a yoke, the parts being arranged as specified, whereby, as the arms swing on their pivots, the bearing portions of said arms engage with the cams, and cause the cap to be drawn down firmly to its seat upon the jar, all substantially as specified.

No. 25,621. Ladder. (Echelle.)
Frederic S. Seagrave, Bay City, Mich., U.S., 27 th December, 1886 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. A ladder, having an expanded base, the spread of which increases downwardly from the centre, and provided with wooden trusses secured to the ends of each leg, substantially as described. 2nd. A ladder, provided with wooden trusses, curved rear wardly and secured to the legs of the ladder by means of bolts or in the and supported against end strain by halving the said trusse in the ladder legs, or by dowel pins, substantially as and for the pur poses described. 3rd. In combination with a ladder, provided with russes, secured thereto in the manner described, the spreader struts by means of which such trusses are secured in position, such struts being of varying lengths and extending beyond the two sides of the ladder, constructed substantially as described, the eentral arohed braces, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,622. Sleigh and Cutter Gear. (Châssis de Traîneau.)

## John Dow, Gananoque, Ont., 27th December, 1886; 5 years.

Claim.-lst. As an improved article of manufacture, a sleigh or outter gear, having runners $A$ and $k n e e s C$ constructed of channel steel. 2nd. As an improved article of manufacture, a sleigh or outter gear having beams E, supported by channel steel knees $C$, curved inwardly and provided with reinforcing bar $G$, said knees footed in a channel-steel runners A, having shoe $B$ and braces $T$, starting from a bearing intermediate of the knees and supporting the end of the beams and rave $K$, all as set forth.
No. 25,623. Vehicle Top. (Couverture de Voiture) George Gifford, Philadelphia, and Simon P. Wolverton, Sunbury, Penn.. U.S., 27 th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. In a vehicle top, the combination of the curtains upon one side of the top, coiled springs upon the other side, and ourds connecting said curtains with the springs. 2nd. In a vehicle top, the combination of the quarter pieces, the inner edges of which are provided with a groove or channel the rear curtain sliding therein, a series of springs secured to the front bow, and a cord secured to each of said springs and to the top of said curtain. 3rd. In a vehicle top, the combination of a bar secured to the under side of the to the front bow, and a cord convecting each of said springs with the top of said curtain. 4th. In a vehicle top, the combination of a bar secured to the rear bow, a curtain between said bar and said bow, a bar secured to each end of said curtain, said bars in said curtain being longer than the curtain is wide, a series of springs secured to the front bow, and a cord connecting each of said springs with the top of said curtain. 5th. In a vebicle top, the combination of a spring aotuated curtain, a bar in its lower edge having slots through the the shifting rail and a series of half moon catches. 6th. In a vehicle top, the combination of the bows, one of which is slotted, a curtain in each end of said slotted bow, a spring upon the rear, and spring on one side of the top with the curtain upon the opposite side spring on one side of the top with the curtain upon the opposite side
of the vehicle. 7th. In a vehicle top, the combination of the bows, one of which is slotted, a curtain in each end of said slotted bow, a one of which is slotted, a curtain in each end of said slotted bow, a
partition in the top or middle of said slotted bow, two troughs secured partition in the top or middle of said slotted bow, two troughs secured
to the rear bow, a spring upon the rear and slotted bow at each side to the rear bow, a spring upon the rear and slotted bow at each side
of the buggy, and a cord conneoting the springs on one side of the of the buggy, and a cord connecting the springs on one side of the
top with the curtain upon the opposite side. 8th. In a vehlole top. top with the curtain upon the opposite side. 8th. In a vehlole top.
the combination of the quarter pieces, the front edge of each of the combination of the quarter pieces, the front edge of each of
which is formed with a curl and spring actuated sides of the curWhich is formed with a curl and spring actuated sides of the cur-
tains, the rear edge of each of which is formed with a curl or hook. 9 th. In a vehicle top, the combination of a slotted bow, a curtain in 9 th. In a vehicle top, the combination of a slotted bow, a curtain in each end of said bow, and guide strips secured to the curtains at the
sides of said bow. 10th. In a vehicie top, the combination of spring sides of said bow. 10th. In a vehicie top, the combination of spring
actuated side curtains, and a piece of cloth in the front portion of actuated
No. 25,624. Machine for Turning Wooden Bowls. (Machine à Tourner les Vases de Bois.)
Samuel R. Evans, Middletown, Ohio (assignee of Prentice B. Skinner, Wilmington, Ind., U.S., 27th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A bowl-making machine, having parallel plates, with coincident concentric guiding grooves, and a series of curved concentric cutter-arms guided in said grooves, substantially as specified. 2nd. A bowl-making machine, having parallel plates, with coinoident concentric guiding grooves, a concentric series of curved cutterarms, a lever pivoted to the common centre of the arms and adapted to operate them, a shaft for carrying a block of wood, and a knife with an extended pivotal bearing for leveling the bottoms of the bowls, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a bowl-making machine, a series of guided concentric cutter-arms, each provided with a longitudinal slot, combined with a block-carrying shaft extending through said slots and torming a stop for said arms, substantially as specified.
No. 25,625. Cultivator Tooth.

## (Coutre de Scarificateur.)

Henry C. MoFarlane and John A. McFarlane (assignees of Peter McFarlane), Tilsonburg, Ont., 27 th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. The solid tooth out out of one piece, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The special form of the same, as indicated by the curve B, B and the cut A, A, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth,
No. 25,626. Carbureter and Gas Generator. (Carburateur et Generateur a Gaz.)
Robert S. Lawrence, Washington, D. C., 27th December, 1886; 5 years.

Claim. - 1st. In a carbureter and gas-generator, the combination, with the tank and a vertical tube in the centre of the tank, of two With the tank and a vertical tube in the centre of the tank, of two
sets of pans of unequal size, the pans of one set being of the ful sets of pans of unequal size, the pans of one set being of the ful
diameter of the tank to which they are secured, and having a walled diameter of the tank to which they are secures, and having a waled
opening in the bottom, the pans of the other set being smaller, and opening in the bottom, the pans of the other set being smalier, and
secured to the central vertical tube above the pans of the first-men secured to the centra vertical tube above the pans of the first, with
tioned set, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, wither tioned set, substantial-y as described. 2nd. The combination, with
the tank and an inlet-pipe, of a coiled distributing pipe perforated the tank and an inlet-pipe, of a coiled ding in size or number toward in the bottom, the perforations increasing in size or number stated 3rd. The combination, with the tank, provided with a condensation chamber, of gathering pipe located in said chamber, substantially as described. 4th The combination, with the tank provided with a condensation chamber, of a coiled perforated gathering pipe located in said chamber, substantially as described. 5th. The combination with the tank, a series of distributing pans within the tank, and a reservoir located on top of the tank, of a series of clearance pipes their upper ends extending above the top of the reservoir, and thei lower ends communicating one with the lower portion of the tank and the other with the pans, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The combination, with the tank, a series o distributing pans within the tank and a reservoir located on top of the tank, of a float-rod tube in the centre of the tank and reservoir a series of olearance-pipes arranged around said tube and a tube or casing around the said pipes, the casing having openings for the passage of the lower ends of the clearance pipes, substantially as described. 7th. In a carbureter, the combination, with the oil reser voir, of a watersealed gauge for the purpose set forth. 8th. In a sarburetor, the combination, with the oil reservoir, of a water-sealed gauge located in a chamber in the side thereof, said chamber having a glass front and provided with a filtering and emptying-cock, substantially as described. 9th. In a carbureter, the combination, with the reservoir of a valve-casing, having a valve-seat formed within it and a valve made of cork and having a charred or carbonized face, for the purpose set forth. 10th. In a carburetor, the combination with the reseryoir of a valve-casing, having a conical valve-sea formed within it, and a reciprocating cork valve having a conica charred or carbonized face, substantially as described. 11th. In a carburetor, the coubination, with the reservoir, of a cylindrica casing baving inlet openings above its base, a valve-seat in its base and a threaded stem below its base for attachment of the casing to the reservoir, a cylindrical stem adapted to reciprocate within the casing and a cork valve carried by said cylindrical stem, the face of the valve being charred or carbonized and of a shape to accurately fit its seat, substantially as described,

## No. 25,627. Elevator. (Ascenseur.)

Capitola P. Beckwith (Co-inventor with Nelson Beckwith), Cambridge, Mass., U.S., 27th December, 1886 ; 5 years
Claim. -1 st. In an elevator of the character described, the combination of the following instrumentalities, to wit : a well, a carriage adapted to traverse vertically therein, a door adapted to slide vertially and close the entrance to the carriage, a switch-board provided with a rertically-arranged cam-groove, six pulleys journalled on or in the well near said groove, an endless chain passing around said pulleys, a chain passing over or around a pulley or pulleys journalled on or in said well, and having one of its ends secured to said door and the other to said endless chain, two blocks secured to said endless hain and respectively projecting into said groove from the opposite sides thereof, and two bolts or bars adapted to project into said groove and engage said blocks, substantially as described. 2nd In an elevator, of the character described, the pivoted levers 10 and 11, in combination with the bolts $H$, J, springs $T, Q$, cam $F$, shaft 14 , wheel 15, carriage B, chair $D$ and blocks $P, P$, substantially as se forth. 3rd. In an elevator, of the oharacter described, the leat $b$, provided with the flanges $f$, in combination with the leaf $d$, chain $x$ and mechanism for raising and lowering said levers, substantially as described. 4th. In an elevator, of the character described, the block $P$ secured to the chain $D$, and having the oppositely inclined ends w. $w$, in combination with the endless chain $D$, carriage $B$ and bolts H, J, having the ohamfered or inclined ends, K , and springs T , $Q$, substantially as set forth. Sth. In an elevator, of the the oppositely inclined ends $w, w$, projections $S$ and grooves $t$, in combination with the tracks or ways $p, p^{1}$, chain D , carriage B, and bolts H. J, having the chamfered or inclined ends L, K, and springs T, Q. substantially as described, 6th. In an elevator, of the character described, the switch-board $E$ provided with the cams $M$ and 20 and 21 , the cams 20 and 21 baving respectively half the rise of the cam $M$, and being arranged with respect to each other, substantially as set forth. Thided with the groove $G$ and cams $M, N$, in combingtion with the vided with the groove the blooks P, Pi, pulleys $m, g, k, l, h, i$, chain chain D provided with the blooks P, Px, pulleys $m, g, k, l, h$, ${ }^{2}$, chain $x$, pullevs $y$ door C, carriage B and
scribed. 8th. In an elevator, of the character deseribed, a door, consisting of two or more leaves adapted to engage each other successively, and slide one over another as the lower one is raised, in combination with a well, a carriage, and mechanism for automaticambination opening and closing the door, as the carriage traverses the well, substantially as set forth. 9th. In an elevator, of the character desubstantial $\begin{aligned} & \text { seribed, the switch-board } E \text {, having the cam groove } G \text { and provided }\end{aligned}$ scribed. the switch-board E, having the cam groove Ge and provided
with the depressions U, substantially as and for the purpose set with the depressions e, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 10 th. In an elevator, of the character described $U$, in combiboard nation with the chain D, blocks P, Pr and pulleys for said chain, nation with the cain substantially as described.

## No. 25,628. Centre Board for Boats.

(Semelle de Bateau.)

## Jacob H. Moyer (assignee of Richard Gilbert), Louth, Ont., 27th

 December, 1886; 5 years.Claim.-1st. In combination with a boat A, of a centre-borrd box B , constructed wider at the front end than the rear, so as to allow the forward part of the centre-board to shift from the centre line of
the keel to windward, as desired, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination of the boat A. the shaped centre-board box B, and oentre-board C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination of the boat A, shaped centre board box B, wedges $h$, $h$, operated by rods $g$, $g$, for their equivalent, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,629. Door Check. (Arrête Porte.)

Charles H. Shaw, Edwin H. Brown, Robert H Thompson and Henry D. Norris, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 27 th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim. -1 st. The combination of a resilient tappet for neutralizing the force of a closing door, a support for the tappet, a cam and an abutment secured to a support, one of said supports being intended and adapled to he on a dos and the other on a door casing, the whole being so organized and combined that, when the door, in closing, causes contact of the tappet with the cam, there will be a relative movement between the tappet and cam in the direction of the length of the tappet, substantially as specified. 2nd. B resilient tappet, a rock shaft forming a support for the tappet, a stop for limiting the rocking of the said shaft, a cam for moving the tappet, and an abutment secured to a support, one of said supports being intended and adapted to be on a door, and the other on a door casing, substantially as specified. 3rd. A door check, consisting of an abutment and a cam, connected together and pivotally connected to a support and a tappet and spring, the said parts being adapted and intended for use on a door and door casing, arranged in such relative position that the tappet will act on the cam, and, when the door needs checking, rock the abutment into a position to resist the closing of the door, substantially as specified,

No. 25,630. Traction Increasing Coupler for Locomotives and Tenders. (Barre d'Attelage pour Locomotives et Tenders.)
Alexander Selkirk, Charles Selkirk, Frederick A. Waterhouse. Walter J. Eaton and Charles Wetherwax, Albany, N. Y., U. S., 27 th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a traction-increasing coupler for locomotives, the combination and arrangement, with a horizontally-oscillating coupling bar which has its rear end pivoted with the tender, and its forward end provided with friction rollers bearing agginst a piece rigidting sde the forward end of the same, and a horizontally-oscillating sleeve which is connected with the locomotive so as to be ling-bar, of vertical adjustment in relation to the plane of the coup-joing-bar, of the pulling toggle-lever J JI having its forward limb J jointed with said sleeve at a point above the plane of the joint pin of said toggle-lever, and its rearward limb Ji jointed with the coup-ling-bar at a point distant and removed from the friction rollers, 80 that its forward end portion will support the forward end of said coupling bar, while the latter is supporting the forward end of the tender, substantially as and for the purposes set forth, 2nd. In a traction-increasing coupler for locomotives, the combination, with the the horizontally-oscillating coupling-bar which has its rear end joined with the tender, and its forward end provided with frictionrollers bearing against a piece rigidly fixed to the front end of the same, and a horizontally-oscillating sleeve connected with the locomotive so as to be capable of vertical adjustment in relation to the plane of coupling-bar, of the backing toggle-lever K K K having its forward limb jointed with said sleeve at a point below the plane of the joint pin of this toggle-lever, and its rearward limb Ki jointed to the coupling-bar at a point rearward of the friction roller, so that the knuckle ends of the said two limbs of this toggle-lever will support the forward end of the coupling-bar, while the latter is supporting he front end of the tender, substantially as and for the purboses set forth. 3rd. In a traction-increasing coupler for locomotives, the combination, with the horizontally-oscillating sleeve which is connected with the locomotive, and the horizontally-oscillating coup-ling-bar which is connected by its rear end with the tender, of the pulling toggle-lever $\mathrm{J}_{1}$, jointed with both said sleeve and couplingbar, so that its joint with the former will be at a point relatively above the plane of the joint pin of the toggle-lever with the latter, and the joint of the toggle-lever with the coupling-bar between the forward end of the latter and its tender coupling pin, with the rearward limb of this toggle-lever operating to support the forward end of the coupling-bar, while the latter operates to give support to the tender, substantially as and for the purnoses set forth. 4th. In a traction increasing coupler for locomotives, the combination, with the horizontally-oscillating sleeve jointed with the locomotive, and the horizontally-oscillating coupling-bar jointed with the tender, of the two reversely arranged toggle-levers $\mathrm{J}^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{1}$ and K Kı, having separate and independent knuckle joint pins, and both jointed with said sleeve and coupling-bar, the forward limb of toggle-lever J JI , being jointed with the sleeve at a point relatively above the joint pin in the knuckle ends of the two limbs of said lever, the forward limb of toggle-lever K Ki being pivoted with said sleeve at a point relatively velow the knuckle ends of the limbs of that lever, while the rearward limbs of these reversed toggle-levers articulate on the same joint pin from the coupling-bar, at a point in the same between its forward end and its tender coupling pin, so that the coupling-bar at all times will be made to support the forward end of the tender, by the alternate operations of their reversely arranged toggle-levers, accordingly as the locomotive is pulling or backinge, sabstantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. In a traction-incressing coupler for loomonotives, a connection between a borizontal coupling-bar, which has its rear end coupled with the tender, so that its forward end will operate to support the forward end of the tender when lifted consisting of the sleeve $G$, loosely monnted on a vertical shaft, which is connected wiih the locomotive, and a toggle-lever having its rearward limb piroted with the coupling-bar at a point between its front and rear ends, and its forward limb pivoted with said sleeve at a point relatively above the joint pin of the two limbs, subatantially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. In a traction-increasing coupler for locomotives, the combination, with two inclined togglelever limbs $J$ and $K$, which are arranged at reversed angles to each
other and to the line of direction of the coupling-bar they are to alternately force upward for raising the tender by the pull or push of the locomotive respectively, of a sleeve having pivoted connection or lowered and adjusted at will on a vertical shaft connected with the locomotive, so as to simultaneously change the angles of both said toggle-limb, and thereby increase or lessen the extent and power of said two limbs for lifting the load on the said coupling-bar, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 7th. In a tractionincreasing coupler for locomotives, the combination of two toggleevers which are arranged between the locomove and tender, winh the angles of their respective co-acting limbs reversed, a coupling independent joint pins with the forward limbs of these togele-levers, and a coupling-bar jointed with the tender and also jointed with the and a coupling of soid togele-levers, so that said rearward limbs will rearward limift up said coupling-bar when their respective co-acting limbs are operating by the pull or push respectively of the locomolimbs are operating by the pull or push respectively of the locomotive, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 8th. In a traction-increasing coupler for locomotives, the combination, With two toggie-levers which are connected with a coupling-bar having a
joint connection with the tender, and a sleeve loosely mounted on a veint connection with the tender, and a sleeve loosely mounted on a vertical shaft conneoted with the locomotive and jointed from its pposite ends respectively with the forward limbs of said toggle vertical direction, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 25,631. Process of Manufacturing Explosive Compounds.

## (Procédé d

John C. Schrader and Russell S. Penniman, Dover, N. Y., U. S., 28th December, 1886 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The process of manufacturing nitro-glycerine powder, substantially as hereinbefore described, which consists in mixing with suitable combustible ingredients, a quantity of powdered sulphur capable when melted of adhesively controlling the mass heating said mass, and melting the sulphur, cooling said mass, and forming into prous grains, each containing a cellular mass of sulphur, nd then oharging said grains with the liquid explosive in quantity ot grealler than cheir capacity for receiving and retaining the same running into glycerine powder.

## No. 25,632. Device for Holding and Turning Sheet Music. (Appareil pour Appuyer et Tourner le Papier de Musique.)

Lewis E. Williams, Matthew Tucker and J. C. Steitz, Warehouse Point, Conn., U.S., 28th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with the the frame $d, b$, the clamps a $a^{1}$, one of which is hinged to the standard of the frame, and connected to the other clamp by contractile springs $i$ at the end thereof, the angular turning bars $l$ having their stems secured in the frame standard, and the holding and releasing means consiating of the body $h$, the part $t$, spring catch $s$, the bolt $p$ provided with the spring $r$, and the finger lever $j$, substantially as described. 2nd. In combination, the frame consisting of the crose-piece $d$, provided with guidingbars $m$ arranged side by side, and the standard $b$ chambered in its upper face to receive the stems of the turning-bars, the clamps comprising the plate a hinged to the standard of the frame, and the plate at adjustably attached to the binged plate by contractile springs i, the angular turning-bars having their stems anchored in the standard of the frame, and a holding and releasing lever, substantially as desoribed and for the purpose stated. 3rd. In combination with the frame of a music-leaf turner, and the leaf-turning bars thereof, a holding and releasing means consisting of the body $h$, the part $t$, spring-catch $s$, bolt $p$ with spring $r$ and operating lever $j$, substanlailly as described. 4th. In combination with the frame of a musioleaf turner, the leaf-clamping means herein described, consisting of a plate a pivotally secured to the back of the frame, and a counterpart plate ar attached to the pivoted plate by contractile springs and held in adjustable connection therewith, substantially as and for the purpose stated.
No. 25,633. Combined Water and Tempera-
ture Indicator. (Indicateur $d^{\prime}$ Eau et
de Température.)
John Guyette and Robert W. Laird, Toronto, Ont., 28th December, 1836; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A thermometer F plaoed within a glass tube C. communioating directly with the interior of a hot water boiler, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A thermometer F supported in the interior or the glass tube oy tinder A connected to the tube C by means of the tion with tne oylinder A connected to the tube C by means of the passage-ways a and b, and to the boiler by means of the pipes E, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The thermometer F placed within the glass tube C, which is connected to the cylinder A by means of the passage-ways a and $b$, in combination
with the pipes $B$ and $E$, and cooks $H, I$ and $J$, substantially as and With the pipes B and $\mathcal{E}$, and
for the purpose specified.
No. 25,634. Carbon for Electrical Purposes. (Charbon pour des Fins d'Electricite.)

## Edgar Shaw, Lynn, Mass.. U.S., 28 th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-Blocks, plates or rods, oonsisting of compressed oarbonized algae or sea weed adapted for electrical uses.

John J. Taber, Adamsville, Que., 28th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. A scraper A of plate metal, in combination with the movable beam B, substantially as and for the purpose herein-
before set forth. 2 nd. The combinaton of the movable beam B and before set forth. 2 nd. The combinaton of the movable beam B and
scraper A, with the fixed beam C, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,636. Wheel Hub. (Moyeu de Roue.)

John M. Sweet, Batavia, N.Y., U.S.. 28th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination, with a wooden hub having mortises. of a metallic hub-band having spoke sockets provided with convex side froes. and the spokes having tenons fitted in the hub-mortises and provided with concave sides fitting the the convex faces of the sockets in the hub band, said spokes being in contact between the inner ends of the sockets and the onter ends of the mortises in the inner ends of the sockets and the onter ends of the mortises in the combination of a wooden core baving an annular shoulder near one end, a mortised collar adjacent to said shoulder, and a reduced porend, a mortised collar adjacent to said shoulder, and a reduced por-
tion beyond said collar, a metallic band having inward-projecting tion beyond said collar, a metailic band having inward-projecting
sockets registering with staggered mortises formed in the core, and a sockets registering with staggered mortises formed in the core, and a
face-piece baving a collar similar to the annular shoulder on the face-piece baving a collar similar to the annular shoulder on the
core, said face-piece being placed on the reduced outer end of the core, said face-piece being placed on the reduced outer end of the
core, and together with the core-shoulder abutting alternately core, and together with the core-shoulder abutting alternately

## No. 25,637. Screw - Propelling Apparatus tor Steam Vessels. (Hélice de Propulsion.)

Edward H. Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 28th December, 1886 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In a steam-vessel, the combination, with the hull A, of the guards or floats $B$ and Br , longitudinal of the hull below the water line, triankular in cross-section from the bow and stern respectively to near the vessel 8 waist, and rectangular in cross-seotion at the vesse waist, and there constituting the spaces or recesses B2 together with the screw-propellers C and Ci located one on each side in sind recesses B2, and the screw-propeliers D and Di at the stern of the vessels, as described, 2nd. A screw-propeller adapted to be wholly subinerged in operation, consisting of an axial shaft $G$ and a blade C extending helically entirely once around the said shaft, and having the elliptical opening $E$ in that portion of the body which is immediately adjacent to the shaft, and extending in a curve which if concentric to that of the shaft and the blade-rim into each wing Fi of the blade, about one-third of the distance from the axial line
of the shaft to the extremity of the wiug, as and for the purpose of the sh
specified.

No. 25,638. Wheel Hub. (Moyeu de Roue.)
Boniface A. Grasberger, Richmond, Va., U.S., 23th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the shell B having the central tubular extension con its inner end, and the projections $h$, of the section Bi having the inner flange $d$, having an aperture receiving the outer end of the extension $c$, and projections $h$ alternately with those on the shell $C$ and the bolts or rivets $e$, substiantially as set forth. 2nd. The hub consisting of the sections B, B1, connected by a tubular inner flanse or extension, and intermediate alternating projections $h$ forming hub-receiving recesses and the wooden hubsections A. A1, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,639. Windmill. (Moulin à Vent.)

George A. Dunn and Alexander Champion, Arkona, Ont., 23th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Cl, im.-1st. The combination, with the main shaft of a windmill, of a mutilated gear, a double rack and connecting rod, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the main shaft of $\Omega$ wind. mill, of a mutilated gear, a double rack, a connecting-rod secured to the double rack, a second double rack secured to the lower end of the conneoting-rod, and a mutilated pinion carried by a horizonta shaft and arranged to be operated by said lower double rack, substan tially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the main shaft of a windmill, of a mutilated gear. a double rack arranged in oonnection therewith, a lower double rack. connecting-rod extending from rack to rack, a pinion carried by a horizontal shaft and arranged in connection with the lower double rack, a toothed plate curried by the pinion, and pawls carried by the lower double rack, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the main shaft of a windmill of a mutilated gear or pinion carried thereby, a double rack arranged in connection with said pinion, a connecting-rod, a second double rack secured to the lower end of the connecting-rod, a mutilated pinion arranged in connection with the lower rack and carried by a horizontal shaft, a balance wheel and pulley also carried by said shaft, and spring-pressed pawls carried by tho lower rack, substan tially as described. 5th. A windmill wheel consisting essentially of $\boldsymbol{a}$ central hub. radial angle or $[$-iron spokes, inner and outer bracing strips, fans pivotally mounted between said bracing strips, and regulating strips secured to the fans and adjustably connected to the outer bracing strips, substantially as described. 6th. A windmill wheel consisting essentially of a hub, radial spokes forined of angle or T-iron, inner and outer bracing strips, fans formed with fanges 26 and 27 , strengthening plates 28 secured to the finnges, pivot pins 29 and 30 arranged to fit within properly-arranged apertures that are formed in the inner and outer bricing strips, adjustiable connecting strips 31 , one end of said strips being secured to the upper strengthening plate while the other end is adjustably connected to the outer bracing strip, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with a turn-table, of a wheel mounted thereon, a vane hinged thereto, a rearwardly and downwardly extending bar, a sliding weight mounted upon said bar, a rod connecting the weight and the vane, and a manipulating attachinent, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with a turn-table, of a wheel mounted thereon, a vane hinged thereto, a rearwardly and downwardly extending bar carried by the turn-table, a sliding weight mounted upon said bar, a rod connected to the weight and arranged to be adjustably connected
to the vane, a rope or cord connected to the weight-guiding sheaves over which the rope passes, substantially as described. 9th. A windmill standard consisting essentially of piping, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with a hollow standard made up of piping, of properly anchored guy ropes connected to said standard, substantially as described. 1lth. A windinill standard wherein the lower portion of the standard constitutes a purnp standard, substantially as described. 12th. The combination, with a windmill standurd. of a collar 13 having an annular gronve 14 , and a sleeve 16 prowith an arm 17 , a downwardly-extending bar 54 and ears 51 , substantially as described. 13th. The combination, with a standard 10 of guy ropes 11 , a roller 13 secured to satid standard and formed with a groove 14, a sleeve 16 mounted upon the standard and resting within the groove thereof, an arm 17 formed upon the sleeve, a shaft 18 supported by said arm, a wheel 20 carried by the shaft, a mutilated pinion secured to the opposite end of the shaft, a double rack arranged to be engrged by the pinion, and a connecting-rod, substantially as described.

## No. 25,640. Fastening for Covers of Boxes, Burial Caskets, etc. (Fermeture pour Couvercles de Boites, de Cercueils, etc.)

Albert E. Lockhart, East Cambridge, Mass., U. S., 28th December. 1886; 5 years
Claim.-The improved box or casket cover, fastening substantially as described, consisting of the plate A having the concaro-convex and tapering catch a, and the plate B having the furcated opening $d$ and the guide channel or groove e, and the concavo-convex and tapering tooth or catch $f$, a rranged with such opening as represented, all being essentially and for use as set forth.

## No. 25,641. Hay Press. (Presse a Foin.)

Jean F. R. X. Hérard. St. Guillaume, Que., 28th December, 1886; 5 years.
Réclame.-10. La combinaison des bielles H, $j$ et leur bras $i$, aveo la tige a crans $q$ et ses machoires a ressorts $l, l$, ainsi que ses crochets M. tel que ci-dessus decrit et pour les fins indiquées. 20. L2 combinaison de la platine $P$, aveo la boite $T$, permettant au moven des vis V de soutenir à hauteur convenable le levier $k$, tel que déorit et pour les fins indiquées.

## No. 25,642. Car-Coupling. (Attelage de Chars.)

Robert Powell, Kansas, Mo., U.S., 29th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination, with a draw-head, of a car provided with a rotary coupling device, having arms so arranged within the draw-head that they will engage with, and lock the shackle, and a vertical slot in said draw-head, of a catch-bolt having a suitable longitudinal groove, a lever, a transverse perforation through the draw-head in rear of said gatch-bolt adapted to receive said lever, and a cam kesed upon said lever and arranged in a suitable opening in the draw-head, and adapted to operate as shown and desoribed. 2nd. The combination, with the draw-head provided with a rotary coupling device having arms adirnted to ongage with and lock the shackle, and a vertical slot in said draw-head, of a catch-bolt having a suitable longitudinal groove, a lever, a transverse perforation through the draw-head in rear of said catch-bolt, adapted to receive said lever, and a cam keyed upon said lever and arranged in a suitable opening in the draw-head, and a curved extension of said cam adapted to engage with and depress an arm of said wheel, as shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with the draw-head provided with a rotary coupling device having arms adapted to enof a catch-bolt having a suitable longitudinal groove, a lever, $s$ transverse perforation through the draw-head in rear of said catchbolt adypted to receive said lever, and a cam consisting of a curved extension keyed upon said lever within the draw-head, and adapted to operate as shown and described. 4th. The combination. with the draw-hend provided with a vertical slot therein, of a catch-bolt having a suitable groove, and a lever extending through a suitable opening in the draw-head, and a cam provided with a curved extension keyed upon said lever, and a rotary coupling device arranged in a suitable opening in the draw-head, and having arms adapted to engage with and lock the shackle, and provided with curved outer ends, for the purpose specified. 5th. In combination, with the draw-head of a car provided with a rotary coupling device, having arms adapted of a car provided with iock the shackle, a lever for operating said device to eng:ige with and ock leserackie, a ever foring extending beneath the car, and a transyerse rod or ever unon and extending beneath the car, anid coupling device upon the draw-head, and adrpted to automatiosaid coupling device upon the draw-head, and adapted to automatio-
ally release itself from said lever, as herein deseribed for the purpose specified. 6th. In combination with a vertical catch-bolt in the specifed. 6th. In combination with a vertical catch-bolt in the
draw-head, and a triansverse lever connected with said bolt, a connecting bar pivotallyattached at one end to said lever, and provided necting bar pivotally attached at one end to said lever, and provided
with an opposite forked end, and arranged to operate, as shown and With an opposite In combination with a vertical catch-bolt in the described, and a transverse lever connected with said bolt, a con-draw-head, and atally attacherl at one end to said lever, and provided necting bar pivotally attacher at one end to said lever, and provided
with an opposite forked end and a slot in said forked end, and a with an opposite forked end and a slot in said forked end, and a
a transverse lever upon and extending beneath the ciar, and a pin a transverse lever upon and extending beneath the cir, and a pin
upon said lever adapted to engage with the slot in said connecting upon saideser adapted to engage with the slot in said connecting
bar, as described. 8th. The onmbination, with a transverse lever bar. as described. 8th. The oombination, with a transverse lever
arranged upon the car and provided with a bent portion extending arranged upon the car and provided with a bent portion extending
beneath the coupling devices, of a spring having one end attached beneath the coupling devices, of a spring having one end attached
to the car near the coupling devices, and the opposite end engaging with the said bent portion of said transverse lever, as herein shown and described.
No. 25.643. Toe Weight. (Pesée de Sabot.)
Reuben G. Wilcox, Hiram, Ohio, U.S., 29th December 1836 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A clip adapted for attachment theroto, o 1 toe-weight, toe of the horseshoe at each side of the clip, substantially as und for
the purpose set forth. 2nd. A segmental spur provided with a groored clip having a perforation therein, in combination with a toe-weight having a mortise, a spring with a lug formed with a bevelled end, and a groove in the weight directly under the spring, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 25,644. Bracket. (Console.)
August W. Koch, Peoria, Ill., U S., 29th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The cast plate A having opening3 $d^{2}$ and hooks D , with webs $d$, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The bracket $B$, provided at each edge with vertical row of teeth $C$. in combination with the plate A, provided with the two vertical rows of hooks D . with their free ends pointing upward, erch of the hooks D of one row arranged for the reception of the teeth of the corresponding row of teeth on the bracket, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. The bracket $B$ having two sides of unequal length, each side provided with teeth, and the plate A provided with hooks for engagement with the teeth of the bracket, substantially as and for the purposes specified

## No. 25,645. Fishing Float and Line Connection therefor. (Flotte de Ligne de Pêche et Empile de Flotte.)

Ernest F. Pflueger, Akron, Ohio, U.S., 29th December, 1986; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A float for fishing lines and seines, having projecting from each end a stem having an annular groove,and a coiled resting in said groove and encircling said stem, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a float composed of preased pulp coated with a water-proof substance, of a stem secured in the axis thereof, the ends of which project beyond said float and are provided with annular
gronves for line fasteners, and elastic line-holding devices resting in gronves for line fasteners, and elastic line-holding devices resting in
said annular grooves, substantially as shown and for the purpose said annular grooves, substantially as shown and for the purpose
specified. 3rd. An attachment for floats for fishing lines and seines, specified. 3rd. An attachment for floats for fishing lines and seines, consisting of a coiled wire fastener resting in an annular recess in
the stem of said float, and retained by its own elasticity substantially as shown.

## No. 25,646. Clock Movement Frame. (Boile d'Horloge.)

Swen P. Sandmark, Ishpenning, Mich., U.S., 29th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A clock-movement frame formed of the back plate A, the central plate-section $C$ supported from the back-plate, and the lateral plate-sections D Dr, er secured to each other and to the stantially as shown and described.

No. 25,647. Finger Bar for Mowing Machines. (Souche de Pointes de Faucheuse.)
George A. Weaver, Newport, R. I., U. S., 29th December, $1886 ; 5$
years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination, in the cutter of a mowing-machine, With the finger-bar and a reciprocating blade or knife bar, of a roller located between the two bars, and turning upon an adjustabte pivot or journal, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in the cutter of a mowing-machine, having the finger-bar and a reciprocating blade or knife bar, of a roller bearing against the rear edge of the blade or knife bar secured upon a journal or pivot on a removablock, said block being provided with the extension $g$ on its forward edge projecting over the knife or blade bar. for the purpose specified.
3rd. The finger-bar and reciprocating knife or blade bur, combined 3rd. The finger-bar and reciprocating knife or blade bar, combined with rollers located between the adjacent vertical edges of the said bars, and journalled upon removable hlocks secured to the fingerbar, substantially as set forth. 4th. The finger-bar and reciprocating knife or blade bar, oombined with rollers located between the adjacent vertical edges of the said bars, and journalled upon removable and adjustable blocks, substantially as and for the purpose described. 5th. The combination, in the cutter of a mowing-machine, having the finger-bar and reciprocating knife or blade bar, of a roller bearing agginst the rear edge of the blade or knife bar secured upon a journal or pivot on a removable block, said block being provided with diagonal slots, substantially as described, through which securing screws or bolts are passed, as set forth.
No. 25,648. Steam Boiler. (Chaudière a Vapeur.)
John F. Pease, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S., 29th December, 1886 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In combination with the upriaht boiler, and the com-bustion-chamber extending into said boiler from the bottom thereof, as shown, a fire-pot composed of a ooil of water-pipes arranged inside of the combustion-chandice, with a fire-passage between their ver-
tical flues extending vertically throngh the boiler from the tical sides, flues extending vertically throngh the boiler from the bottom of the water-space surrounding the combustion-ohanner,
and a smoke-box over the top and sides of the boiler, all constructed and a smoke-box over the top and sides of the boiler, all constructed
and combined substantially in the manner specified and shown. 2nd. and combined substantially in the manner specified and shown. 2nd. The combination, with an unright boiler, of the combastion-chamber
extending verically in the boiler from the bottom thereof, the fireextending vertically in the boiler from the bottom thereof, the fire-
pot extending into the combustion-chamber, a fire-passage between pot extending into the combustion-chamber, a fire-passage between
the vertical sides of the combustion-chamber and boiler, and under the yertical sides of the combustion-chamber and boiler, and under
the latter vertical flues extending through the boiler at the sides of the latter vertical flues extending through the boiler at the sides of
the combustion-chamber, $\Omega$ smoke-box surrounding the upper part the combustion-chamber, $\Omega$ smoke-box surrounding the upper part
of the boiler and communicating with the upper ends of the flues, $\Omega$ of the boiler and communicating with the upper ends of the flues, $a$ smoke-box surrounding the lower portion of the boiler and communicating with the fire-passage at the bottom thereof, an exit-flue tapping one of the smoke-boxes, a duct extended from the other smoke-boz to the exit-flue, and dampers in said flue and duct. substantially as described and shown. 3rd. The combination, with the upright boiler, of n combustion-chamber extending vertically into the biviler from the bottom thereof, and concentric therewith, fues extended rertically through the boiler at the sides of $\Omega$ fire-pot $\Omega$ rranged ooncentric with the bottom portion of the cormbustion-chamber, with a fire-passage between their vertical sides, smoke-boxes
completely surrounding the boiler and extended across the top thereof, and communicating respectively with the base of the com-bustion-chamber and upper end of the flues, and a fuet-magazine extending vertically through the upper smoke-box and through the centre of the boiler, all combined substantially in the manner speciwed and shown. 4th. The combination of the upright boiler formed With the combustion-chamber extending vertically into the bottom ortion of a cotl of water-pipe arranged concentric in the lower their vertical sides, the bese of said coil cominunicating with the base of the boiler, and the top of the coil terminating with vertical branch nipes tapping the boiler at the top of the combustion-ohamber vertical flues extending through the boiler at the side of the combus-tion-chamber, smoke-boxes completely surrounding the bniler and communiosting respectively with the upper ends of the flues, and with the coinbustion-chamber at the bottom of the boiler exit-pipes with the combustion-chamber at the bottom of onter smoke-box to the exit-pipes ahd damners in said pipes and ducts, all combined to operate substantially as described and shown.

## No. 25,649. Reed Organ. (Orgue.)

James B. Hamilton, Worcester, Mass., U.S., 29th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with each vertical series of reeds and their induction and eduction chambers, of a valve applied to the induction ends of such chambers, all being substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of two vertical series of reeds and their induc tion and eduction chambers, with two valves applied to the induction ends of such chambers, and arranged close to each other and hinged to the sound-board, so as to open in opposite directions therefrom to uncover the mouths of the said chambers. 3rd. The combination with each vertical series of reeds and their induction and eduction chambers, and a valve applied against the induction ends of such chambers, of springs and studs to close such valve or hold it open and of $a$ lever and its operating rod, arranzed as described, with a projection from the ralve, all being substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the reed chamber of a reed organ, of a valve arranged against the end of such chamber, and with a reed inserted arranged against chamber through such end, as set forth.

## No. 25,650. Machine for Grinding Grain. (Machine à Moudre les Grains.)

John A. MoMartin, Montreal, Que., 29th December, 1886; 5 years
Claim.-18t. In a machine for grinding grain, the combination of the threaded bolt $d$, operating knob $i$, check nut $d$, handle $h$, nut $e$, cap e, and shaft C, all operating as and for the purposes described 2nd. In a machine for grinding grain, a hopper E detachably secured by means of lugs and supporting $p^{2}$, $p^{3}$, the rearshake $H$ with the bracket ${ }^{\text {si }}$ adjustably supporting the said feed-shake H , a lever composed of parts $n$ nr, $m \mathrm{mr}$ and and $^{\text {and }}$ vibrating on pen 0 , substantially
as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a machine for grinding as and for the purpose specified. 3 rd.
grain, the double faced grinding dises $M, ~ M a c h i n e ~ f o r ~ g r i n d i n g ~$ grain, the double faced grinding discs M, MI having teeth or serra-
tions at angles different one side from the other, and having teeth or serrations and blank spaces alternately, substantially as shown and for the purnoses hereinbefore set forth. 4th. In counbination, with grinding disks $M$, $M I$, the preliminary spirally grooved cutting cone $v$, with teeth Vr, V2, V3, V4intermeshing with similar teeth of an internal concave $c$, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5 th. In a machine for grinding grain, in combination with grinding discs M, MI, it head-plate 0 , having the front side a hollow backing for diso MI with fans N for the circulation of air, and on the reverse side radial fans az acting as a blower of cold air, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,651. Bee Hive. (Ruche.)

James W. Tefft, Collamer, N.Y., U.S., 29th December, 1886; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the brood-chamber provided at its upper end with a transverse ledre $i$, and at the bottom with a transverse strip $j$ or reversible frames $F$ resting upon the atrip $j$, and provided at two diagonally opposite corners with projecting lips $h$, the lips at the upper corners of the frames resting upon the ledge $i$, substantially as zet forth. 2nd. The combination, with the surpluschamber consisting of a rectangular frame open at top and bottom, and provided at its upper end with a transverse ledge g, and at the bottom with a transverse strip $r$, of reversible frames $F$ provided a two diagonally opnosite corners with projecting lips $h$, and supported by the ledge $q$ and strip $r$, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the brood-chamber provided with a transverse top ledge innd a transverse bottom strip $j$, of a surplus-chnmber resting upon the brood-chamber and provided with a transverse top ledge $q$. and transverse bottom strip $r$, and reversible frames $F$ provided at two diagonally-opposite corners with prolecting lips $h$, substantially as set forth. 4th. The surplus-chamber consi:ting of a rectangular frame open at top and bottom. and provided with removable side pieces $p^{2}$, locking buttons $p_{3}$. top ledge $q$, and bottom strip $r$. substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination, with the brood-chamstantially as set forth. Sth. The combination. With the brood-chamber, of a raised bottomith an intervening feeding space $k$ and frames F erond F resting upon the strip, and extending rearwardy beyond the same and having openings iormed between the frames in rear of the strip $j$ thrnugh which the bees reach the feed chamber $k$, substantianly as or bottom strip ${ }^{\prime}$ arranged in front of the rear wall of the brood-oham ber, with an intervening feeding snace $k$, and rames the strip $j$, and provided with horizontal projecting lips $h$ resting against the rear wall of the brood-chamber, and having openings $u$ through which the bees reach the feeding chamber $k$, substantially as set forth.
No. 25,652. Sun Dial. (Cadran Solaire.)
Dalph L. Spencer, Wallingford, and Herman O. Rose, Essex, Conn., U.S., 29th December, 1886 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination of the case $a$ bearing a rotary stem
terminating in a pinion within the case, and a handle witbout a dialcard having annular gear in mesh with the pinion, and bearing an adjustable gnomon and a magnetic needle arranged within the case, all substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a case bearing a rotary stem terminating in a pinion within the case, and a bandle without, of a dial-card having an annular gear in mesh with the pinion and bearing an adjustable gnomon, ubstantially as desceibed. 3rd. As an improved article of manufacture, the hereindescribed compass and sun-dial comprising the case a, a magnetic needle pivoted centrally therein, a dial-card provided with the annular gear, the handle pinion meshing with the annular gear and adapted to rotate the same, the adjustable gnomon and marks and figures upon the several parts, substantially ss shown and for the purposes desoribed.

## No. 25,653. Decorated Asbestos or Amianthus Stove and Furnace Pipes. (Tuyaux de Poêle et de Calorifere d'Asbesto ou d'Amiante Ornés.)

Andrew R. Bennett, Utica, NrY., U.S., 29th December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-A new article of manufacture, consisting of stove or fur-nace-pipe, manufactured from asbestos, substantially as shown and set forth and for the purposes stated.

## No. 25,654. Bustle. (Tournure.)

William H. Nasmyth, Hoboken, N.J., U. S., 29th December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination, in a bustle, two or more tubular sections $A$, composed of braided rattan, end pieces $B$ for holding the sections together, and a strap D for securing the bustle to at wearer,
substantially as described. 2nd. In combination, in a bustle, two or substantialy as described. 2nd. In combination, in a bustle, two or mor holding the sections together, a strap D for securing the bustle for holding the sections together, a strap D for securing the bustle middle points, and to the strap D, substantially as described.
No. 25,655. Heel Counter.

## (Contrefort de Chaussure.)

Louis Coté, St. Hyacinthe, Que., 30th December, 1886 ; 15 years.
Claim.-As an improved article of manufacture, a boot or shoe heel counter, substantially as shown, having its upper part or that part of its lying between the upper edge $M$ and line $X$ permanently compressed and extended, substantially as described for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,656. Process of Manufacturing Articles of Leather. (Procéde de Fabrication d Objets en Cuir.)

Charles M. Hooker (assignee of Horace B. Hooker), Rochester, N.Y., U.S.. 30th December, 1886; 5 years.

Claim.-As an improvement in the art of manufacturing articles of leather, as boots, harness, etc., the herein described process of uniting the parts, consisting in sewing them together by suitable machinery, with a line of stitches which permit the ready removal of the thread, in subsequently removing the thread and then sewing the parts again together by hand in the holes previously made by the machine stitches, whereby the employment of an awl is dispensed with, substantially as described.
No. 25,657. Button Hole Attachment for Sewing Machines. (Appareil a Boutonnierres pour Machines a Coudre.)
Frank C. Hall, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S., 31st December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with a sewing machine attachment, and the needle bar of a sewing machine, a vibrating lever which receives motion from the needle-bar and transmits it to the attachment having a forked end which engages with a projection on the needle-bar, and means for adjusting the jaws of the forked end of the lever toward and from each other, substan a sewing machine, the combination, with a vibrating cloth clamp, of a vibrating lever operated by the needle-bar, a shaft adapted to be rotated by said lever, and a star wheel mounted on said shaft and engaging with the vibrator to move it, substantially as described. 3rd. In an attachment for a sewing machine, the combination, with a vibrating cloth clamp, of a vibrating lever operated by the ne edle-bar, a shaft $d$ an adjustable spring pawl carried by the said lever for rotating said shaft, and a series of alternately arranged rays projecting from said shaft and adapted to engage with the vibrator and to oscillate the same, subadaptially as described. 4th. In an attachment for a sewing ma-
stantian stantialy as described. 4 th. In an attachment for a sewing ma-
chine, the combination of a vibrator, consisting of two parts, one of which carries the cloth elamp, mechanism engaging with the other part of the vibrator to oscillate $i t$, and means for adjustably conneotpart the part of the vibrator carrying the cloth clamp with the other part, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a butpart, sole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a vibrator having the lower plate $F$ and the upper plate Fs, both fulcrumed at $f$, the cloth clamp carried by the plate Fr, means engaging With the plate $F$ for oscillating the vibrator, and devices adjustably connecting the two plates, substantially as described. 6th. In a
button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination, with button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination, with
a vibrator, consisting of two parts adjustable relatively to each other, a vibrator, consisting of two parts adjustable relatively to each other,
the cloth clamp carried thereby, a spring interposed between or the cloth clamp carried
mounted on the two parts of the vibrator, and means for moving the mounted on the two parts of the vibrator, and means for moving the
vibrator, substantially as described. 7th. In a button-hole attachvibrator, substantially as described. 7th. In a button-hole attach-
ment for a sewing machine, the combination of a vibrator, mechanment for a sewing machine, the combination of a vibrator, mechanism for moving the same, and a sliding cloth ciamp consisting of the
lower plate H and the two superposed plates $\mathrm{H}_{1} \mathrm{H}_{2}$, secured to said
lower plate, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a vibrator mechanism for moving the same, and a sliding cloth clamp having a lower plate, a plate provided with serrated sides and ends, and another plate having the flanges $h^{2}$, wnd a device for forcing the last of said plates down upon the lower plate, substantially as described. 9 th . In a cloth clamp for a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination, with the lower plate upon which the cloth rests, baving a quadrangular opening in which the buttonhole is formed, of an upper plate having at the ends of said opening downwardly-projecting flanges, and means for forcing said upper plate down upon the cloth resting on the lower plate, the said flanges operating to stretch the cloth in the direction of the length of the button-hole, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 10 th. In a sliding cloth clamp of a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of the lower plate, an upper plate secured thereto, a spring bearing upon said upper plate to force its cloth-engaging portion away from the lower plate, and a device for forcing said upper plate into contact with the cloth, substantially as described. 11th. In a sliding cloth clamp of a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of the lower plate, two superposed plates secured thereto, a spring bearing against said superposed plates to force the cloth engaging portionsaway from the lower plate, and a device for forcing said superposed plates into contact with the cloth against the action of said spring. substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 12th. In a sliding cloth clamp of a buttonhole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a lower plate, two upper plates and a cam having faees which bear against nto contact upper plates, whereby they may be separth. 13th. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a cloth clamp having an opening in which the needle works to form the button-hole, mechanism for moving said clamp and a presserfoot passing through said opening and bearing upon the cloth in proximity to the needie, substantialty as set forth. 14in, vibrator, a cloth clamp, a spring presser-foot secured to and carried by the vibrator and adapted to engage with the cloth in proximity to the needle, and the presser-bar of the sewing machine adapted to force said presser-foot down, substantially as set forth. 15th. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a vibrator, a cloth clamp, a spring presser-foot carried oy theller at its and an arm carried by the presser-bar and han the spring presserfoot and forces it into contact with the oloth, substantially as described. 16 th . In a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a vibrator, a sliding cloth clamp, and a presserfoot carried by the vibrator having a slot for the passage of a needle foot carried by the vibrator having a slot for the passage coth needold it firmly upon the base plate, near to the needle, and having the axis of the rollers at right angles to the line of travel of the cloth as it is of the rollers at right angles to the ine of travel of forth. 17th. In a moved by the cloth clamp, substantialy as set the combination of button-role attachment for a sewing machine L , an adjustable connection, the vibrating lever $B$, bell crank lever $L$, an adjustable connection,
substantially of the character described, between the levers $B$ and $L$, substantialy of the character doseribed, M , a ratchet-wheel driven by said dog, a feed cam intermediately driven by said ratchet-wheel, the sliding cloth clamp and mechanisin interposed between the cloth clamp and feed cam, submechanisin interposed between the clothon in a button-hole attachment for a stantially as described. 18th. in a button-hole attachisent or apesewing machine, the combination it, a yoke engaging with said cam, a pivoted plate operated by rating it, a yoke engaging with said cam, a poke, a sliding cloth clamp and a link connecting said plate with said yoke, a sliding cloth clamp and a link connecting said plate with attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a feed cam, attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a feed cam, mechanism for operating it, a pivotot ${ }^{1}$, the slotted plate Qi secured operated by said cam, having the slot ${ }^{\text {a }}$, link connecting the cloth to plate $Q$, a sliding cloth clamp and a clamp With said pivoted piate, it having oreby the slide of the cloth plate Qx and entering the slot qi, wherebutton-hole being formed, substantially as described. 20th. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of the vibrator, the cloth clamp mechnnism for sliding the cloth clamp, a single pattern wheel having its periphery formed of two parts of different radii, and a yoke engaging with said pattern wheel and connected with the vibrator, whereby its movements are regulated to properly lay the stitches to form the button-hole, substantially as described. 21st. In a buttonhole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of the vibrator, the cloth clamp mechanism for sliding the cloth clamp, a single pattern wheel having its periphery formed of two parts or, $o^{2}$, struck with different radii, the portion struck with the shorter radius being the longer, and a yoke having the engaging points 8 and connected with the vibrator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 22 nd. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing maohine, the combination of the vibrator mechanism for oscillating the vibrator, a pattern wheel, a yoke engaging with said pattern wheel and connecting it with the vibrator, and means, substantially as described, or adjusting the positions at which the pattern wheel shall arrest the movements of the vibrator, substantially as deseribed. 23rd. In a button hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of the vibrator mechanism for oscillating the vibrator, a pattern wheel, a yoke engaging with said pattern wheel and connecting it with the vibrator and adjustable blocks 81 , carrying bearing points 8 , which engage with the periphery of the pattern wheel, substantially as doscribed. 24th. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine, the combination of a vibrator, the cloth clamp mechanism for sliding the cloth clamp, a pattern wheel, a yoke engaging with said wheel, a pin whereby said yoke is connected with the vibrator, and weans for adjusting the said pin upon the vibrator, substantially as set forth. 25th. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing machine the combination of the vibrator, the sliding cloth clamp, the whee 0 , feed cam Or and pattern wheel $\mathrm{G}^{2}$, all operating around the same centre and moving together, mechanism for moving said parts 0,01 , $\mathrm{O}_{2}$, mechanism connecting the feed cam with the cloth clamp, and mechanism connecting the pattern wheel with the vibrator, substantially as described. 26th. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing tially as described. 26th. In a button-hole attachment for a sewing
machine, the combination, with the feed cam and the pattern wheel,
of the yokes which engage therewith, and the spring bearing upon said yokes, whereby the tension of the device may be regulated, subsaid yokes, whereby the tension of the device may be regulated, sub-
stantially as described. 27 th. In a button-hole attachment for a stantially as described. 27th. In a button-hole attachment for a
sewing machine, the combination of the sliding cloth clamp mesewing machine, the combination of the sliding cloth clamp me chanism whieh moves the same, having the gear wheel 0 , and the the shaft VI, whereby the position of the cloth clamp may be conthe shafty set at any desired time, substantially as described, 28th. veniently set at any desired time, substantially as described, In combination with a sewing machine attachment, substantially such as herein described, the shield $X$, having projections $x$ adapted
to recesses in the base plate of the attachment, and adapted to be to recesses in the base plate of the attachment, und adapted to be also secured thereto, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
27 th. In an attachment for a sewing machine, the combination, with 27 th . In an attachment for a sewing machine, the combination, with
$\boldsymbol{n}$ vibrating cloth clamp, of a vibrating lever operated by the needlea vibrating cloth clamp, of a vibrating lever operated by the needlebar, a shaft $d$, carrying devices for vibrating the cloth clamp, a ratchet wheel upon said shaft, a spring pawl which engages with said
wheel, and a lever fulcrumed on flange Ai of the base plate, of the Wheel, and a lever fulcrumed on flange Ai of the base plate, of the attachment carrying said pawl and receiving motion from the vibrating lever, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 30th. The combination, with a shaft carrying devices for vibrating the
cloth clamp, of a ratchet wheel on said shaft. a pawl carried by a cloth clamp, of a ratchet wheel on said shaft, a pawl carried by a
slotted lever fulcrumed on the base plate, a vibrating lever operated slotted lever fulcrumed on the base plate, a vibrating lever operated
by the needle-bar, and a disengaging slide block or pin connecting by the needle-bar, and a disengaging
saidlevers, substantially as described.
No. 25,658. Vessel tor Breaking and Removing Ice. (Bateau pour Briser et En. lever la Glace.)
Robert Romaine, Ottawa, Ont., 31st December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with a vessel, a series of hammers at one or both ends thereof for breaking the ice. 2nd. In combination with a vessel, a series of hammers therein for breaking the ice, an engine for imparting motion to said hammers, and an endless chain extending from the front to the rear of the vessel. 3rd. In a vessel for breaking and removing ice. the combination, with the hull or
shell $A$ having the inclined front wall, of a series of chains mounted shell A having the inclined front wall, of a series of chains mounted
upon said wall, and a series of hammers in advance of the latter, upon said wall, and a series of hammers in advance of the latter,
substantially as set forth. 4th. In a vessel for breaking and removing ice, the combination, with the hull or shell $A$ having the inclined front wall, of the overhanging deck C. the reciprocating hammers mounted in said overhanging portion, and the endless che ins in rear of said hammers. 5th. In a vessel for breaking and removing ice, the combination, with a hull provided with inclined end walls, endless chains extending along the bottom and ends of the hull, and a series of hammers at each end of the vessel, and a suitable motive device for actuating the hammers and chains simultaneously. 6th. In a vessel, such as described, a series of ice-crushing hammers, a series of conveying chains in rear of said hammers, and mechanism, substantially such as shown, for simultanequsly operating the chains and hammers. 7th. In a vessel, substantially such as shown, the combination, with a hull A having the inclined front and rear walls, the overhanging deck C and the keeis F secured to the hull and to the deck, sabstantially a shown. 8th. In a vessel, substantially such as shown, the combination, wilh a hull, of the keels $F$ secured thereto, the shafts $K$ extending from keel to keel and provided with sprocket wheels $L$, chains $M$ passing about the wheels when combined with mechanism for imparting motion to the shafts. 9 th. In a vessel, substanitally such as shown, the combination, with the hull A, the deck C overhanging the stern of the hull and forming a chamber D , the keels F connected to the hull, extending in rear thereof up to the deck bars $H$, extending from keel to keel and closing the rear and bottom of the chamber D, and a propeller E located within combination with a vessel, substantially such as described and shown, a haminer V provided with a valve for regulating the admission of steam into its cylinder, a chain in rear of said hammer, a gear wheel $N$ secured to the chain shaft, a wheel $X$ meshing with wheel $N$ and serving to actuate the hammer valve, a wheel 0 meshing with wheel N, wheel $P$ meshing with wheel 0 and serving by means of the motion imparted to it by an engine $Q$ to transmit motion to the gears 0 , N , as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,659, Friction Clutch. (Embrayage a Friction.)

Etienne Salomon and William C. Hibbard, Montreal, Que., 31st December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a friction clutch pulley, the clutch device, consisting of a hub sscured on shaft, and a double split expansion ring forced apart by levers or wedges, all as herein set forth and for the purposes described. 2nd. The combination, with the double sph F pivoted on wedge driven in between them, and acted upon by arms projecting from sliding sleeve, all as and for the purposes herein set forth. 3rd. The combinationlwith hub E , and double split expansion ring, of a wedge carried on a screwed spindle and forced into opening in same by means of jam nuts on said spindle, as and for the purposes described. 4th. The oil cups $G$, with stoppers $g$ formed in hub of clutch, as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. The pulley B, constructed with rim B1, central on hub $\mathrm{B}_{2}$, as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,660. Combined Envelope and Letter Sheet. (Envelope-Papier a Lettre.)

Robert B. Barber, Streetsville, James Castle and S. W. Jay, Toronto, (assignees of Alfred E. Ámes, Toronto), Ont., 3ist December, 5 years.
Claim.-The folding of a combined message-envelope and letter sheet, composed of five divisions marked A, B, C, D and E, in which the division marked $A$ is folded upon the division marked $B$, and these divisions folded upon the division C, and the division $D$ folded backwards and down upon the folded divisions $A, B, C$, and then doubled into half its length, and the flap $E$ guthmed over both the onds thereof, which seals the same and thoroughly protects the con-
tents of the message from being read without breaking the seal, as specified and described.
No. 25,661. Air Compressor.

(Machine de Compression.)

Hezekiah E. Depp, Sedalia, Mo., U.S., 31st December, 1886; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In an air-compressor, the combination, with suitable driving mechanism, of the eccentrics ct, cylinders dt having tapering slots $d_{2}$, and arranged and sustained in rows radial with the main shaft, and suitable pistons, rods, valves, chambers, and pipes, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. In an air-compressor, the single-acting cylinder $d x$ having the end slots $d 2$, and pressor, the tingite-acting cyubstantially as and for the purpose described, 3rd. The compressing cylinders of air-compressors, made scribed, 3rd. The compressing lower ends, and provided with slots tapered to a proper with open lower ends, and provised with
extent toward their upper ends, substantially as and for the parpose desoribed

No. 25,662. Valves especially applicable to Pumps. (Soupape spécialement applicable aux Pompes.)
Asplan Beldam, London, Eng., 31st December, 1886:5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a corrugated valve snch as B, corrugated valve guard suoh as A, substantially as and or the purposes set forth. 2nd. In valves or the as $b$, substandescribed, a recess or recesses or corrugations such as alve of tae type herein described, consisting of a corrugated body B, and a recessed or corrugated bearing edge $b$, substantially such as that set forth with reference to the drawings. 4th. The combination of the valve with its annular seat corrucation $b$ and valve guard A having the recess a, operating substantially as set forth with referhaving to the draming 5 th. The combination, with a valve B and valve guard A, of the type herein described, of a spring $h$, operating vaive guardil, and for the purposes set forth with reference to the substantially as and for the purposes set forth with reference to the drawings. 6th. The combination of the valve B, box ab, spring h, ferrule H, stud D , and guard A arranged and operzting substantially as and for the purposes set forth with reference to the drawings. 7th. The oval valve B, in combination with the oval guard A, corrugated substantially as set forth with reference to the drawings. 8th. The
valve guard A having annular recesses el, and a hollow portion $e$, valve guard a having annuiar recesses et, aud a howing. 9th. In a substantially as set forth with reference to the drawings. valve B and valve gunrd A, arrangement of the type huch as aI and a the combination of a guard such as A, false face such as $a 1$ and a
spring or springs suoh as $a^{2}$, operating substantially as and for the purposes specified. 10th. The valve $B$ and valve guard A arrangepurposes specified. with reference to the drawings, consisting of the ment as set forth with reference to the drawings, consisting of the guard A having a false face as, a spring or springs an, and valve 3 ,
constructed and operating substintially as described. 11th. The constructed and operating substinntially as described. Th. The combination of a valve guard such as as and a rubber face suoh as the drawings.

## No. 25,663. Clod Crusher and Pulverizer.

## (Brise-Motte.)

Milton C. Jett, Bloomington, Ind., U. S., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with the frame A, the clod crusher or roller $D$ journalled therein, the curved arm $H$ attached to the front or frame $A$, and bent vertically at $I$, and horizontally at $K$, the standard $L$ pivoted to the part $K$ of arm $H$, the guiding wheel $M$ journalled in the standard L, the box 0 embracing the standard $L$ below the part $K$ of the arm $H$, and forward of the part I, the bolt $R$ connecting the box 0 rigidly to the standard $L$, the tongue $\mathbf{P a d}$ justable in the box 0 , and the chains $X$ connecting the frame and the standard, and detachable from the latter, as set forth.
No. 25,664. Method of and Apparatus for increasing the Vapour Test of and Partially Purifying Petroleum Distillates. (Procédé pour Augmenter le Dégré d Inflammabilité du Pétrole et Epurer partiellement les Produits distillés du Pétrole, et Appareil pour cet objet.)
Martin J. Woodward, Petrolia, Ont., 31st December, 1886; 5 years. Claim. -1 st. The method or process of increasing the vapour test of, and partially purifying petroleum distillates, by means of the apparatus hereinbefore described. 2nd. In the said apparatus. the combination of its several parts, namely: the still "A" and the pipes tially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.
No. 25,665. Process and Apparatus for the Continuous Production of Sulphite of Lime dissolved in Aqueous Sulphurous Acid. Appareil pour la Production Continue de Sul. fite de Chaux Dissout dans un Acide Sulphureux Aqueux.)
Eugen B. Kitter and Charles Kellner, Goerz, Austria,31st Deoember, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The herein-described method of continuous production of sulphite of lime dissolved in aqueous sulphurous acid, consisting in conducting the cooled gases containing the sulphurous acid through a vessel, through which the lime liquid passea in the
reverse directiod and conducting the non-absorbed gases into other vessels through which lime liquid passes before being conducted into vessels through which imie hquid passes before being conducted into
the first-mentioned vessel, substantially as described. 2nd. In an the first-mentioned vessel, substantially as described. 2nd. In an
apparatus for producing bisulphite of lime, the combination, with a apparatus for producing bisulphite of lime, the combination, with a vertical vessel, of a gas inlet pipe at the bottom, a gas outlet-pipe at the top, and absorption vessels connected with the said gas outlet pipe of the vertical vessel, substantially as shown and described 3 rd . In an apparatus for producing bisulphite of lime, the oombina tion, with an upright vessel, of a liquid inlet-pipe at the top, a ga nlet-pipe at the bottom, a gas outlet-pipe at the top, absorption ves els connected with the gas outlet-pipe of the vertical vessel, a tan or the lime solution, and a gas-conducting pipe connecting the ab and then nd described. 4th. In an apparatua for producing bisulphite of lime he combination, with an upright vessel, of a liquid inlet-pipe at the op, agas inlet-pipe at the bottom, a gas outlet-pipe at the top, ab orption vessels connected with the said gas outeet-pipe, two tanks for the lime solution connected by pipes, a pipe for conducting the ime solution from the upper tank to the absorption vessels, and a gas conducting pipe for conducting gas from the absorntion vessels to he upper tank, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In an aparatus for producing bisulphite of lime, the combination, with an upright vessel, an absorption vessel and a tank, pipes for conductinggases from the upright to the aboorption vessel and then to the tank, and pipes for conducting the liquid from the tank to the bsorption ressel, and to the upright vessel in the reverse direction of the gas, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In an appara us for producing bisulphite of lime, the combination, with the ves el T, of the absorption vessels $A$, the tanks $R, R 1$, pipes for con ducting the gases from the vessel $T$ to the absorption vessels, and pipes for conducting the liquids from the tanks R RI into the vesse T, substantially as shown and described. 7th. In on apparatus for producing bisulphite of lime, the combination, with the upright vesel T, the absorption vessels $A$ and tanks R, Ri, of the tanks $m$ and M, the regulating vessel $V$, a pipe for conducting liquid into the same, a pipe for conducting the liquid from the vessel $V$ to the $a b-$ sorption vessel $A$, and a pipe $Q$ for conducting liquids from the vessel $V$ to the tank $M$, substantially as shown and described. 7th. In an apparatus for bisulphite of lime, the combination, with the vessel T, of the absorption vessels $A$, divided by partitions into compartments, said partitions having apertures at different elevations, and of agitators in the compartments, pipes for conducting the gases from the vessel $T$ into the absorntion vessels $A$, and pipes for conducting liquid into the vessel $T$, substautially as shown and described

## No. 25,666. Horse Collar. (Collier de Cheval.)

Henry Brooks, Brooklyn, Ohio, Ont., U. S., 31st December, 1886 ; 5 years
Claim.-In a horse collar, the combination of the outer covering A, the felt lining $B$, the filling $C$ and its wrapper $b$, essentially as shown and described.

## No. 25,667. Hydraulic Air Compressor.

## (Machine Hydraulique de Compression.)

James B. Irwin, Milwaukee, Wis., U. S., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an oscillating bydraulic air compressor, the combination and arrangement of the inlet and outlet water ports with the inlet and outlet water-valvea and valve-stem, buth of said valves being connected together and located between the seats of said inlet and outlet water ports, and adapted to be moved in one direction by their gravity and water pressure, and in the other direction by contact of said stem with a stop, as said receiver with its counterpoise oscillates uponits pivotal supp rt, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In an air compressor, the combination, with its receiver mounted upon a pivotal support amd counterpoised by a weight, of a valve ciamber pivoted with both an inlet and outlet water passage through which water enters and escapes from said receiver, inlet water controlling valve $b$ and outer water controlling valve $H$, the said valves connected and moving together, valve stem I, valve seat $G$ and supporting tank Ei, said inlet valve being adapted to be closed, and said outlet valve to be opened by contact of said valve stem with a stop at the bottom of said tank. and reversed in their movement by their gravity and water pressure, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination, with the valve chamber E, proyided with hose connection $F$, and having a downwardly opening inlet water port, of the opposing valve seat or outlet water port $G$ provided with a guide bracket $K$, valve stem I operating in said guide, bracket and valves $b$ and $H$, adapted to vibrate between said valve port and seat with said valve stem, substantially as set forth. 4th. The conbination of the inlet air tube $P$, valves, screw-threaded nut 0 . elastic bearing I, guide walls R. fitted to the periphery of said tube and serving to guide and retain said valve thereon, and valve stem N , protruding from the lower end of said tube and adapted by contact with a stop to raise said valve, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination, wth the valve chamber E. affix to the receiver and provided with an outlet air duct, of an air tube Ar, communicating from said air duct to the upper part of said receiver, and provided with an enlarged downward opening mouth float $G 1$, and floatsupporting bracket H. substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In an air compressor, baving an oscillating receiver mounted upon a pivotal support and counterbalanced by a weight above a
tank, the combination of the weight-supporting lever C, adjustable screw or stop $S$, standard $M$ and tank EI, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 25,668. Organ Pedal. (Pedale $\vec{t}^{\prime}$ Orgue.)
Seth W. Herrick. Washington, N.J., and Phillip J. Lawrence, Easton Tenn., U.S., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with an organ, a pedal baving two arms projecting substantially in the direction of the length of the organ, one being inside of the organ case and secured to or connected with the exhaust bellows strap, the other extending outside and in
front of the case and forming the foot lever, substantially as described 2nd. In combination with an organ, a pedal having an arm projecting inwardly substantially in the direotien of the length of the organ and secured to, or connected with the exhaust-bellows strap, and an outwardly-projecting arm forming the foot-lever, such pedal being binged or secured at an incline, whereby the motion of the foot-lever when pressed upon, is downward and inward toward the organ. 3rd. In combination with an organ, a pedal having an arm extending inside of the organ-case in the direction of the length of the organ such arm being pivoted to, or adjustably connected with the exhaust bellows strap, whereby such strap is made to retain its same relativ position during the tread of such pedal, substantially as described.

No. 25,669. Harness. (Harnais.)
Joseph W. Cheney, Palmer, Mass., U. S., 31st December, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A harness attachment consisting of the rods $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{R}$ crupper C, piece Cr and strap T, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A harness attachment consisting of the rods $R$, R , crupper C , piece C 1 , strap T and hip straps $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}$, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A harness attachment consisting of the adjustable rods $R, \dot{R}$, crupper $C$, piece $C x$, strap $T$, and adjus table hip, straps H, H, substantially as shown and described. 4th A harness attachment consisting of the rigid back strap $S$, rods $R$ ${ }_{R}$, crupper $C$, piece $C i$, and strap $T$, substantially as shown and de scribed. 5th. A harness attachment consisting of the back strap s rigid in regard to latera lmovements, but otherwise yielding, the hook $h$, rods R, R, crupper pieces C, Ci, and strap T, the whole arranged and operating substantially as described.

## No. 25,670. Feed for Roller Mill. <br> (Trémie de Moulins à Cylindres.)

John Goldie, Galt, Ont., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. A shoe A suitably supported above the crushing rolls $E$, in combination with mechanism designed to impart a longitudina vibratory movement to the said shoe, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A shoe A supported by the fingers B resting in the frame $C$, in combination with the rocking-arm $F$, connected to the shoe A and to mechanism by which a rocking movement is inn parted to it, substantially as and for the purposespecified. 3rd. The rocking-arm F, connected by the rod $G$ to the shoe $A$ in combination with the rotating spindle $H$ having an eccentric pin $h$ on its end, de signed to fit into the box $f$. carried in the end of the arm F, substan tially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,671 . Attachment for Vice Jaws, etc. (Appareil pour Machoires d'Etaux, etc.)

Edgar Shaw, Lynn, Mass., U.S., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The jaw or plate having a convex boss on its rear ide, comb diamer of a lesser ortantially as bolt whe may be held or supported at any angl described, whereby the jaw may be he fixed annular bearing, as set 0 which it mav be adjusted on the jaw or plate having the as se orth. 2nd. The comb the annular bearing, the connerting-bolt and oss, the socket he rotary plate hoss as set forth. 3rd. The jaw or plate having the shoulder on said boss, as seulder or projection az thereon, combined with the socket having the annular bearing $b$ and the slots $p, p$, with the socket having the and to receive said shoulder, as set forth.

## No. 25,672. Automatic Boiler Feed Regula tor. (Réqulateur Autimatıque d'Alimentation de Chaudiere.)

Charles O. Wiman, Anoka, Minn., U. S., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The valve-supporting rod J, the float-support a ar anged out of line with rod $J$, the float and lever I, pivotally supported and connected with supports a and J, all combined substanially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the tank having pipes or connecting it with the boiler, above and below the water line of the latter, and provided with pipes leading to the pump, the valve the float and the lever I pivotally supported and connected with supthe foat and the ever 1 pivotally supported and connected with sup ports a and J, all being constructed and arranged substantinily as described and for the purposes specified. 3rd. The combination of the tank, the pipes E, F. for connecting the tank with the boiler, the guides $b$, the foat provided with a rod movable througne E , the valves C , and the lever I connected the into the pipes E, F, the vaives C, and the lever
float and the vaive, substantially as set forth.
No. 25,673. Steam Boiler Furnace.
( Foyer de Chaudière a Vapeur.)
Allen R. Jones, Milwaukee, Wis., U. S., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a stenm-boiler furnace, a tubular grate consisting of a transverse front header-pipe, a similar rear header-pipe that has a series of vertically-depending nipples, and a series of longitudinal pipes that unite the front header with the nipples of the rear one, in and a discharge-pipe united to said rear header, and arranged to have and a discharge-pipe united to said rear header, and arranged to have for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a steam-boiler furnace, $\Omega$ tubular for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a steam-boiler furnace, a tubular grate consisting of trinsverse frome being provided with a series of different elevations, the rear header being provided with aseries of vertically-depending nipples, and a series of longitudinal pipes
directly connected to the front header and coupled to the nipples of
the rear one, in combination with a feed-water pipe that connects with said front header, and a discharge-bipe united to said rear beader and having an outlet into the boiler above the water-line, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a stean-boiler furnace, a tubular grate consisting of transverse front and rear beader pipes, the former one of which is provided with a blow-off valve, and the lntter with a series of vertically-depending nipples, and a series of longitudinal pipes uniting the front header with the nipples of the rear one, in combination with a feed-water pipe connected to said front header and provided with a cut-off and back-pressure valve, and a dischargepipe united to said rear header and provided with a cut-off valve, said discharge-pipe being arranged to have its outlet into the boiler above the water-line, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,674. Plough Jointer.

## (Eclisse de Charrue.)

George B. Casaday, Hudson, Ind., U. S., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Claim-1st. In a plough, a shin or cutter having a groove in its working-face about parallel with its cutting-edge, in combination
with a jointer having on its under side, a flange provided with a shoulder adanted to be secured in the groove on the cutter and adustable in said groove, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a plough, a shin or cutter, in combination with a jointer secured directly to the working-face of the sutter, the lower edge of the jointer forming a continuous oufting-edge from the point of the plough to the heel of the jointer, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 25,675. Foot Warmer. (Chaufferette.)

Alphonse Carreau, Quebec, Que., 31st December, 1886; 5 years.
Réclame. $-10^{\circ}$. Une chaufferette composée d'une enveloppe intérieure et extérieure, et dun tiroir mobile arrangé de manière a contenir une masse chauffee, et mobile, telle que representée et décrite. 20. Dans une chaufferette, la combinaison de l'enveloppe extérieure A, les extremités $B$ avec les ouvertures a l'enveloppe intérieure $C$ avec les ouvertures $b$, et les ressorts $g$ pour maintenir le t roir $D$, ayant des cotés perforés et le fond recouvert d'un grillage grossier e pour recevoir une masse chauffee, tel que dérit ot pour les fins mentionnées.

## certificates of the payment of fees for further terms have been attached to the following patents.

753. J. SEY, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,790, from the 4th day of December, 1886. Improvements in Drill Ploughs, ber, 1886 . Improve
3rd December, 1886 .
754. J. O. and W.S. WISNER, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,806 , from the 5 th day of December, 1886. Improvements in Spring Hoes, 3rd December, 1887.
755. THE INTERNATIONAL TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO., (assignee) 2nd 5 years of No. 13,942, from the 2nd day of January, 1887. Improvements in Fire Proof Composition,3rd December, 1886.
756. P. HOULE, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,799, from the 5th day of December, 1886. Bolt for Doors and Windows, 4th December, 1886.
757. J. W. BROOKS, (assignee), 2nd 5 years of No. 13,800 , from the 5 th day of December, 1886. Improvements in Machines for Compressing and Punching Heels, or Heel Blanks for Boots and Shoes 4th December, 1886
758. P. DUNN, 2nd 5 years of No. 15,669, from the 2nd day of January, 1886. Improvements on Wire Staples, 7th December, 1886.
759. THE STAR BRASS MANUFACTURING C0., (assignee), 2nd 5 years of No. 17,781 , from the 29th day of September, 1886. Improvements on Lubricators, 7 th December, 1886.
760. L. E. McKINNON, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,840 , from the 16 th day of December, 1886. Improvements on Buggy or Carriage Dashes, 9 th December, 1886 .
761. L. TILTON, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,943, from the 2nd day of January, 1887. Improvements on Cancelling Stamps, 9 th December, 1886.
762. F. OUTRAM, 2nd 5 years of No. 15,048 , from the 5 th day of July, 1887. Improvements on File Cutting Machines, 9th December, 1876.
763. THE J. W. MANN MANUFACTURING CO., (assignee), 2nd 5 years of No. 13,833, from the 14th day of December, 1886. Improvements on Seeding Machines, 11th December, 1886.
764. J. HEWETT, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,846, from the 16 th day of December, 1886. Improvements on Metal Barbed Fencing. 15 th. December, 1886.
765. W. HAMILTON, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,011 , from the 16 th day of January, 1886. Improvements on a Machine January, 1886 . Improvements on a Mac
766. L. COTÉ, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 25,305, from the 2 nd day of November, 1886. Improvements in Heel Stiffener Shaping Machines, 18th December, 1886 .
767. L. COTÉ, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 25.353 , from the 13th day of November, 1891. Improvements in Maohides for Nailing on the Heels of Boots and Shoes, 18th December, 1886.
768. L. COTÉ, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 25,358, from the 13th day of November, 1891. Improveinents in Heel Counter Machines, 18 th December, 1886.
769. D. POTTINGER, 3rd 5 years of No. 6,891 , from the 21 st day of December, 1886. Improvements in the Manufacture of Plaster of Paris, 18th December, 1886.
770. G. WARIN, 3rd 5 years of No. 8.008 , from the 15 th of October, 1887. Improvements in Shooting Skiffs, 20th December, 1886.
771. L. F. HOLMAN, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,869 , from the 21 st day of December, 1886. Improvements on the Method of and Apparatus for Pulverizing Mineral and other substances, 21st December, 1886.
772. J. F. ANDREWS, 2nd 5 years of No. 13.888 , from the 26 th day of December, 1886 . improvements on Coal of December, 1886 . mprover
773. J. HARRIS, 2nd 5 -years of No. 13,887 , from the 26 th day of December, 1886. Improvements on Harvesting Machines, 23 rd December, 1886.
774. S. L. Kelly, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,072 , from the 26 th day of January, 1887. Improvements in the Art of Freezing Fish, 23rd December, 1886.
775. H. M. PIERCE, 2nd and 3 rd 5 years of No. 14,305, from the 28th day of February, 1887. Improvements on the Manufacture of Charcoal, 23rd December, 1886.
776. A. HARRIS, J. HARRIS and J. K. OSBORNE, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,909 , from the $28 t h$ day of December, 1886. Improvements on Harvesting Machines, 23 rd December, 1886.
777. THE NORTON DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO., (assignee) 2nd $)$ years of $0.13,934$, from the 2nd day of January, 1887. Improvements on Door Checks, or ming, 22nd December, 1386 .
778. H. B. GATES, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,953, from the 9th day of January, 1887. Improvements on Churns, January, 1788 December, 1886.

## THE

## Canadian Patent 0ffice Record.

IエIUSTRATIOIS.







|  <br> 26507 <br> 8mith \& Motes' Car Coupling. | 25508 <br> Browne's Cut-Off for Water Pipes. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 26513 <br> Balley's Plough Coulter. |
| Fig. 1 Fe Fig. 2 <br> Fig. 8. |  | 25518 Abell \& Gifford's Pendulum for Clooks. |




















[^0]:    

